

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 322 064

SO 030 096

TITLE National Endowment for the Humanities: 24th Annual Report.

INSTITUTION National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE 89

NOTE 194p.

PUB TYPE Reports - Descriptive (141) -- Books (010)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Annual Reports; Federal Programs; *Grants; *Humanities; Humanities Instruction; *Public Agencies

IDENTIFIERS *National Endowment for the Humanities

ABSTRACT

The National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent, grant-making agency of the U.S. government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1989 through the Endowment's five divisions: Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs; and two offices: the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Among the other materials presented in the report are a list of Endowment panelists in fiscal year 1989, the recipients of the Charles Frankel Prize, and the financial report for fiscal year 1989. (DB)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

NATIONAL
ENDOWMENT
FOR THE
HUMANITIES

24TH
ANNUAL REPORT
1989

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C. 20506
ISSN 8755-5492

NATIONAL
ENDOWMENT
FOR THE
HUMANITIES

24TH
ANNUAL REPORT

1989



The President
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

April 15, 1990

Dear Mr. President:

I have the honor of transmitting to you the annual report of the National Endowment for the Humanities for fiscal year 1989. It reflects our continuing effort to encourage education in the humanities, to promote scholarly research, and to support programs that reach a wide public audience.

In addition to funding thousands of excellent projects in 1989, the NEH also issued a special report, *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*. The purpose of this report was to call attention to the need for rigorous and coherent programs of general education in our nation's colleges and universities. A core of learning not only provides students opportunities to explore the major fields of human inquiry, we noted, it also encourages community. Having some learning in common draws students together, — and faculty members as well.

When that common learning engages students with their democratic heritage, it invites informed participation in our ongoing national conversation about the goals and values appropriate to a free people.

In 1989, we announced a new program of Distinguished Teaching Professorships. These special challenge grants will help colleges and universities establish faculty chairs for distinguished teachers in history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities disciplines; more than 100 colleges and universities have already responded. We also made the first awards in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program, which underwrites a year of independent study for an outstanding elementary or secondary teacher from each of the fifty states, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

We also endeavored to make the words and wisdom of the humanities available to people in every part of the nation from small towns and rural communities to the largest cities. We funded projects for the American public that range from a library discussion on Mark Twain to a conference on Schubert's music, to a television program on the Japanese-American experience in World War II. The state humanities councils also sponsored a remarkable array of efforts, from an anthology commemorating Montana's centennial to an exhibition in Alabama on Southern values in literature.

This year for the first time the Endowment honored individuals who bring the humanities to the public. We presented awards named for Charles Frankel, the Columbia University professor who became the first president of the National Humanities Center in North Carolina, to five scholars who in their professional lives embody Frankel's ideal of the scholar who is part of the larger community.

Our priority in the nineties will be the continuing improvement of humanities education, whether that education takes place in the classroom or in American libraries, museums, and homes.

Sincerely,



Lynne V. Cheney
Chairman



Table of Contents

6	Letter from the Deputy Chairman	5
8	How the Endowment Works	
10	50 Hours	
12	The Charles Frankel Prize	
14	The Jefferson Lecture	
17	Division of Education Programs	
31	Division of Fellowships and Seminars	
75	Division of General Programs	
93	Division of Research Programs	
125	Division of State Programs	
135	Office of Challenge Grants	
145	Office of Preservation	
153	Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989	
181	Senior Staff Members of the Endowment	
183	Members of the National Council on the Humanities	
<i>Renaissance book ornament by Gregorius, Venice, 1498. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs supported a series of educational programs on the European Renaissance in libraries at ten loca- tions throughout California.</i>	184 Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989	
	186 Financial Report for Fiscal Year 1989	
	187 Gifts to the National Endowment for the Humanities	
	188 Index of Grants	

From the Deputy Chairman

6



*Head of a woman, terracotta, early fourth century B.C.
Emory University
Museum of Art
and Archaeology
received a grant
from the Division of
General Programs
in 1989 to support
an exhibition, catalog,
and educational programs
on "Syracuse, the
Fairest Greek City:
Ancient Art from
the Museo Archeologico Regionale
Paolo Orsi."*

This annual report tells a story of many people engaged in acts of stewardship. As it describes NEH programs and awards, it shows the work of thousands of men and women who thoughtfully recommend us for federal funds and who carry forward the mission of the Endowment. These pages are a testimony to the dedication of all of the people who make the work of the National Endowment for the Humanities possible.

The greater part of the Endowment's work is carried on by about 260 people who report every day to the Old Post Office Building in Washington, D.C. They visit with potential applicants; they analyze preliminary proposals and budgets; they read

federal regulations and audit final reports. Their careful and conscientious work is fundamental to all NEH efforts.

Some of the chief responsibility for making the agency run as well as it does falls to two people. Assistant Chairman for Operations Tom Kingston oversees all aspects of administration. Having previously held the positions of division director and assistant chairman for programs in his seven years at NEH, Kingston now combines his understanding of the substance of what NEH does with the process of getting it done. Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy Jerry Martin supervises the NEH evaluation process — one of the biggest jobs in the agency — and coordinates the efforts of the five divisions and two offices.

The story of 1989 features almost 1,000 panelists who came to the Old Post Office to advise the Endowment about the many applications it receives for federal funds. In addition, more than 7,700 reviewers advised the NEH by mail, offering guidance about the quality and significance of proposed projects. These citizen panelists and reviewers, who combine to make up part of the peer review process, considered 8,037 applications in 1989.

What goes on in Washington is only part of the enterprise. The fifty-three state councils, funded by the Division of State Programs, assist with the Endowment's mandate to serve citizens in every part of the nation. Aided by highly professional executive directors, the volunteer councils encourage projects that bring literature, philosophy, foreign language study, history, and other humanities subjects to public audiences. In 1989, more than 1,300 council members donated their time to the vital task of enriching the intellectual life of their communities.

Projects that improve humanities education continued to be a high priority for the National Endowment for the Humanities in 1989. In *50 Hours. A Core Curriculum for College Students*, NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney pointed out the importance of rigorous, coherent programs of general education and described a

variety of ways in which diverse institutions of higher education offer students opportunities to explore basic areas of human inquiry. Acting on the recommendation made in *50 Hours* that distinguished faculty should teach general education courses, Chairman Cheney initiated a new opportunity in the Challenge Grants Program. Distinguished Teaching Professorship grants will be awarded in 1990 to institutions that are committed to recognizing scholars who have distinguished themselves in the classroom and to encouraging experienced, resourceful teaching in undergraduate humanities courses. In the Division of Education Programs, ongoing programs to support faculty development and curriculum revision took on increased importance in the wake of the suggestions presented in *50 Hours*.

The Division of Education Programs saw its first round of NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar awards in 1989. These grants allowed the winners — one elementary or secondary teacher from each state and three territories — to devote a sabbatical year to studying in greater depth the subjects they teach. The 1989 teacher-scholars came to Washington in March to coordinate their independent projects with NEH officers, to visit with their representatives in the U.S. Congress, and to be honored by President Bush in a White House ceremony.

Education programs are supported across the agency — state councils fund teacher seminars; the Division of Fellowships and Seminars supports summer seminars for teachers; and the Division of General Programs has museum projects that target school teachers. All these efforts are aimed at improving the quality of humanities education in the nation.

The Endowment likewise has a long-standing commitment to support humanities scholarship of lasting value. The Division of Research Programs and the Division of Fellowships and Seminars fund projects that preserve the record of the past and enlarge our understanding. The Office of Preservation encourages efforts to save the intellectual content of brittle books,

disintegrating film, and deteriorating documents so that scholars can continue the vital work of comprehending and analyzing works, figures, and events that have shaped the present.

Projects intended for general audiences are supported in the Division of General Programs and the Division of State Programs. Through library reading and discussion programs, film and radio presentations, museum exhibitions, and other public programs, the ideas of history, literature, and philosophy are brought to vast numbers of Americans.

The Endowment works to insure that its programs and audiences reflect the rich diversity of American life. Since 1985, the Access to Excellence Program has encouraged proposals from groups in every state and territory: tribal councils, rural organizations, ethnic groups, as well as inner city, community, and professional associations.

On page 184 of this report, you will find the summary of awards for fiscal year 1989. These grants are the result, the denouement, of the story of the thousands of people engaged in humanities work. The nation is better for their efforts.

Celeste Colgan
Deputy Chairman

How the Endowment Works

8

In order "to develop and promote a broadly conceived national policy of support for the humanities," the National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent grant-making agency of the federal government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. Under the act that established the Endowment, the term *humanities* includes, but is not limited to, the study of the following disciplines: history; philosophy; languages; linguistics; literature; archaeology; jurisprudence; the history, theory, and criticism of the arts; ethics; comparative religion; and those aspects of the social sciences that employ historical or philosophical approaches.

Programs. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1989 through the Endowment's five divisions — Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs — and two offices — the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Except for the Travel to Collections Program, grants for less than \$1,000 are not listed.

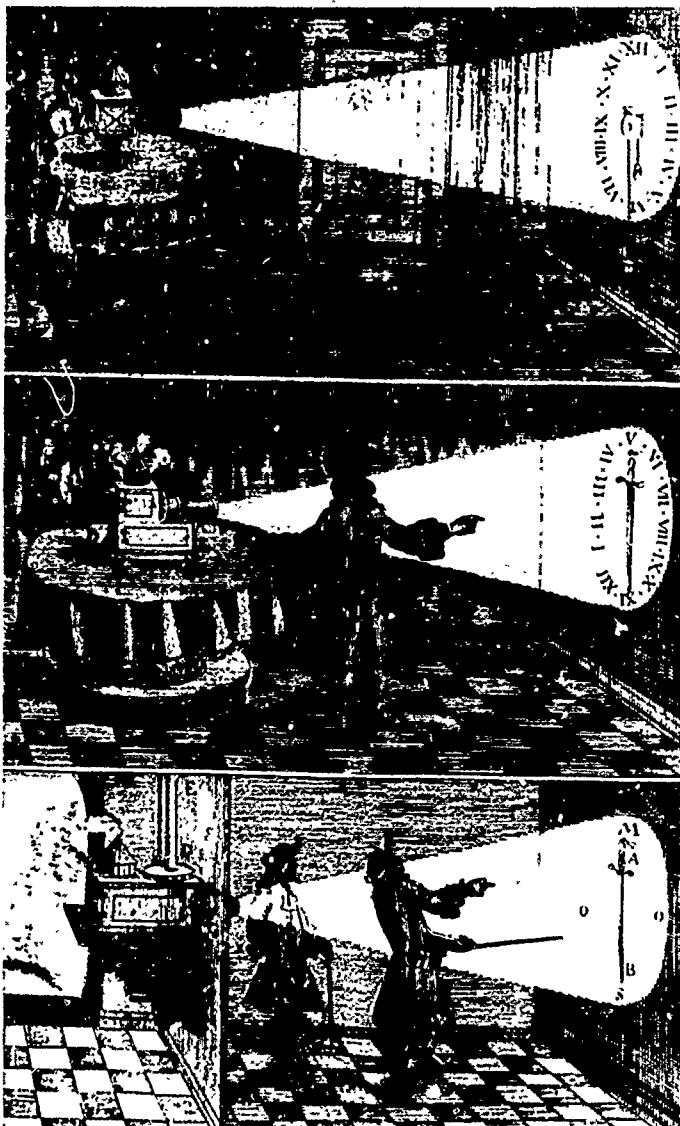
Public Information. Information about Endowment programs and activities can be found in a variety of publications produced by the Office of Publications and Public Affairs. The Endowment's bimonthly magazine *Humanities* features articles by nationally known scholars and writers on current humanities topics, a listing of recent grants by discipline, a calendar of grant application deadlines, a guide section for those who are thinking of applying for an NEH grant, and essays about noteworthy NEH-supported projects.

Matching Funds. To stimulate private support for the humanities, the Endowment uses federal funds to match funds donated from private sources. To date, NEH matching grants have helped generate more than \$1.03 billion in gift funds — almost \$801 million of which has been generated through the Challenge Grants Program. Matching under the Challenge Grants Program is required in a ratio of three to one for first-time awards or four to one for second-time awards. Matching under other programs is usually on a one-for-one basis.

In addition to federal matching funds, the Endowment stimulates private-sector support of specific projects by requiring grantees in most programs to commit their own funds for a portion of the costs of a project. In many cases, this amounts to 50 percent of total project costs.

Grants. All applications submitted to the Endowment are reviewed and discussed by peer review panels comprised of scholars and other experts. Panelists assess each application on its own merits and weigh each against others submitted in a particular grant program. In some programs, applications are also evaluated by specialist reviewers in the specific fields addressed by the applications.

Applicants may request summaries of panelists' views. A list of those panelists who generously gave of their time to serve on review panels during fiscal year 1989 appears on pages 153 — 179 of this report.



Demonstrating a
magic lantern, from
a 1702 book by
Johann Zahn,
Oculus Artificialis
Teledioptricus sive
Telescopium. . .

A scholar at the
University of
Washington received
a 1989 grant from
the Division of
Research Programs
to support prepara-
tion of a monograph
on the camera
obscura, the magic
lantern, and the
aeolian harp.

Grant applications are reviewed subsequently by the National Council on the Humanities, an advisory board of twenty-six members nominated by the President for six-year terms and confirmed by the Senate. Council members include scholars, professionals, and distinguished members of the public who are recognized for their knowledge and support of the humanities. The National Council meets four times each year to consider the views of reviewers, panelists, and staff members on all

grant applications and to make its recommendations about funding to the Chairman. After reviewing 8,037 applications in fiscal year 1989, the council recommended a total of 1,985 awards. Other council responsibilities include advising the Chairman about policies, programs, and procedures. Council recommendations are advisory to the Chairman, who, by law, makes the final decisions on grant awards. A list of council members may be found on page 183 of this report.

50 Hours

10



Earlham College in Richmond, Indiana, is one of many U.S. colleges and universities that have a core curriculum.

On October 8, 1989, the Endowment published *50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*, a report that urges colleges and universities to revise curricula so that undergraduates study essential areas of knowledge. Noting that many colleges and universities allow students to earn bachelor's degrees without taking courses in history, literature, science, or mathematics, the report called for trustees and administrators to support faculty members who are working to strengthen general education requirements.

Written by Chairman Lynne V. Cheney, *50 Hours* says that many American colleges and universities fail to provide enough structure in the curriculum. "Entering students often find few requirements in place and a plethora of offerings," Cheney notes. "There are hundreds of courses to choose from, a multitude of ways to combine them to earn a bachelor's degree, and a minimum of direction. In the absence of an ordered plan of study, some undergraduates manage to put together coherent and substantive

programs, but others move through college years with little rationale."

In place of a strong core, many colleges have loosely stated "distribution requirements," directing that students take some courses in certain areas and some in others. At many schools, the list of acceptable choices is long, and most of the offerings are so specialized that "they often have little to do with the broadly conceived learning that should be at the heart of general education," Cheney writes. Citing examples of universities where one can fulfill humanities distribution requirements with courses in interior design or social science requirements by taking "Lifetime Fitness," Cheney notes that some courses that satisfy distribution requirements "have little to do with the areas of human knowledge that they are supposed to elucidate."

The report also cites the results of an NEH funded survey administered by the Gallup Organization that shows significant gaps in college seniors' knowledge of history and literature. The survey revealed

that one-fourth of the nation's college seniors did not know that Columbus first landed in the Western Hemisphere before the year 1500.

Conducted in the spring of 1989, the survey concluded, "If the students' answers were to be graded, more than half of those tested would have failed. Using the standard 'A' to 'F' scale, where a less than 60-percent-correct score means failure, 55 percent of the students would have received a grade of 'F' and another 20 percent a 'D'."

The core curriculum suggested in *50 Hours* consists of study in five basic areas of knowledge:

18 hours: Cultures and Civilizations:

- **The Origins of Civilization:** a one-semester course that considers the beginnings of civilization on various continents. (3 hours)
- **Western Civilization:** a one-semester course that considers the development of Western society and thought from Periclean Athens through the Reformation. (3 hours)
- **Western Civilization (continued):** a one-semester course that considers the development of Western society and thought from the Reformation into the 20th century. (3 hours)
- **American Civilization:** a one-semester course that traces major developments in American society and thought from colonial times to the present. (3 hours)
- **Other Civilizations:** two one-semester courses from the following: civilizations of Africa, East Asia, Islam, Latin America, South Asia. (6 hours)

12 hours: Foreign Language: a two-year requirement; it is recommended that students fulfill this requirement by taking more advanced courses in a language they studied in high school.

6 hours: Concepts of Mathematics: a one-year course focusing on major concepts, methods, and applications of mathematical sciences.

8 hours: Foundations of the Natural Sciences:

Sciences: a one-year laboratory course that focuses on major ideas and methods of the physical and biological sciences.

6 hours: The Social Sciences and the Modern World:

Modern World: a one-year course that explores ways in which the social sciences have been used to explain political, economic, and social life, as well as the experience of individuals, in the last 200 years.

For each of the five areas of knowledge it considers, *50 Hours* offers examples of core courses that have been developed at colleges and universities across the nation. This is done, Cheney explains, "to call attention to the variety of ways in which substantive and coherent learning can be achieved." *50 Hours* also contains several short profiles of core curricula in place at various institutions, including universities, liberal arts colleges, and community colleges.

50 Hours recommends that courses in the core be taught in small classes and in an integrated fashion so that, for example, students reading Descartes' philosophy in a Western civilization course are reminded of his contributions to mathematics. Cheney also recommends that the core be taught by the college's most distinguished faculty, who can bring their learning, experience, and stature to the task: "In the core, as throughout the curriculum, courses should be taught by men and women who, though deeply knowledgeable, remain eager to learn."

Cheney argues in the afterword to *50 Hours* that the requirements of a carefully structured core of learning expand the possibilities for further thought and inquiry. "No two students will come through its complex explorations quite the same," she writes. "One will love the ordered world of the theorem, another the untamed landscape of the Romantics. But both will know both, if education has done its duty; and they will share this: an enthusiasm for the journey, a sense of the satisfactions that a lifetime of learning can bring."

The Charles Frankel Prize

12

"We are a people curious about our own tradition and about those of other nations. Our cultural institutions are encouraging that curiosity with a variety of thoughtful, intellectually challenging programs. The Frankel Prize winners are leaders in this movement," said President Bush in presenting the first Charles Frankel Prize to five recipients on November 6, 1989. The winners were honored at a White House ceremony hosted by the President and Mrs. Bush.

Carrying a \$5,000 stipend, the prize honors U.S. citizens who have brought history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities disciplines to general audiences. The prize was named for the late Charles Frankel, a professor of philosophy, U.S. State Department official, and president and director of the National Humanities Center. An outgrowth of Chairman Lynne V. Cheney's congressionally mandated report *Humanities in America*, the award will be presented to up to five persons each year.

In President Bush's words, the 1989 winners are a "diverse, creative, energetic

group." Daniel J. Boorstin, Librarian of Congress Emeritus, is best known as an American historian whose books have been read by millions around the world. His works include *The Republic of Technology*, *Democracy and Its Discontents*, *The Image: A Guide to Pseudo Events in America*, and *The Discoverers*, which won the Dexter and Pulitzer prizes. While at the Library of Congress, Boorstin initiated the Center for the Book, established by an act of Congress in 1977, and the Council of Scholars. He retired in 1987 to devote more time to writing and lecturing. He had been the director of the National Museum of American History and senior historian of the Smithsonian Institution. Boorstin was the Preston and Sterling Morton Distinguished Service Professor of History at the University of Chicago, where he taught for twenty-five years. He currently serves as editor-at-large for Doubleday.

Willard L. "Sandy" Boyd, president of Chicago's Field Museum of Natural History, is well known nationally for his strong and imaginative advocacy for expanding the educational potential of

The 1989 Frankel Prize recipients with President and Mrs. George Bush: Patricia L. Bates, Daniel Boorstin, Willard L. Boyd, Clay S. Jenkinson, and William Wright for Américo Paredes.





*NEH Chairman
Lynne V. Cheney
thanks President
Bush during the
Frankel Prize pre-
sentation ceremony
at the White House.*

museums and other cultural institutions. Under Boyd's direction, the museum's recently mounted exhibitions encourage visitors' active participation by presenting artifacts and ideas in a variety of innovative ways. A community outreach program begun in 1988 is introducing Chicago's underserved inner-city citizens to the museum by means of workshops conducted on-site in the neighborhoods.

Professor emeritus of English and anthropology at the University of Texas at Austin, Américo Paredes has promoted public understanding of the cultures of Mexican-Americans and the southwestern United States for more than thirty years. He has consistently found avenues to share his scholarship with the public. Paredes has authored, coauthored, and edited several books, reviews, and essays written for academic and general audiences. He has contributed to numerous public conferences, symposia, workshops, and other public projects. Paredes is best known for *With His Pistol in His Hand: A Border Ballad and Its Hero* (1958), the basis of the feature film *The Ballad of Gregorio Cortez* and a seminal work in American folklore and anthropology.

Patricia Bates, a national consultant on reading programs and currently adult program coordinator with Maryland's Howard County Library, developed a model for library reading and discussion groups led

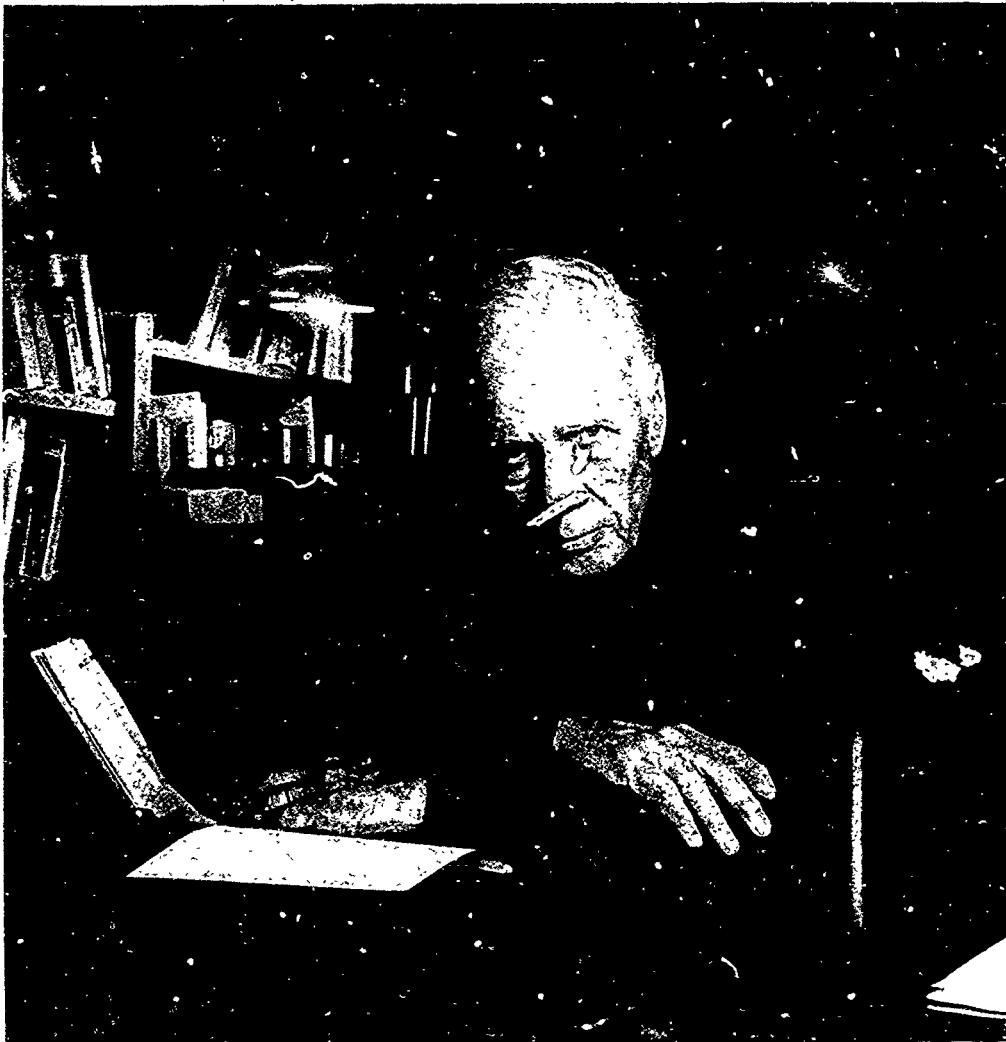
by humanities scholars that has spread nationwide. In 1980, while directing the programs of the Rutland Free Library in Vermont, Bates obtained an NEH grant to expand the reading and discussion programs to serve fifty libraries throughout the state and to establish a system whereby other libraries could create their own programs. The expanded series allowed more than 6,000 patrons to attend lecture-discussions by 240 humanities scholars. In 1983 the American Library Association received NEH funds to initiate "Let's Talk About It," a reading and discussion series based on the Vermont model, in thirty states. Today similar reading and discussion programs are active in all fifty states.

Director of the Great Plains

Chautauqua Society, Clay Jenkinson is widely known for his historical characterization of Thomas Jefferson. He has spearheaded the revival of Chautauqua, an institution which serves to educate the general public about the ideas and lives of outstanding figures in history, philosophy, the arts, and politics. For the past six years, Jenkinson has brought Jefferson's ideas to life before schoolchildren, members of Congress, federal judges, and general audiences in a wide variety of public forums. The program, which is usually held outdoors in a tent, consists of historical characterizations by several humanities scholars, one per evening. After an "in-character" presentation by the scholar, the audience is invited to ask questions, which the scholar answers "in character" based on knowledge of the figure's life and ideas. Jenkinson has also characterized explorer Meriwether Lewis, frontier newspaperman A.C. Packard of the Dakota Territory, and American novelist Hamlin Garland.

The Jefferson Lecture

14



The Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities is the highest official recognition the federal government bestows for distinguished intellectual achievement in the humanities. Established in 1972, the lecture provides an opportunity for one of the nation's outstanding scholars to explore in a public forum matters of broad concern in the humanities and to affirm the relationship between the great works of the humanities and the intellectual, moral, and political traditions of our civilization. The lecture carries a \$10,000 stipend provided by the Endowment.

Novelist Walker Percy delivered the 1989 Jefferson Lecture. Previous Jefferson Lecturers have been Lionel Trilling, Erik

H. Eriksen, Robert Penn Warren, Paul A. Freund, John Hope Franklin, Saul Bellow, C. Vann Woodward, Edward Shils, Barbara Tuchman, Gerald Holton, Emily T. Vermeule, Jaroslav Pelikan, Sidney Hook, Cleanth Brooks, Leszek Kolakowski, Forrest McDonald, and Robert Nisbet.

Percy, the eighteenth Jefferson Lecturer, discussed "The Fateful Rift: The San Andreas Fault in the Modern Mind" in remarks delivered in Washington, D.C., on May 3, 1989. In his lecture, Percy contended that science either ignores or fails to address adequately the relationship between the human mind and the physical world. He noted that contemporary psychology, for example, deals with two different

types of phenomena — visible, measurable entities such as neurons and synapses, and mental phenomena such as the "self" and "ego" — without explaining how the one acts upon the other.

"Might we not in fact reasonably expect that the appropriate scientists, psychologists in this case, can tell us what one has to do with the other, or how to get from one to the other, from 'matter' to 'mind'?" Percy asked.

He added that sociology, linguistics, and cultural anthropology suffer from the same fundamental failure when they attempt to apply the analytical methods of

natural science to the study of human behavior.

Percy is the author of *The Moviegoer* (1961), which was awarded the National Book Award in 1962, *The Last Gentleman* (1966), *Love in the Ruins* (1971), *The Thanatos Syndrome* (1987), and several other novels and works of nonfiction.

Born in Birmingham, Alabama, on May 28, 1916, Percy received a B.A. from the University of North Carolina in 1937 and an M.D. from Columbia University Medical School in 1941. He is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters.

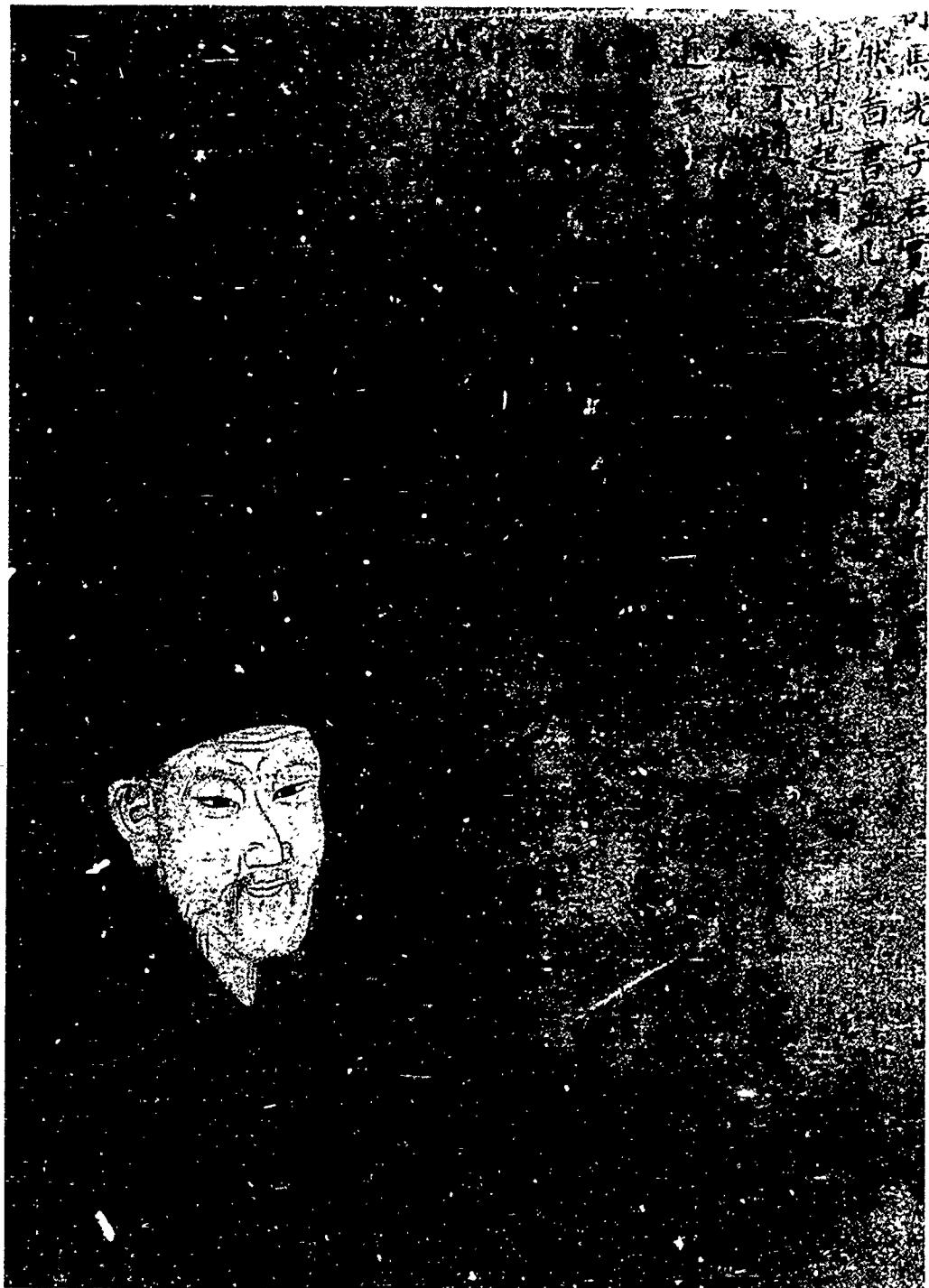
Excerpts from the 1989 Jefferson Lecture by Walker Percy:

"What I am raising here is not the standard humanistic objection to science, that it is too impersonal, detached, abstracted, and that accordingly it does not meet human needs, does not take into account such human experience as emotions, art, faith, and so on. Such objections may not be justified, but even if they are, they leave the status quo ante unchanged, science as regnant over the entire domain of facts and truth, with religion and suchlike in charge of hopes and feelings and anything else they wish to claim. Perhaps scientists' sovereignty can be disputed, but my purpose here is not to challenge science in the name of humanism. . . . No, my purpose is rather to challenge science, as it is presently practiced by some scientists, in the name of science."

"Despite bad philosophies, science — the physical and biological sciences — has advanced spectacularly. Yet, as we have seen, they, the scientists, are still trapped in the ancient dualism and still can't explain what the mind box has to do with the thing box — much to the detriment and confusion of the social sciences."

"We do not find it odd that there is only one science of chemistry and neurology but at last count more than six hundred different schools of psychotherapy, and growing. We accept the explanation that, after all, the mind is vastly more complicated than a molecule of sodium chloride or even a nerve cell. That may be true, but it doesn't explain why the physical sciences are converging whereas the psychic 'sciences' are diverging, that is, getting nuttier."

"The modern psychologist and social scientist cannot, of course, make head or tail of such existentialist traits as 'a falling into unauthenticity' or a sentence like this of Marcel's: 'It may be of my essence to be able to be not what I am.' He, the scientist, generally regards such notions as fanciful or novelistic or 'existentialist.' But perhaps he, the scientist, lacks an appropriate scientific model."



Division of Education Programs

Education occupies an increasingly prominent place on the nation's agenda and, in the past year, the influence of the National Endowment for the Humanities has been felt at all levels, from elementary school to graduate school. In fiscal year 1989, the Division of Education Programs sought to strengthen postsecondary humanities instruction through faculty development and curricular revision projects. At the same time, the division implemented initiatives aimed at improving humanities instruction in primary and secondary schools.

Fiscal year 1989 saw the selection of the first grantees in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers. Fifty-three school teachers representing every state, plus the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, received support for a year of full-time independent study in the humanities. Among the topics they will be pursuing during their sabbatical year are "Philosophy and Children's Literature," "Troubadors, Mystics, and Courts: The Flowering of Love in Medieval Europe," and "The African Influence on Latin American Literature."

The past year also witnessed the inauguration of the Masterwork Study Grants that enable small groups of teachers and administrators to engage in the study of important texts and topics in the humanities. At Xaverian High School in Brooklyn, for example, teachers joined with faculty members from a nearby college to read and discuss Dante's *Inferno*. Similarly, a group of English instructors from the Dwight Englewood School in New Jersey are examining aspects of early Indian, Chinese, and Japanese civilizations.

In 1989 the division continued to support projects on the teaching of U.S. and

world history. Responding to the Endowment's special initiative on the Foundations of American Society, the division sponsored summer institutes for schoolteachers on the intellectual origin of the U.S. Constitution at the University of California at Los Angeles, the Constitution and the South at the University of Alabama, and American culture during the early republic at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Funds were awarded for a number of institutes that involve the study of non-Western civilizations to be held during the summer of 1990. These include institutes on East Asian Confucianism at Smith College in Massachusetts, on the Ming and Ottoman empires at Princeton University, and on comparative colonialism at the National Humanities Center in North Carolina.

The division continues to address the needs of precollege teachers of foreign language and culture. A 1989 grant was awarded for a language-immersion project at Ball State University in Indiana that will focus on significant works of classical and contemporary Japanese literature and will culminate in several weeks of study at the University of Sapporo in Japan. Also, the division is supporting a two-year collaborative project organized by the Academic Alliances in Foreign Languages and Literatures. High school and college instructors of French, Spanish, and German will study the works of Maupassant, Borges, and Brecht at four regional seminars that will be held at the University of Georgia, the University of Texas at Austin, the University of Wisconsin, and Marymount College in New York.

In fiscal year 1989, the Higher Education Program awarded funding for a variety of national and local projects in order to improve undergraduate teaching in the humanities. On the national level, sup-

Portrait of Confucius. Smith College received a 1989 grant from the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program to support an institute for New England social studies teachers and high school librarians on Confucianism and its impact on China, Korea, and Japan.

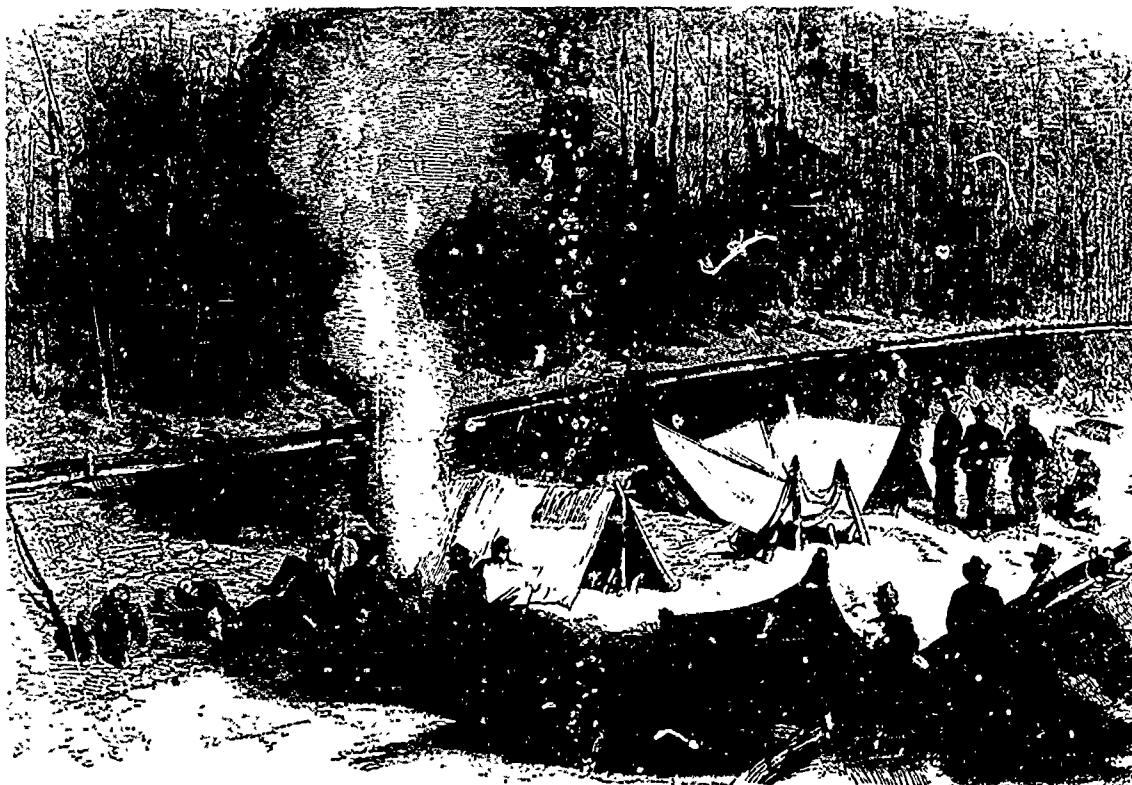
port was provided for a conference and mentorship program that will enable community colleges to strengthen the role of the humanities in their curricula. Funds were also awarded for nineteen institutes that will be offered to college and university faculty during the summer of 1990. Institute topics include "Homer's Vision of the World," "The Andean World: Achievements and Transformations," and "Science, Religion, and Society in Early Modern Europe."

Grants to individual institutions of higher education in fiscal year 1989 emphasized developing or improving teaching in core curricula and foreign language programs. One such project at Essex Community College in Maryland will permit the development of two core Western civilization courses that will focus on major works such as *Oedipus Rex*, *Macbeth*, Mozart's *Don Giovanni*, The Declaration of

Independence, and *Invisible Man*. Faculty will study these works with outside scholars in preparation for teaching the new sequence. At Saint Olaf College in Minnesota, foreign-language faculty will work with other humanities faculty to plan and implement a new program in which students enrolled in regular humanities courses will be encouraged to study works in their original language.

These projects illustrate some promising steps that are now being taken by schools, colleges, universities, and other cultural institutions in order to improve teaching and learning in the humanities and to ensure that the next generation is not dispossessed of its cultural and intellectual heritage. Other efforts will be apparent in the list that follows.

James Herbert
Director
Division of Education Programs



Soldiers of the Fourteenth New York Regiment await the enemy during the Wilderness campaign; from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, May 1864. California State University — Chico was awarded a 1989 Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools grant to support an institute on the Civil War and Reconstruction.

Higher Education in the Humanities

Grants supported institutes for college and university faculty, national conferences, core curriculum development efforts, and various types of faculty study programs within individual institutions.

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges

Washington, DC James F. Gollatscheck
\$275,108 To support a national conference that will focus on exemplary humanities projects now in place in two-year institutions and provide participants a follow-up mentoring service, a newsletter, and a case-study publication.

American University

Washington, DC Betty T. Bennett
\$150,000 To support a four-week summer institute for 25 faculty members who will examine the intellectual, historical, and aesthetic transitions between the second generation of English romanticism and the Victorian era.

Arizona State University

Tempe, AZ Julianne Schober
\$100,000 To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare or revise undergraduate courses on Southeast Asian societies, including historical, religious, and literary texts that imbue their cultures.

Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc.

Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson
\$140,572* To support a three-week summer institute for 25 college and university faculty members on the historical context of the art of Joseph Haydn.

Berry College

Mt. Berry, GA David E. McKenzie
\$46,357 To support a four-week institute for 15 faculty members, teachers of courses in business, theater, the humanities, and the social sciences, who will study classical works on the ethics of virtue and character.

Bethel College

North Newton, KS Donald S. Lemons
\$26,453 To support a three-week faculty study of classic texts that will be guided by visiting humanities scholars, combined with follow-up sessions, and supported by newly acquired books for the library.

Brown University

Providence, RI Julio C. Ortega
\$136,000 To support a four-week institute for 30 college faculty members who will study indigenous and Spanish writing in the New World from the colonial period to the present in order to understand the process of cultural exchange.

Brown University

Providence, RI Arnold L. Weinstein
\$10,000* To support faculty seminars, new courses, consultants, and a national conference on the canonical literature of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

Butler University

Indianapolis, IN Lynn F. Kloesel
\$60,329 To support the study of Islamic culture by 25 faculty members who will discuss selections from the Koran, works on Moslem history, and biographies of Muhammad and prepare a unit on Islam for inclusion in a course on world cultures.

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College

Flushing, NY James Mittelman
\$160,000 To support a three-year project that will train faculty members to teach a four-course sequence in world history and culture.

Carthage College

Kenosha, WI Donald M. Michie
\$50,000 To support preparation for four interdisciplinary freshman and sophomore seminars on the Western tradition that will emphasize analysis and oral and written expression.

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland, OH Michael Altschul
\$20,000 To support the development of an introductory course on modern world history and basic historical method.

Center for Faculty Development

Princeton, NJ Theodore K. Rabb
\$68,700 To support the development of guidelines that will be designed to improve the teaching of introductory courses in Western civilization and world civilization.

Clemson University

Clemson, SC George R. Lucas, Jr.
\$156,934 To support a six-week institute for 25 humanities teachers on the use and interpretation of classical texts in philosophy.

Columbia University

New York, NY David J. Rothman
\$154,981 To support a four-week institute for 20 college and university faculty members who will study how medicine and culture have combined historically to shape our values, traditions, and institutions.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Billie Jean Isbell

\$200,000 To support a seven-week institute and a three-day workshop for 25 faculty members who will study Andean culture and its transformations before and after European contact.

Dixie College

St. George, UT Joe Green

\$134,574 To support a series of eight one-week seminars for 20 faculty members on seminal texts, authors, and ideas, in order to develop new humanities honors courses.

Eastern Kentucky University

Richmond, KY Bonnie J. Gray

\$39,000 To support a two-week faculty seminar that will plan a core of humanities honors courses.

Eckerd College

St. Petersburg, FL Lloyd W. Chapin

\$26,260 To support planning the activities needed to add courses on the cultural legacies of the West and East through a three-year program of collaborative faculty study of the Western classics and Chinese, Japanese, and Islamic texts.

Essex Community College

Baltimore, MD Peter D. Adams

\$100,000 To support the design of two core Western civilization courses that will focus on the relationships among the disciplines and demonstrate the central role of the humanities through the study of classic texts.

George Mason University

Fairfax, VA Hung M. Nguyen

\$120,886 To support a five-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study the Vietnam War and its impact on American culture and society.

George Washington University

Washington, DC Frances B. Lumbard

\$45,162 To support the development of five courses in historic landscape preservation.

Hampton University

Hampton, VA Enri P. Housty

\$76,677 To support a project that will enhance a two-semester sophomore humanities sequence with faculty study of the epic literature of Africa, classical antiquity, and medieval Europe.

Heidelberg College

Tiffin, OH Nancy Siford

\$121,062 To support an institute for 24 faculty members from eight liberal arts colleges, in conjunction with the Honors College of Western Michigan University, that will examine developments in epistemology that affect undergraduate teaching.

Hume Society

Kalamazoo, MI Wade L. Robison

\$4,726* To support a five-week institute for 25 college philosophy teachers that will examine the philosophy of David Hume.

Iowa State University

Ames, IA Alan I. Marcus

\$150,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 faculty members who will study the history of American science and technology and its incorporation into liberal arts curricula.

James Sprunt Community College

Kenansville, NC Becke Koughton

\$52,589 To support development of nine linked humanities courses on Western civilization for students in Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degree programs.

Japan Society, Inc.

New York, NY John K. Gillespie

\$31,137 To support the development of three instructional units on Japan for undergraduate instructors, international study programs, courses in comparative literature, and courses in world civilization.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Frances Ferguson

\$170,000 To support a five-week institute for 25 participants who will explore aspects of the art, literature, and philosophy of the 18th century that resulted in the development of aesthetics as a branch of philosophy.

Lane College

Jackson, TN Charles R. Page II

\$30,000** To support a travel-study program in which 26 students will spend four weeks in Israel and Jordan studying archaeology, history, and religion.

Louisiana Scholars' College of Northwest State University

Natchitoches, LA Grady W. Ballenger

\$140,000 To support the development of courses on Western culture for an honors core curriculum through the use of faculty workshops, visiting scholars, and new instructional materials.

Marietta College

Marietta, OH Stephen W. Schwartz

\$63,778 To support a five-week seminar for 18 faculty members who will study, under four visiting scholars, humanities texts, how they exemplify aspects of leadership, and how to incorporate these texts into their respective courses.

Marymount College

Tarrytown, NY Patricia Silber

\$50,000 To support a series of faculty workshops to develop a thematic approach to required humanities courses.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

** Emergency grant.

- Memphis State University**
Memphis, TN Kay Easson
\$140,000 To support two summer seminars for 20 faculty members who will study primary works with visiting scholars for the development of two new education courses: "Hebrew and Greek Legacy" and "Faith, Reason, and Imagination."
- Mount Saint Mary's College**
Emmitsburg, MD Thomas F. Flynn
\$50,000* To support a project to develop a 15-course humanities core curriculum with faculty development seminars, colloquia, and audiovisual materials.
- Mount Vernon College**
Washington, DC Nancy A. White
\$86,903 To support a six-week project for 20 faculty members to study with outside scholars ten major texts and integrate them into a new core curriculum.
- Nassau Community College**
Garden City, NY Bernice W. Kliman
\$93,151 To support a three-week study project for 25 faculty members who will study Shakespeare in the summer and meet for follow-up discussions throughout the year.
- Nassau Community College**
Garden City, NY Joan Sevick
\$200,000 To support a three-year program of faculty study for subsequent implementation of a college-wide two-course core curriculum in the humanities.
- New York University**
New York, NY Steven S. Lutkins
\$62,369 To support a faculty study project that will focus on seminal humanities texts, with a view to designing new text-based courses for freshmen in the Gallatin Division.
- Newberry Library**
Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie
\$2,000* To support a three-year project to improve scholarship and teaching about American Indians through a fellowship program, three working conferences, and a series of publications for students and teachers on current literature on Indian history.
- Newberry Library**
Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie
\$225,000 To support 12 four-day workshops for 180 teachers that will focus on the use of documentary sources—treaties, oral literature, sacred texts, material objects, autobiographies, and maps—in the study of American Indian history.
- Newberry Library**
Chicago, IL Clara Sue Kidwell
\$119,320 To support a five-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study American Indian histories from written and oral accounts, art traditions, and time and space concepts, in order to develop the undergraduate curriculum.
- Northwestern University**
Evanston, IL Albert R. Ascoli
\$141,800 To support a six-week institute for 25 teachers of European literature who will study the 16th-century epics *Orlando Furioso* by Ludovico Ariosto and *Gerusalemme Liberata* by Torquato Tasso.
- Oklahoma State University**
Stillwater, OK Mary Rohrberger
\$74,261 To support two summer seminars and academic year follow-up activities to prepare 13 faculty members to teach three new core courses: "Masterworks of Western Culture I and II" and "Philosophical Classics."
- Oregon State University**
Corvallis, OR Laura P. Rice-Sayre
\$84,500 To support a seminar that will prepare faculty members to teach four epics from non-Western cultures: *Popol Vuh: The Mayan Book of the Dead*, *The Ramayana*, *Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali*, and the Sumerian epic *Gilgamesh*.
- Pennsylvania State University**
University Park, PA William T. Sanders
\$92,499 To support the production of instructional materials to complement a one-semester television course on archaeology.
- Queens College**
Charlotte, NC Robert W. Whalen
\$46,224 To support a three-week workshop for nine faculty members who will study with visiting scholars: "The Rise of Moral Imagination," "Conflicts of Rationalism," and "The Renaissance and the Scientific Vision," using classic texts.
- Rice University**
Houston, TX Neal F. Lane
\$150,000 To support three years of faculty seminars for the development of a humanities program for engineering and science students, and for humanities and social science students, basic courses in engineering and natural science.
- Roanoke College**
Salem, VA Susan P. Millinger
\$148,000 To support a project that will prepare faculty members to teach nine new courses in Western civilization: three each in history, literature, and fine arts, using *The Iliad*, *The Divine Comedy*, *Henry IV*, *Faust*, and other classics.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Rogers State College

Claremore, OK Rachel M. Caldwell

\$44,926 To support a year of faculty study of myth, religion, and culture, in a project that will include a four-week summer workshop in which 15 faculty members will study with five eminent scholars.

Saint John's College

Annapolis, MD Michael S. Littleton

\$65,057 To support a year-long seminar for seven faculty members to study and strengthen the use of music in the liberal arts.

Saint Mary's College

Winona, MN William J. Medland

\$98,000 To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare a series of six humanities courses over the next three years.

Saint Olaf College

Northfield, MN Wendy W. Allen

\$170,000 To support a project that will enable faculty to integrate texts written in foreign languages into currently taught humanities courses.

Southwestern College

Chula Vista, CA Alma R. Aguilar

\$29,539 To support a one-year planning project that will enable nine faculty members to study with visiting scholars and prepare three interdisciplinary courses on Hispanic influences on contemporary American culture.

Tufts University

Medford, MA Steven Hirsch

\$143,000* To support a three-year project to create a world civilizations program focusing on three two-semester, humanities-centered courses. "Cultures through Calendars," "Memory and Identity," and "Conceptions of the Earth."

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ J. Norman Austin

\$144,115 To support an institute for 24 college and university faculty members who will study Homer's vision of the world.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Richard L. Poss

\$138,126 To support a project for 24 humanities faculty members who will study six topics in art history for incorporation into three humanities courses.

University of California

Irvine, CA Edgar I. Schell

\$137,436 To support the film production of the medieval Corpus Christi passion play and its distribution on videotape.

University of California

Santa Barbara, CA Paul Z. Hernadi

\$161,222 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members that will enhance their understanding and teaching of Goethe's *Faust*.

University of California

Santa Cruz, CA David C. Hoy

\$210,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 participants who will study the analytic and continental critiques of the Cartesian tradition developed by philosophers Martin Heidegger and Donald Davidson.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Stephen A. McKnight

\$150,000 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members who will consider the role of science in intellectual, cultural, and political development from the 15th through the 17th centuries.

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu, HI David J. Kalupahana

\$1,290* To support a six-week summer institute on Nagarjuna and the effect of his writings on the philosophy, religion, and art of Asia.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Richard J. Betts

\$132,154 To support a six-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will examine the history of architectural literature from the Renaissance to modern times.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY John E. Keller

\$150,082 To support an institute for 30 teachers to study formative texts of the Spanish literary tradition in a multidisciplinary context.

University of North Carolina

Greensboro, NC Joanne V. Creighton

\$75,000 To support two year-long faculty seminars with visits by distinguished scholars, summer curricular workshops, and pilot programs, to integrate a new freshman seminar with a course in Western civilization.

University of North Carolina

Wilmington, NC Lee F. Schweninger

\$105,051 To support the establishment of interdisciplinary courses on the history and impact of science through faculty and curriculum development.

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, PA Jeremy A. Sabloff

\$178,474 To support a six-week institute for 25 college faculty members who will study the history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerica.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Southern Maine

Portland, ME Joseph A. Conforti

\$25,000 To support planning and implementation of five courses for a Master of Arts degree in New England studies.

University of Texas

Austin, TX Edgar Charles Polome

\$149,633 To support a five-week summer institute on Indo-European linguistics and archaeology.

University of Tulsa

Tulsa, OK Susan Resneck Parr

\$150,000 To support a project that will enhance the honors, classics, and art history programs through faculty seminars.

Utah State University

Logan, UT Glenn R. Wilde

\$166,328 To support a project that will adapt 22 humanities courses for delivery via telecommunications and develop the first year's offerings of these courses.

Wofford College

Spartanburg, SC Richard M. Wallace

\$57,862 To support a seminar for 14 faculty members who will revise courses in philosophy, government, and economics and develop new courses for a new interdisciplinary major.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Jules L. Coleman

\$165,832 To support a program of visits by leading philosophers to small and isolated colleges.

Carl Dolan

Silver Spring, MD

\$68,674 To support coordination of the Access to Excellence Program.

NEH / Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers

Grants supported a year of sabbatical leave for teachers with independent study projects that promised to result in improved humanities teaching.



One teacher from each of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands was offered a NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar award for one year of independent study in a humanities topic.

Carl R. Ackerman

Honolulu, HI

\$28,500 Radical Political Thought in 19th-Century Russia

Lois J. Barnes

Versailles, KY

\$28,500[†] Studies in Soviet Government and Society

Matt L. Berman

Metairie, LA

\$25,800 Philosophy and Children's Literature

Steven T. Bickmore

West Jordan, UT

\$26,078 A Study of Victorian Serialization: Dickens, Eliot, Thackeray, and Trollope as Exemplars

Marjorie J. Bingham

Minnetonka, MN

\$25,855 Integrating Ottoman/Turkish History into Western Civilization Courses

[†] Funded by Reader's Digest

- John W. Cameron**
Wellesley, MA
\$28,000[†] Reclaiming Our Humanity through
20th-Century Literature, Music, and Art
- Emily D. Christofoli**
Jacksonville, FL
\$25,500[†] Directed Studies on the Works of Ana
Maria Matute and the Xuetas in Spanish
Literature
- Rebecca A. Cox**
Helena, MT
\$21,890[†] Montana's Mythology: Merging
Theory, History, and Literature
- Jay L. Cravath**
Tempe, AZ
\$28,500 An Ethnomusicological and Cultural
Study of Arizona's Native Americans
- Marie-Helene V. Davies**
Princeton, NJ
\$28,500[†] Seventeenth-Century French Drama
and Culture
- Philip J. Davis**
Santa Fe, NM
\$27,278 Historical and Cultural Ties between
Mexico and Northern New Mexico
- Esther M. Dunnegan**
Morrisville, NC
\$28,500 The Islamic Influence in Five Modern
Nations: Nigeria, Pakistan, Malaysia, Trinidad,
and Egypt
- Phoebe B. Eskenazi**
Wilmington, DE
\$28,500 Transmission of Cultural Knowledge
among the Zuni, Acoma, Jemez, Taos, and
Navajo Peoples in New Mexico
- Rosa M. Feliciano**
San Sebastian, Puerto Rico
\$13,000[†] *Las Nuevas Tecnicas Narrativas en el
Curriculo de Espanol* (New Narrative Techniques
in the Spanish Curriculum)
- Mary E. Fiedler**
Brookings, SD
\$28,500 Three Responses to War: Camus,
Hesse, Wiesel
- James M. Francis**
Idaho Falls, ID
\$28,000[†] Chinese Culture in the Context of a
World History Course
- Roger E. Gibson**
Manhattan, KS
\$21,650 Harlem Renaissance
- Jane B. Goodman**
South Burlington, VT
\$23,354 A Study of the Writings of Voltaire and
Rousseau
- Mardella K. Harris**
St. Louis, MO
\$28,238 The African Influence in Latin
American Literature
- John C. Juhasz**
Providence, RI
\$25,500 The Muslim Presence in Spain and the
Legend of St. James
- Betty J. Kort**
Hastings, NE
\$17,231 Literature, History, and Culture of the
Western Plains States
- Roderick D. Laird**
Saratoga, WY
\$28,500 Current Archaeological Theories
Concerning the First Peoples of North America
- Judith D. Lebryk**
Valparaiso, IN
\$27,190 C. P. Snow: A Life into Art
- Tedd Levy**
Norwalk, CT
\$10,510 Study of Early 19th-Century Reform
Movements with a Focus on Common Schools
- Judith H. Lightfoot**
Seattle, WA
\$28,500[†] Versions of Modernism in Pound,
Eliot, Williams, Stevens, H.D., Moore, Bishop,
Ashbery, and Rich
- Suzanne C. Linder**
Columbia, SC
\$28,497 A Study of the History and Culture of
Marlboro County, South Carolina, from 1700 to
1865
- Marsha L. Looyen**
Minot, ND
\$28,000 Characterization of Adolescents in
British and American Novels
- Irene B. Marxsen**
Macon, GA
\$24,803 France since 1789: Perspective of
Women Writers
- Harold L. McDuffie**
Fayetteville, AR
\$24,974 A Study of Poetics in Yeats, Eliot,
Williams, Stevens, and Frost
- Susan G. Meeker**
New York, NY
\$19,681 The Antebellum South

[†] Funded by Reader's Digest

Bodhisattva,
China, Wei period,
ca. 530. A 1989

Humanities

*Instruction in
Elementary and
Secondary Schools
grant supported a
masterwork study
project on India,
China, and Japan
for New Jersey high
school teachers.*



Beneth B. Morrow

Perrysburg, OH

\$28,500[†] South African History:
Public and Personal

John W. Noffsinger

Roanoke, VA

\$24,300 The Encounter with the Sacred in
Classical, Medieval, and Modern Periods

Alan E. Olds

Arvada, CO

\$28,500 The Short Stories of Lu Xun

Benjamin H. Orr

Fairbanks, AK

\$28,500[†] Native Americans in Language and
Literature

Glenda J. Peters

Norman, OK

\$24,810 A Study of Robert Frost, Henry W.
Longfellow, Emily Dickinson, Beatrix Potter,
and Lance Henson

Joseph M. Phillips

Philadelphia, PA

\$28,500[†] Contemporary Poetry and the
American Poetry Review Collection

Linda L. Pinnell

Fairmont, WV

\$23,511 Modern Comic Themes and Their
Antecedents in Early Greek, Roman, and
French Comedies

Alice H. Price

Chicago, IL

\$28,500[†] The Narrative Voice in Black
Literature and History

Kenneth E. Resch

Dubuque, IA

\$28,500 William Wordsworth: Cornerstone of
English Romanticism

Patsy R. Ricks

Jackson, MS

\$24,000[†] Significance of Classical Color
Symbolism: An Examination of Original Greek
and Roman Texts

Douglas G. Rogers

Exeter, NH

\$26,400 American Literature: Works by
Women, Blacks, and Native Americans

Lynn N. Rothberg

Washington, DC

\$28,500[†] *The Canterbury Tales* as a Fusion of
Literature and History

Mary Ann Rygle

Auburn, AL

\$27,115 The Contexts of Shakespeare's Plays

[†] Funded by Reader's Digest

Marina L. Salem St. Thomas, Virgin Islands \$28,500 Developing an Anthology of Poems from Spain, Central and South America, and the Caribbean	Alexandra M. Ungerhill Austin, TX \$28,000 Women of the American West, 1840 to 1900: Continuity and Change
Ruth K. Shaeter Wayne, ME \$26,400 [†] Louise Bogan: A Biographical and Critical Study	Ralph D. Van Inwagen Rockville, MD \$28,000 Twentieth-Century U.S. History in the Context of Major World Trends, Issues, and Events
Karen M. Steadman Salinas, CA \$16,355 The Conquest of Mexico: An Examination of Conflicting Accounts and Interpretations	Sandra M. Ventre Crystal Bay, NV \$28,500 [†] Found Sisters: Kate Chopin, Mary E. Wilkins Freeman, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, Sarah O. Jewett, Harriet B. Stowe
David E. Streight Portland, OR \$28,500 [†] Troubadours, Mystics, and Courts: The Flowering of Love in Medieval Europe	Karolyn W. Welty Whiteewater, WI \$27,030 A Study of Aristotle's <i>Poetics</i> , the Greek Epic and Greek Drama
Carol G. Traissou Johnson City, TN \$28,500 [†] The Vietnam War: Origins, Experience, and Legacies	Barbara S. Whittaker Traverse City, MI \$28,500 The Origin of the American Dream and Its Development in Literature

Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities

Grants supported national and regional summer institutes, state and local collaborative projects, masterwork study, conferences, planning, and other activities that improve the teaching of the humanities in elementary and secondary schools.

Amherst-Pelham Regional School District Amherst, MA Wendy M. Kohler \$92,757 To support an institute on the life and times of Emily Dickinson for 25 secondary school English and social studies teachers from the Northeast.	California State University Chico, CA Joanna Cowden \$140,000 To support an institute on the history of the Civil War and Reconstruction for 25 rural middle and secondary school history teachers.
Arizona Department of Education Tempe, AZ Kathryn S. Begaye \$84,045 To support planning for an American Indian language and culture institute for Arizona teachers.	California State University Long Beach, CA Donald R. Schwartz \$83,838 To support a four-week institute for 30 tenth-grade California social studies teachers on the history and literature of revolutionary Russia and the Soviet Union.
Brookline Public Schools Brookline, MA Naomi Gordon \$159,045 To support a four-week national institute for 35 secondary school English teachers on rhetorical strategies in literature.	Chicago State University Chicago, IL William J. Lowe \$110,000 To support a collaborative project on ancient history and literature for elementary and secondary social studies and English teachers from the Chicago public schools.
Buckingham Browne and Nichols School Cambridge, MA Roger F. Stacey \$9,510 To support a masterwork study project on the poetry of Dickinson and Whitman for 12 Massachusetts teachers.	College of Saint Scholastica Duluth, MN John P. Schifsky \$108,099 To support a three-week regional institute on the theme of initiation in short fiction for 40 elementary school teachers.
CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College Flushing, NY Richard McCoy \$26,688 [*] To support a series of three summer institutes in which New York City teachers will study selected plays of Shakespeare.	College of Saint Thomas St. Paul, MN Brenda J. Powell \$18,574 To support a masterwork study project on three classic Greek texts for 12 high school teachers from the St. Paul-Minneapolis area.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

[†] Funded by Reader's Digest

- Dwight-Englewood School**
Englewood, NJ Doris D. Gelman
\$20,702 To support a masterwork study project on India, China, and Japan for ninth- and tenth-grade teachers.
- Five Colleges, Inc.**
Amherst, MA Daniel K. Gardner
\$158,588 To support an institute on Confucianism and its impact on China, Korea, and Japan for 30 social studies teachers and high school librarians from New England.
- Fordham University**
Bronx, NY John P. Entelis
\$168,000 To support a national institute on the contemporary Middle East for 30 secondary school social studies teachers.
- French Library in Boston**
Boston, MA Vera G. Lee
\$150,000 To support a four-week institute on four French novels for 28 middle school teachers of French from the Boston area.
- Great Neck North High School**
Great Neck, NY Sheila M. Pearl
\$12,580 To support a masterwork study project on classic works of literature for 10 high school English teachers.
- Highland High School**
Albuquerque, NM Barbara J. Langner
\$9,656 To support a one-year masterwork study project for ten local secondary school teachers on the theme of alienation in the literature of the American Southwest.
- Hispanic Culture Foundation**
Albuquerque, NM Sabine B. Ulibarri
\$160,717 To support a six-week institute on the Hispanic history and culture of New Mexico for 30 state elementary and secondary school teachers.
- Hofstra University**
Hempstead, NY Mark L. Landis
\$118,615 To support a four-week institute for 25 New York State high school social studies teachers on the American Constitution.
- Kansas State University**
Manhattan, KS Loren P. Alexander
\$265,000 To support a 17-month project and four-week summer institute on the French, German, and Spanish languages and cultures for 60 high school teachers of those languages from Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Oklahoma.
- Marymount College**
Tarrytown, NY Ellen S. Silber
\$260,605 To support a two-year national project that will include four regional workshop-conferences on French, German, and Spanish literature for 240 secondary school and college foreign language teachers.
- National Humanities Center**
Research Triangle Park, NC
Richard R. Schramm
\$110,240* To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school English teachers on the relationship between literature and its public audience.
- National Humanities Center**
Research Triangle Park, NC
Richard R. Schramm
\$70,240 To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school social studies teachers on the history of Latin America, India, and Africa.
- Natrona County School District One**
Casper, WY Ann T. Tolleson
\$92,918 To support a year-long model international education program for 45 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators on the history, literature, and geography of the Middle East.
- North Dakota Department of Public Instruction**
Bismarck, ND Clarence A. Bina
\$6,046 * To support a three-week institute on 19th- and 20th-century American religious history for 30 North Dakota secondary school teachers.
- Ohio Wesleyan University**
Delaware, OH James W. Biehl
\$215,775 To support a national institute on the art, architecture, and literature of Renaissance Florence for 35 high school English, history, and art history teachers.
- Oklahoma State University**
Stillwater, OK Carolyn J. Bauer
\$194,447 To support a four-week national institute on the development, ratification, and significance of the Constitution for 45 elementary school educators.
- Oklahoma State University**
Stillwater, OK Santiago Garcia
\$103,156 To support two four-week institutes for 15 Oklahoma high school teachers, one on French and one on Spanish literature and language.
- Oregon International Council**
Salem, OR Nancy C. Hull
\$284,408 To support two four-week institutes for 30 elementary and secondary school teachers from the Northwest on the history of China and India.

Osnaburg Local Schools

East Canton, OH Ralph A. Waltman

\$19,787 To support a one-year masterwork study project on family power struggles in literary works for 12 junior high school and high school teachers of English, reading, and soc¹ studies.

Portland Public Schools

Portland, ME Sarah Foelsche

\$106,263 To support a three-week institute on important humanities texts for 40 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators from southern Maine.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Norman Itzkowitz

\$212,853 To support a national institute on the history of the Ming and Ottoman empires for 36 secondary school social studies teachers.

Providence College

Providence, RI Paul J. Dalpe

\$70,020 To support a two-year collaborative project that will involve a study of Western civilization masterpieces for 21 high school teachers from five schools.

Saint John's College

Santa Fe, NM Timothy P. Miller

\$106,549 To support a seven-week institute on historical texts for 15 Colorado social studies teachers.

St. Louis Public Schools

St. Louis, MO Jimmie Billups

\$13,838 To support a masterwork study project on the Harlem Renaissance for 18 middle school teachers and administrators from the St. Louis area.

St. Louis Public Schools

St. Louis, MO Arthur Sharpe

\$13,132 To support a masterwork study project on American essayists for 15 school teachers and administrators from the St. Louis area.

San Francisco State University

Foundation, Inc.

San Francisco, CA Richard L. Trapp

\$79,200 To support a masterwork project that will involve three weeks and six weekends of study in Roman comedy for 12 California Latin teachers.

School District Number One

Butte, MT Yvonne C. Sundberg

\$63,412 To support a project on children's classics that will consist of two weeks of summer study and four follow-up sessions for 20 Montana and Idaho teachers.

Social Science Education Consortium, Inc.

Boulder, CO James R. Giese

\$154,342* To support a four-week national institute for 30 secondary school social studies teachers on the history and culture of the United States during the early national period.

Southwest State University

Marshall, MN Thaddeus C. Radzikowski

\$179,336 To support a five-week institute on rural studies for 40 Minnesota literature and social studies teachers.

Southwest Texas State University

San Marcos, TX Marion M. Tangum

\$169,996 To support a four-week institute on myth and folklore for 30 Texas elementary school teachers.

Tufts University

Medford, MA Peter L. Reid

\$356,764 To support two four-week national summer institutes on Aristophanes and Homer for 36 high school teachers of Latin in 1990 and 1991.

University of Alabama

Tuscaloosa, AL Edward H. Moseley

\$145,864 To support a four-week institute on Latin American history and culture for 45 Alabama high school social studies teachers.

University of Alabama

Tuscaloosa, AL Robert J. Norrell

\$134,566 To support a four-week institute on the American Constitution for 30 Alabama high school social studies teachers.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Charlotte A. Crabtree

\$461,982* To support a history center devoted to improving classroom materials and content in the teaching of history.

University of Colorado

Boulder, CO Paul M. Levitt

\$118,807* To support a four-week national institute on writing about literature.

University of Colorado

Boulder, CO Paul M. Levitt

\$166,916 To support a four-week national institute on the close reading of and the argumentative writing about literature for 30 secondary school teachers.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Augustus M. Burns III

\$135,221 To support two three-week institutes on the Constitution and Bill of Rights for 30 Florida high school history teachers.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Barry Mesch
\$201,752 To support an institute for 45 Florida secondary school teachers on the role of Judaism and Islam in world history and their contributions to Western civilization.

University of Houston

Houston, TX James W. Pipkin
\$367,090 To support a collaborative project for 80 high school teachers from the Houston area on American literature.

University of New Hampshire

Durham, NH Cathryn Adamsky
\$146,616 To support a four-week institute for 45 high school social studies and literature teachers from New Hampshire on women's contributions and activities in 19th-century America.

University of Northern Colorado

Greeley, CO John Loftis
\$27,086 To support a four-week institute on classical Greek drama for 36 Colorado high school English and social studies teachers.

University of Oregon

Eugene, OR David J. Curland
\$137,898 To support a national institute on the literature and history of fin de siècle Austria for 26 secondary school social studies and German teachers.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Natalie Hevener Kaufman
\$18,078 To support a masterwork project of 11 monthly sessions on the Constitution for 12 social studies and English teachers at South Carolina's Dreher High School.

University of Southern Indiana

Evansville, IN Darrel E. Bigham
\$272,708 To support two three-week institutes for 30 Indiana teachers on Indiana and the American experience.

University of Washington

Seattle, WA David Szatmary
\$574,304* To support a two-year, collaborative project for 80 Washington teachers on the history, literature, and art of China and Japan.

Villanova University

Villanova, PA Harriet Goldberg
\$99,625 To support a four-week national institute on Spanish medieval ballads for 25 high school Spanish teachers.

Xaverian High School

Brooklyn, NY Joseph F. Marino
\$8,800 To support a masterwork study project on Dante's *Inferno* for 14 teachers from several disciplines.

A drawing by Vivian Denon of French scientists measuring the Sphinx, 1798. Teachers and school administrators in Casper, Wyoming, participated in a program on the history, literature, and geography of the Middle East, which was supported by a 1989 grant from the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program.



* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

31

Excellence in teaching the humanities requires excellence in scholarship, for whether through core curricula, through advanced directed research, or through public programs in museums, libraries, or on television, understanding of the central texts and concerns of our heritage must be the base on which teaching rests. As Alexander Pope wrote in *An Essay on Criticism*, "Let such teach others who themselves excel/And censure freely who have written well." Through awards to individual scholars and seminar programs, the Division of Fellowships and Seminars promotes study and research that return their value in manifold ways to student and public audiences.

Two fellowship programs award grants for concentrated study of up to one year's duration. The effects of such scholarship reverberate beyond the immediate product. For example, a Fellowship for University Teachers awarded in 1989 to a University of Michigan scholar for a biography of poet and novelist Robert Penn Warren promises to enrich classes in American literature for generations. Fellowship recipients often report immediate classroom application of fellowship research. A professor at the College of William and Mary in Virginia, for example, who was a 1989 NEH Fellow for College Teachers and Independent Scholars, incorporated his research on "English Religious Thought: 1860-1910" into his course on modern religious thought. Scholars who are not faculty members also enrich humanities study, as will an independent scholar from Illinois who received a fellowship to study the history of Louisiana's Caddo Indians.

The Faculty Graduate Study for Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program responds to the President's initiative (Executive Order 12677). Through this program, faculty members receive a year of

support for work toward a doctoral degree in the humanities. For example, an English instructor at Lane College in Tennessee will spend the 1990-91 academic year at Ohio State University completing degree work in American literature.

For many teachers the summer months provide time for the reinvigoration of knowledge. In 1989 the division's Summer Stipend Program supported many study opportunities. A University of Wyoming scholar studied the role and experiences of American Indians in the American Revolution; a teacher from Montana State University examined the Athenian critics of popular rule who influenced the Western tradition of political theory.

High school and college students can also use summer months for research and writing under the division's Younger Scholars Program. For example, a paper written by a Massachusetts high school junior that discusses why many American citizens do not vote was published in *Polity*, the journal of the Northeastern Political Science Association. A Columbia University junior's essay on New Jersey homesteads, which won a 1988 New York State Labor History Association prize, has been accepted for publication in *New Jersey History*.

Many scholars teach in classrooms that are far removed from major research libraries and collections, so they must often travel extensively to gain knowledge. The division's Travel to Collections Program makes awards in support of trips to archives, museums, libraries, or private collections. For example, a Memphis State University professor received a 1989 award to travel to the Vatican Museum to assist his efforts in determining the date and origin of the Laocoön.

Summer Seminars for College Teachers and Summer Seminars for School Teachers both provide exemplary forums for teach-

Neptune's Ally, a cartoon by Bernard Partridge in Punch, May 25, 1914, shows Winston Churchill, who formed the first air defense force in history, defending Britain. A scholar received a Fellowship for University Teachers in 1989 to pursue his research on German air attacks against Britain, 1914-18.

ing the humanities. Led in their reading by distinguished scholars, participants engage in the collegial exchange of ideas and in independent research or writing. Seminar participants return to their institutions with new perspectives, reinvigorated for teaching.

Many seminars enrich teaching by giving participants new modes of presentation. For example, in a Summer Seminar for College Teachers at the University of California at Berkeley, an anthropologist led participants in studying the ways visual media can aid — and sometimes distort — the objective study of national cultures. Some seminars provide scholars with new materials. After a seminar held at New York University on "The Religious, Political, and Social Significance of Roman Costume," the twelve participants collected their seminar essays into a proposed book and created samples of the Roman costumes that they studied.

Summer Seminars for School Teachers offer school teachers the opportunity for detailed examination of central humanities texts. A 1989 seminar held at the State University of New York at Stony Brook

focused directly on teaching, as the participants studied "Learning and Teaching in Plato's *Protagoras* and *Meno*." An American Civil War scholar led fifteen participants, plus a teacher from the Netherlands sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency, through a careful reading of four texts of the era, including Lincoln's writings on slavery.

Scholars supported in their work by grants from the Division of Fellowships and Seminars return to the classroom or to the public forum as better teachers and presenters of the humanities because they have deepened their knowledge. In his *Maxims*, the Marquis of Halifax quipped, "The vitality of teaching often tempteth a man to forget he is a blockhead." However, the vitality of teaching the subjects one has studied seriously can lead scholars to believe that Henry Adams's comment in *The Education of Henry Adams* is truer: "A teacher affects eternity: he can never tell where his influence stops."

Guinevere L. Grist
Director
Division of Fellowships and Seminars

View of Florence from San Miniato
by Thomas Cole,
1837. In 1989 a
scholar at the
University of New
Hampshire received
a Summer Stipend
to support her work
on "Pictures of
Italy: American
Aesthetic Responses
and the American
Travel Sketch."



Fellowships for University Teachers

Grants provided support for members of the faculty of Ph.D.-granting universities to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

I. Tzvi Abusch Newton Highlands, MA \$27,500 Witchcraft Beliefs and the History of Thought in Ancient Mesopotamia	William O. Beeman Providence, RI \$27,500 Performance Theory in the Humanistic Disciplines	James Brow Austin, TX \$27,040 Images of the Peasantry in the Construction of Sinhalese Nationalism
Gary C. Anderson College Station, TX \$27,500 An Ethnohistorical Study of American Indian-Hispanic-Anglo Relations in Texas and the New Southwest	David M. Bethea Madison, WI \$27,500 Russia and the West in the Work of Joseph Brodsky	Frederick E. Brown New York, NY \$27,500 A Critical Biography of Emile Zola
Albert R. Ascoli Evanston, IL \$27,500 The Personification of Authority: Prosopopeia and the Prose Works of Dante	Mary E. Blockley Austin, TX \$15,250 Syntactic Differences between Old English Verse and Old English Prose	Michael E. Broyles Baltimore, MD \$24,602 Boston and the Forging of an American Musical Aesthetic
Paul H. Avrich New York, NY \$27,500 A Reappraisal of the Sacco and Vanzetti Case	Joseph L. Blotner Ann Arbor, MI \$27,500 A Literary Biography of Robert Penn Warren	Marie-Florine Bruneau Los Angeles, CA \$27,500 Female Piety and Self-Empowerment in 17th-Century France
Peter J. Bakewell Albuquerque, NM \$27,500 A Personal and Political Biography of Don Francisco de Toledo, Fifth Viceroy of Peru, 1569-81	Daniel E. Bornstein La Jolla, CA \$27,500 A Social and Religious History of the Diocese of Cortona in the 14th and 15th Centuries	Janice M. Carlisle Evanston, IL \$27,500 J. S. Mill and His Writing
Carol L. Barash South Orange, NJ \$27,500 Formations of Gender in 18th-Century Narrative	Richard L. Braverman New York, NY \$27,500 Plots and Counterplots: Politics and Literary Representation, 1660-1730	Maria Carlson Lawrence, KS \$15,475 Occultism and <i>fin de siècle</i> Russian Culture
Dennis E. Baron Urbana, IL \$23,426 A History of the Official Language Question in America	James E. B. Breslin Berkeley, CA \$27,500 A Biography of Mark Rothko	Calum M. Carmichael Ithaca, NY \$27,500 The Laws of the Book of the Covenant
Richard Bauman Bloomington, IN \$27,500 A Production- and Performance-Centered Ethnography of Festival Drama in the State of Guanajuato, Mexico	Jacqueline V. Brogan Notre Dame, IN \$27,500 Political Contexts of Modern American Poetry: Bishop, Stevens, and Williams	Anna C. Chave New York, NY \$27,500 Rebirth and Reconstruction: Brancusi and the Avant-Garde
Judith O. Becker Ann Arbor, MI \$20,250 Tantrism and the Performing Arts of Java	Bernadette J. Brooten Cambridge, MA \$16,750 The Historical Context of Early Christian Responses to Gender	Stanley J. Chojnacki East Lansing, MI \$27,500 Marriage, Social Relations, and Patrician Culture in Venice, 1300-1550
Richard R. Beeman Philadelphia, PA \$27,500 The Evolution of American Political Culture, 1789-1801	Margaret R. Brose Santa Cruz, CA \$27,500 History, Memory, and the Poetic Imagination in Italian Romanticism	Gregory R. Claeys St. Louis, MO \$27,500 William Godwin and the French Revolutionary Debate
		Charles E. Cohen Chicago, IL \$27,500 Lorenzo Lotto: A Critical, Monographic Study of His Art in Context

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

34

Robert O. Collins Santa Barbara, CA \$27,500 Thunder on the Nile: The Sudan in Conflict, 1956-86	David T. Gies Charlottesville, VA \$27,500 A History of the 19th-Century Spanish Theater	David G. Hughes Cambridge, MA \$27,500 Style, Notation, and Transmission in Western Liturgical Chant
Jane K. Cowan Swansea, Wales \$23,100 An Exploration of Female Discourse and Ethnographic Process in a Northern Greek Town	Alfred M. Gollin Santa Barbara, CA \$27,500 German Air Attacks against Britain, 1914-18	George B. Hutchinson Knoxville, TN \$27,500 American Cultural Nationalism and the Harlem Renaissance
Robert O. Crumney Davis, CA \$22,590 The Russian Old Believers: A Cultural History	Kathryn Louise Gravdal New York, NY \$16,550 Images of Women in Medieval France	Esther Jacobson Eugene, OR \$27,500 Approaches to the Reconstruction of Symbolic Systems
Michael R. DePaul Notre Dame, IN \$27,500 Balance and Refinement: Beyond Coherentism in Moral Inquiry	Nancy E. Gregory Irving, TX \$27,500 Classical Texts in H.D.'s (Hilda Doolittle's) Writing	Sanford M. Jacoby Los Angeles, CA \$27,500 Managers and Workers in Nonunion Firms, 1930-60
George T. Dickie Chicago, IL \$27,500 The Theory of Taste in the 18th Century	Gerald N. Grob New Brunswick, NJ \$27,500 A History of Mental Health Policy in the United States, 1940-70	Steven B. Kaplan Jerusalem, Israel \$17,250 A History of the Beta Israel (<i>Falasha</i>) until the 20th Century
John Felstiner Stanford, CA \$27,500 Translating Paul Celan: The Strain o' Jewishness	Giles B. Gunn Santa Barbara, CA \$27,500 Critical Pragmatism and the New Ideologization of American Literary Study	Thomas M. Kavanagh Ann Arbor, MI \$27,163 Enlightenment and the Shadows of Chance
Jan Fergus Bethlehem, PA \$27,500 The Audience for New Forms of Prose Fiction in 18th-Century Provincial England	Paul D. Guyer Philadelphia, PA \$27,500 Immanuel Kant's Critique and Reconstruction of Traditional Metaphysics	Oscar S. Kvensrud Bloomington, IN \$27,500 New Interpretations of Representative Works of the Enlightenment
Gloria Ferrari Pinney Bryn Mawr, PA \$27,500 Imagery and Function in Greek Vases	Rufus E. Hallmark, Jr. Brooklyn, NY \$27,500 Friedrich Rückert and the 19th-Century <i>Lied</i>	Gordon L. Kipling West Hills, CA \$14,675 The Medieval Royal Entry: A Civic Festival
Richard F. Foley South Bend, IN \$27,500 Rationality and Belief	Erica Harth Cambridge, MA \$24,061 Gender and the New Learning in Early Modern France	Gwen Kirkpatrick Berkeley, CA \$25,600 A Literary Biography of Alfonsina Storni
Michael Frede Princeton, NJ \$27,500 Aristotle's <i>De Anima</i>	Robert D. Hoberman Stony Brook, NY \$27,500 Linguistic Structure of Modern Aramaic: Jewish Dialect of Southern Kurdistan	Patricia W. Kitcher Solana Beach, CA \$27,500 Freud's Dream: A Complete Interdisciplinary Theory of Mind
Gregory L. Freeze Waltham, MA \$27,500 Church, Religion, and Society in Imperial Russia, 1750-1914	Peter C. Hoffer Athens, GA \$27,500 The Law's Conscience: Equitable Constitutionalism in America	Jon P. Klawans Boston, MA \$27,500 The Institutional Context of English Romanticism
Benjamin R. Gampel New York, NY \$27,500 The Expulsion of the Jews from the Iberian Peninsula		

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Paul L. Krause Vancouver, Canada \$27,500 The Politics and Morality of Steelmaking in Gilded-Age America	Peter A. Mark Middletown, CT \$18,200 The Senegambian Horned Initiation Mask: History, Symbolism, and Evolution	James J. O'Donnell Bryn Mawr, PA \$27,500 <i>The Confessions of Augustine</i>
Karl Kroeger Westminster, CO \$9,750 The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume 4	Aloysius P. Martinich Austin, TX \$24,334 Thomas Hobbes's Philosophy of Religion	Sherry B. Ortner Ann Arbor, MI \$27,500 Religious Reform and Social Transformation among the Sherpas of Nepal
Cassandra Lalty Nashville, TN \$14,250 H.D. (Hilda Doolittle) and the Turn of the Century	Gareth B. Matthews Amherst, MA \$27,500 Augustine and Descartes: Two First-Person Perspectives	David L. Petersen Denver, CO \$27,500 Commentary on Zechariah 9-14 and Malachi for "The Old Testament Library Series"
Norma B. Landau Davis, CA \$27,500 The Justices of Metropolitan London in the 18th Century	Jeffrey W. Merrick Albany, NY \$27,500 Patriarchalism in Early Modern French Politics	Linda H. Peterson New Haven, CT \$27,500 Women's Autobiography in 19th-Century England
David A. Leeming Storrs, CT \$27,500 A Biography of James Baldwin	Barbara D. Metcalf Davis, CA \$27,500 The Pilgrimage Remembered: South Asian Accounts of the Hajj	Keith Polk Durham, NH \$23,650 Music in 15th-Century Germany
Seth Lerer Princeton, NJ \$20,809 Chaucer and His Readers: Poetic Authority and Literary Reception in Late Medieval England	Nancy K. Miller New York, NY \$27,500 Gender and the Rise of the Novel: Reading in Pairs	Pietro Pucci Ithaca, NY \$27,500 Greek Tragedy, Epic, and Ritual
Moshe Lewin Philadelphia, PA \$25,750 Russian Society and the State between the World Wars	Susan L. Mizruchi Boston, MA \$27,500 Henry James and Turn-of-the-Century Social Theorists	Kurt A. Raaflaub Providence, RI \$27,500 The Beginnings of Political Thought in Ancient Greece
Suzanne E. Lewis Stanford, CA \$27,500 The Gothic Illustrated Apocalypse and Its 13th-Century English Archetypes	Regina A. Morantz-Sanchez Los Angeles, CA \$27,500 The Libel Trial of a Woman Surgeon	Nancy K. Rhoden Chapel Hill, NC \$27,500 A Critique of Legal Bioethics
Lawrence Lipking Evanston, IL \$27,500 Samuel Johnson's Moral Vision	Jeffrey D. Needell Gainesville, FL \$27,500 Social Thought and the Brazilian Historical Imagination, 1830-1940	Alan T. Richardson Chestnut Hill, MA \$27,500 The Role of Education and Educational Theory in British Romantic Literature, 1789-1832
Margeretta M. Lovell Berkeley, CA \$27,500 Interpreting a Continent: Landscape, Cityscape, and Seascapes in 19th-Century American Painting	Cathy S. Nepomnyashchy New York, NY \$27,500 The Writings of Abram Tertz	John J. Richetti Philadelphia, PA \$27,500 Narrative in Britain, 1700-80
Marvin H. Marcus St. Louis, MO \$27,500 A Study of Japanese Autobiographical Literature	Jacob Neusner Providence, RI \$27,500 The Philosophy of Judaism: The Misnah and the Second Sephistic	Patrick T. Riley Cambridge, MA \$27,500 The Groundwork of Kant's Political Philosophy
	Walter R. Newell Lincoln, NE \$27,500 Studies in the Meaning of Tyranny and Princely Virtue	

35

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

36

Benito V. Rivera Bloomington, IN \$27,500 Willaert and Zarlino: Italian Compositional Theory and Practice in the Mid-16th Century	Samuel Scheffler Berkeley, CA \$27,500 A Philosophical Study of the Relation between the Moral Point of View and the Point of View of the Individual Agent	Peter van Inwagen Syracuse, NY \$27,500 Being: An Essay in Ontology
Priscilla R. Roosevelt Washington, DC \$27,500 The Russian Country Estate, 1770-1850: A Social and Cultural History	Robert A. Schneider Waltham, MA \$16,750 Pierre Barthes's 18th Century: Social Drama in Old Regime Toulouse	David T. Van Zanten Evanston, IL \$27,500 The Professional Structure of 19th-Century French Architecture
Alvin H. Rosenfeld Bloomington, IN \$27,500 Anne Frank: The Posthumous Years	Daniel J. Schroeter Washington, DC \$27,500 Meir Macnin: The "Court Jew" of Morocco and His World, 1792-1832	Anthony Vidler Princeton, NJ \$27,500 The Architecture of Romanticism: Historical Monuments, Cultural Symbolism, and Literary Genres in France, 1800-48
Robert A. Rosenstone Pasadena, CA \$27,500 History in Images, History in Words: The Challenge of the Visual Media to Our Idea of the Past	Elaine C. Showalter Princeton, NJ \$27,500 A Literary History of American Women Writers	Judith R. Walkowitz New York, NY \$27,500 An Analysis of Social Narratives of Late Victorian London
William N. Rothstein Ann Arbor, MI \$20,200 A Reexamination of Hierarchical Musical Theories	Meredith A. Skura Houston, TX \$27,500 Shakespeare the Actor: Player-King as Beggar in Great Men's Houses	Robert W. Wason Rochester, NY \$27,500 A Critical and Historical Analysis of the Music of Anton Webern
Lois P. Rudnick Sharon, MA \$27,500 A Cultural History of the Mabel Dodge Luhan Estate, 1918-88	Martha Nell Smith Takoma Park, MD \$27,500 Studies in the Poetry and Letters of Emily Dickinson	Kathleen Wilson Somerville, MA \$27,500 Theater, Culture, and Politics in Provincial England, 1720-1800
Charles Julian Rzepka Boston, MA \$27,500 Literary Labor, Gift-Exchange, and the Sublime in Wordsworth and De Quincey	Dennis W. Starnpe Madison, WI \$25,585 The Freedom of the Will	Stephen J. Yablo Ann Arbor, MI \$27,500 Essence, Cause, and Mind: A Defense of Pluralism
Frank L. Salomon Madison, WI \$27,500 The Meanings of the Huarochiri Manuscript	Barry S. Strauss Ithaca, NY \$18,174 Fathers and Sons and the Crisis of Athenian Ideology	
Richard J. Salvucci Berkeley, CA \$27,500 Between Iturbide and Diaz: The Mexican Economy, 1823-76	Eric J. Sundquist Berkeley, CA \$27,500 Race in American and Afro-American Literature, 1850-1930	
David H. Sanford Durham, NC \$27,500 An Analysis of Causation and the Concept of Mechanism in Philosophy	Steven C. Topik Irvine, CA \$27,500 The Economic Role of the State in Mexico and Brazil, 1888-1910	
	Donald F. Tuzin La Jolla, CA \$21,116 Gender, Religion, and Human Values in a New Guinea Society	

Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars

Grants provided support for teachers in two-year, four-year, and five-year colleges and universities, that is, faculty members of departments that do not grant the Ph.D., and for independent scholars and writers to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

Edna Alzenberg

Jamaica, NY

\$27,500 Themes in Third-World Literature: A Comparison of Latin-American and African Novels

Richard T. Arthur

Middlebury, VT

\$27,500 Leibniz's Solution to the Problem of the Continuum

Debora Battaglia

South Hadley, MA

\$27,500 Trobrianders at Home in Port Moresby: Narrative and the Representation of Self among Urban Trobrianders

Bess Beatty

Corvallis, OR

\$27,500 Textile Workers in the Southern Piedmont, 1830-1910

Karl Beckson

Brooklyn, NY

\$27,500 A Cultural History of London in the 1890s

Graydon F. Beeks, Jr.

Claremont, CA

\$15,250 A Study of the Music Supported by James Brydges, Earl of Carnarvon and First Duke of Chandos, at Cannons

Piers Beirne

Portland, ME

\$23,436 The Development of Science and the Rise of Sociological Criminology, 1820-1920

Robert H. Bell

Williamstown, MA

\$27,500 The Comic and the Serious in James Joyce's *Ulysses*

Linda M. Ben-Zvi

Fort Collins, CO

\$27,500 Susan Glaspell: Pioneer Playwright

Matthew H. Bernstein

Madison, WI

\$20,313 Defiant Cooperation: Walter Wanger and Independent Film Production in Hollywood

Thomas F. Bonnell

Notre Dame, IN

\$14,462 Booksellers and Literary Canons: Collections of English Poetry, 1770-1810

Charles L. Briggs

Poughkeepsie, NY

\$27,500 Gender and Power in Native South American Discourse

Ellen I. Broselow

Stony Brook, NY

\$27,500 The Sound Structure of the Major Arabic Dialects

Vladimir N. Brovkin

Oberlin, OH

\$16,311 Political Parties and Social Movements in the Russian Civil War

Ana C. Cara

Oberlin, OH

\$27,500 Art and Tradition in Borges's Milonga Poems

Elizabeth C. Cromley

Buffalo, NY

\$27,500 Domestic Space in American Architecture, 1750-1950

Robert T. Crossley

Boston, MA

\$27,500 A Biography of Olaf Stapledon, 1886-1950

Anton W. DePorte

New York, NY

\$22,750 A History of the Fourth Republic of France, 1944-58

James H. Dee

Chicago, IL

\$27,500 *Humanitas Romana*: The Origins and Development of the Classical and Modern Concepts

Scott Donaldson

Williamsburg, VA

\$27,500 A Biography of Archibald MacLeish, 1892-1982

David A. Duncan

Athens, TN

\$22,875 Science and Music in the Thought of Marin Mersenne, 1588-1648

Susan Dunn

Williamstown, MA

\$27,500 Pity and Politics: Interpretations of Regicide in 19th-Century France

Ruth S. El Saffar

River Forest, IL

\$27,500 The Impact of Empire on Consciousness and Literature in the Spanish Golden Age

Mary S. Erbaugh

Berkeley, CA

\$27,500 Language and Social Change in Modern China

David C. Estes

New Orleans, LA

\$21,841 Afro-American Women Preachers in New Orleans: Gender and Inspired Discourse

Thomas E. Ewens

Providence, RI

\$27,155 Discipline in Art and Art Education

Andrew Ezergailis

Ithaca, NY

\$27,500 The Holocaust in Latvia, 1941-45

Regis A. Factor

St. Petersburg, FL

\$26,463 Catholic Scholars in Central Europe and the Challenge of Modernity, 1890-1931

Grace S. Fong Northampton, MA \$16,000 Society, Politics, and Aesthetics in China: <i>Ci</i> Poetry of the Southern Song Period, 1127-1279	Christine M. Guth Hopewell, NJ \$24,468 Art Collecting in Early Modern Japan: Industrialist Masuda Takashi, His Friends, and His Rivals	Alfred H. Kelly Clinton, NY \$20,302 Images of the Franco-Prussian War: The German Memory of 1870-71
Susan Tax Freeman Chicago, IL \$23,816 The Imagery of Spanish Nationality	Robert A. Hamburger, Jr. New York, NY \$23,125 The Life and Work of Charles Erskine Scott Wood	Pamela A. Kraus Washington, DC \$26,510 René Descartes's Philosophy of Human Nature
Faye M. Getz Madison, WI \$27,500 Medicine in Medieval England: Physic, Empiricism, and the Healing Communities	John R. Hardwig Johnson City, TN \$27,500 Experts, Trust, and Ethics in Epistemology	Henrik A. E. Krogfus Brooklyn, NY \$27,250 Cityways for People and Cars: A History of Urban Highways
John M. Glen Muncie, IN \$24,878 A History of the War on Poverty in Appalachia	Janice H. Harris Laramie, WY \$27,500 The Great Debate: A Study of Edwardian Feminist Discourse, 1900-14	Roxanne D. Lalande Easton, PA \$17,487 Intruders in the Circle of the Play: The Female Character as Spoilsport in Molière's Comedies
Bertram M. Gordon Oakland, CA \$23,715 The Theory and Practice of the Radical Right in Postwar France	Eli Hirsch Brookline, MA \$23,800 Dividing Reality: A Philosophical Examination of Language, Classification, and Individuation	Lawrence L. Langer West Newton, MA \$27,500 The Ruins of Memory: Interpreting Holocaust Testimonies
Robert M. Gordon St. Louis, MO \$27,500 The Dependence of Action on Belief	Michael K. Honey Tacoma, WA \$27,500 Southern Labor and Civil Rights: Black Workers and the Industrial Labor Movement in Memphis	Ronald L. Lawson Flushing, NY \$27,500 The Transformation of Seventh-Day Adventism
Michael E. Gorra Northampton, MA \$15,325 After Empire: Contemporary British and Postcolonial Literature	Chang-tai Hung Northfield, MN \$25,416 Intellectuals, Resistance, and Popular Culture in Modern China, 1937-45	Laura E. Levine New York, NY \$27,500 Men in Women's Clothing: Attacks against the Theater, 1579-1642
Timothy D. Gould Aurora, CO \$27,500 A Comparison of Ideas of Freedom and Originality	Gary J. Jacobsohn Williamstown, MA \$27,500 Alternative Pluralisms: A Comparison of Israeli and American Constitutionalism	Robert S. Liberles Beersleva, Israel \$27,500 Salo Baron and the Study of Jewish History
Hugh D. Graham Baltimore, MD \$27,500 A History of Federal Civil Rights Policy, 1972-80	Lidwien E. Kapteijns Wellesley, MA \$27,500 Women's Roles in Somali Society, 1800-1940	James C. Livingston Williamsburg, VA \$27,500 English Religious Thought, 1860-1910
Elizabeth G. Grossman Providence, RI \$27,500 The Civic Architecture of Paul P. Cret	Howard L. Kaye Lancaster, PA \$27,500 Freud and Social Theory	Elizabeth Long Houston, TX \$27,500 Reading at the Grassroots: Local Book Discussion Groups, Social Interaction, and Cultural Change
Lowell S. Gustafson Villanova, PA \$27,500 From Personalism to System: Democratic Leadership in Argentina, 1983-89	Mary Kelley Hanover, NH \$27,500 Achieving Authority: Women's Entrance into Public Life in Early America	William B. Long Brooklyn, NY \$23,432 Playhouse Manuscripts in the English Renaissance

Joyce O. Lowrie Portland, CT \$27,500 <i>The Mirror in the Text: Chiastic Structures in French Fiction</i>	Daniel W. Mosser Blacksburg, VA \$27,500 <i>The Alpha Manuscripts of The Canterbury Tales</i>	David S. Reynolds Old Westbury, NY \$27,500 <i>Walt Whitman in His Times: Leaves of Grass and American Culture</i>
Ronald K. Macaulay Claremont, CA \$27,500 <i>A Linguistic Study of Urban Scottish Dialects</i>	Peter T. Murphy Williamstown, MA \$16,700 <i>Selling Romanticism: Popularity and Romantic Literary Ambition</i>	Harriet Ritvo Cambridge, MA \$21,250 <i>Taxonomies of Life in 19th-Century Britain</i>
Peter T. Markman Huntington Beach, CA \$27,500 <i>Themes in Mesoamerican Mythology</i>	Peter W. Nutting Waterville, ME \$27,500 <i>Clown Figures in the Writing of Franz Kafka</i>	Duncan Robertson San Francisco, CA \$27,500 <i>Literary Spirituality: The 12th-Century French Saints' Lives</i>
Roberta H. Markman Long Beach, CA \$27,500 <i>Themes in Mesoamerican Mythology</i>	Richard A. O'Connor Sewanee, TN \$27,500 <i>Cities and Temples: A Cultural History of the Siamese Tai</i>	Guy M. Rogers Wellesley, MA \$27,500 <i>The Festival of the Mysteries of Artemis at Ephesos</i>
Cheryl E. Martin El Paso, TX \$27,500 <i>Popular Attitudes and Ideology in Northern Mexico, 1650-1850</i>	John C. O'Neal Clinton, NY \$27,500 <i>Theories of Sensation, Epistemology, and Aesthetics in the French Enlightenment</i>	Sonya O. Rose Waterville, ME \$27,500 <i>Gender, Labor, and Capital: The Creation of a Gender-Segregated Labor Force in 19th-Century Britain</i>
Diane K. McColley Camden, NJ \$27,500 <i>Words and Music in 17th-Century English Literature</i>	Jonathan K. Ocko Raleigh, NC \$27,500 <i>Concepts of Justice in Late Imperial China</i>	Ellen Ross Mahwah, NJ \$27,500 <i>Wives and Mothers in Working-Class London, 1870-1918</i>
Terrance C. McConnell Greensboro, NC \$23,250 <i>Gratitude and Moral Theory</i>	Lena Cowen Orlin Washington, DC \$27,500 <i>The Genre of Domestic Tragedy in the English Renaissance</i>	Joseph Runzo Orange, CA \$25,525 <i>Rationality and Theism: God and the Modern Mind</i>
Mark L. McPherran Farmington, ME \$27,500 <i>Socratic Philosophy and Socratic Religion</i>	David W. Pankenier Bethlehem, PA \$27,500 <i>From Revelation to Revolution: The Mandate of Heaven in Ancient China</i>	Howard L. Sacks Gambier, OH \$27,500 <i>Way Up North in Dixie: A Study of Music by Blacks and Whites on the Northern Frontier</i>
Gilbert C. Meilaender Oberlin, OH \$22,592 <i>The Character of Christian Ethics: Public or Private</i>	Mark A. Polizzotti New York, NY \$27,500 <i>A Biography of Andre Breton</i>	Ora F. Saloman Englewood, NJ \$27,500 <i>John Sullivan Dwight and Transcendentalist Music Criticism, 1839-49</i>
Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr. Bozeman, MT \$17,034 <i>The Lacquer Family: Ideology and Survival in France</i>	Vincent J. Pollina Medford, MA \$18,712 <i>The Verbal and Melodic Art of the Troubadours</i>	Jerry H. Samet Brookline, MA \$27,500 <i>The Controversy over Innate Ideas</i>
Deborah D. Moore New York, NY \$20,300 <i>A History of Jewish Migration and Community in Postwar Miami and Los Angeles</i>	Jennifer C. Post East Middlebury, VT \$23,262 <i>Traditional Music, Family, and Community in Rural Northern New England, 1850-1950</i>	Franz Schulze Lake Forest, IL \$18,641 <i>The Life and Work of Philip Johnson</i>
Herbert C. Morton Bethesda, MD \$24,788 <i>Webster's Third Revisited: Philip B. Gove and the Making of a Dictionary</i>		

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

40

- Philip B. Scranton**
Camden, NJ
\$25,451 Endless Novelty:
Flexible Production and
American Industrialization
- Vincent B. Sherry**
Villanova, PA
\$27,500 Space, Speech, and
Politics: The Radical
Modernism of Wyndham Lewis,
Ezra Pound, and David Jones
- Christina C. Simmons**
Cincinnati, OH
\$27,500 The Modern American
Woman: The Emergence of a
New Ideal, 1914-41
- Karen P. Sinclair**
Ypsilanti, MI
\$21,674 The Maori Tradition
of Prophecy and the Cultural
Construction of History
- Catherine P. Smith**
Reno, NV
\$27,500 A History of American
Music in Los Angeles, 1918-45
- William M. Spellman**
Asheville, NC
\$27,500 The Latitudinarian
Moment: Anglican Thought in
the Early Enlightenment,
1660-1700
- Paul A. Stoller**
West Chester, PA
+\$7,500 Warriors of the Sahel:
A Songhay Family in Niger,
1830-1986
- Helen H. Tanner**
Chicago, IL
\$22,750 A History of the
Caddo People on the Red River
Frontier in the American
Southwest
- Talbot J. Taylor**
Williamsburg, VA
\$27,500 The Influence of
Locke's Puzzle on Linguistic
Ideas, 1689-1953
- John E. Thiel**
Fairfield, CT
\$25,588 Notions of Theological
Authorship
- Stephen J. Tifft**
Williamstown, MA
\$21,330 Playing History False:
The Critique of Comedy in
Political Crisis
- John J. Tolson**
Arlington, VA
\$27,500 A Biography of
Walker Percy
- Thomas F. Tracy**
Auburn, ME
\$27,500 Philosophical
Quandaries: Narrative Theology
and Divine Action in the World
- Reed Ueda**
Medford, MA
\$17,650 The Asian Immigrant
in American History: A
Comparison of Asian Ethnic
Groups, 1850 to 1980
- James C. VanderKam**
Raleigh, NC
\$27,500 A History of the
Jewish High Priesthood in the
Second-Temple Period,
516 B.C. to A.D. 70
- Wayne A. Vitale**
El Cerrito, CA
\$25,966 The Lelambatan
Music of Bali, Indonesia
- Adrian Weiss**
Vermillion, SD
\$27,488 Practices of the
Printing House of George Eld.
1603-09



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Neil B. Weissman Carlisle, PA \$27,500 Policing Soviet Russia, 1917-30	Julie P. Winch Cambridge, MA \$27,500 Profile of a Black Leader: James Forten, 1766-1842	Roy T. Wortman Gambier, OH \$27,500 Populism's Stepchildren: A History of the National Farmers Union from the New Deal to the Great Society
Christopher K. Wilson Middlebury, VT \$27,500 The Battlefield and the Bible: Religious Typologies in the Art of Civil War America	Artis Wodehouse Palo Alto, CA \$22,750 George Gershwin and the Novelty Ragtime Style	Howard T. Young Claremont, CA \$27,500 T.S. Eliot and Modern Hispanic Poetry, 1930-46

Travel to Collections

Grants enabled individual scholars to travel to use the research collections of libraries, archives, museums, or other repositories.

Jack and Charmian London, 1915, with their dog Possum. Centenary College of Louisiana received a 1989 Summer Seminars for School Teachers grant to support a seminar on "Jack London: The Major Works."

Philip R. Abbott Detroit, MI \$750 V.F. Calverton, the <i>Modern Quarterly</i> , and American Radicalism	John T. Alexander Lawrence, KS \$750 The Favorites: Studies in 18th-Century Russian Court Politics and Culture	Kathleen M. Ashley Gorham, ME \$750 The Women Owners of the <i>Miroir des Bonnes Femmes</i>
Robert H. Abzug Austin, TX \$750 The Spiritual Odyssey of Rollo May	Ida Altman New Orleans, LA \$750 Early Spanish Settlement in the Caribbean and Mexico	Kristin S. Bailey Harrisburg, PA \$750 Housing the War Workers: The World War II Experience
Shirley L. Adams Marshall, MN \$750 Gothic Manuscript Illumination	John R. Anderson Philadelphia, PA \$750 A Critical Biography of Raymond Chandler	Aaron Bar-Adon Austin, TX \$750 The Saga of the Revival of Hebrew: The Second Phase, 1904-18
Joseph E. Adjaye Pittsburgh, PA \$750 The Exile of Asante (Ghana) King Agyeman Prempe I, 1896-1924	Susan C. Anderson Eugene, OR \$750 Brecht, Doblin, Huch, and Grass as Historians of the Thirty Years' War	Elliott R. Barkan San Bernardino, CA \$750 Immigrants and American Citizenship, 1880-1985
Cecil D. Adkins Denton, TX \$750 A Study of the Oboe in the 18th Century	Thomas C. Anderson Milwaukee, WI \$750 An Investigation of Jean-Paul Sartre's <i>Second Ethics</i>	Beth A. Baron White Plains, NY \$750 Women, Culture, and the Press in Egypt
Jane A. Aiken Truro, MA \$750 Mathematical Diagrams and Renaissance Perspective	Julia F. Andrews Worthington, OH \$750 Painting in the People's Republic of China	Clyde W. Barrow North Dartmouth, MA \$750 Political Education and the Labor College Experiment, 1892-1937
Kathleen Alaimo Cincinnati, OH \$750 Adolescence in Modern France: Reformers, the Youth Question, and Efforts to Shape a Stage of Life, 1886-1919	Robert J. Antony Bowling Green, KY \$750 A Study of Crime and Law in Guangdong Province, China, 1770-1840	Judith A. Barter Amherst, MA \$750 Corporate Collecting and the Uses of Contemporary Art
Fred C. Albertson Memphis, TN \$750 Pliny, the Laocoön, and the Sculpture from Sperlonga	Peter H. Argersinger Baltimore, MD \$750 Democratic Crisis: American Politics and Election Laws, 1870-1910	Michael C. Beard Grand Forks, ND \$750 Translation of Contemporary Arab Poet "Adonis"

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

42

- Vimala S. Begley**
Iowa City, IA
\$750 Ceramic Evidence for Sea Trade between the Mediterranean and India from 200 B.C. to A.D. 200
- Joel S. Beinin**
Stanford, CA
\$750 The Left and the Arab-Israeli Conflict in Egypt and Israel, 1948-65
- Edith J. Benkov**
San Diego, CA
\$750 The Semantics of Propaganda: Gender Relations in the French Renaissance Novella
- Nadine S. Berenguer**
Cambridge, MA
\$750 Representations of the Family in 18th-Century France
- David R. Berman**
Tempe, AZ
\$750 Understanding Political Radicalism: The Case of the Hardrock Miners
- Paul J. Best**
New Haven, CT
\$750 The Lemko-Rusyns in the 20th Century: A Study in the Development of National Consciousness
- Terry D. Bilhartz**
Huntsville, TX
\$750 Anna Howard Shaw and the Crusade for Women's Rights
- Warren M. Billings**
New Orleans, LA
\$750 The Papers of Sir William Berkeley, 1606-77, Governor of Virginia, 1642-77
- William D. Blazek**
Clarion, PA
\$750 The Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps
- David Block**
Ithaca, NY
\$750 Jesuit Mission Culture in the Moxos Region of Northeast Bolivia, 1767-1860
- M. Jennifer Bloxam**
Williamstown, MA
\$750 Multiple Quotation in Sacred Music and Other Arts of the Middle Ages
- Imre Boba**
Seattle, WA
\$750 Church and State in Southeastern Europe in the Middle Ages
- Babette Bohn**
Fort Worth, TX
\$750 The Drawings of Ludovico Carracci
- Thomas L. Bonn**
Cortland, NY
\$750 New World Writing Archives at Yale University
- Dorothy V. Borei**
Greensboro, NC
\$750 Perceptions and Policies: China in Xinjiang, 1760-1820
- Lynette M. Bosch**
Princeton, NJ
\$750 Manuscript Illumination in Renaissance Spain: Toledo Cathedral's Liturgical Books
- Miles L. Bradbury**
College Park, MD
\$750 Gentlemen of the Profession: Male Midwifery in 18th-Century Britain
- Larissa V. Brown**
East Lansing, MI
\$750 Internal Commerce in Brazil during the Transition from Colony to Independence
- Leslie Ellen Brown**
West Chester, PA
\$750 The Science of Music in the Scottish Enlightenment: Theory, Aesthetics, and Criticism
- Suzanne L. Bunkers**
Mankato, MN
\$750 Faithful Friend: 19th-Century Midwestern Women's Diaries and Journals
- Ronald E. Butchart**
Cortland, NY
\$750 Teachers among the Ex-Slaves: Gender, Evangelicalism, and Calling in Post Civil War America
- Joseph A. Buttigieg**
Notre Dame, IN
\$750 A Complete Critical Edition in English of Antonio Gramsci's *Quaderni del Carcere* (Prison Notebooks)
- James M. Cahalan**
Indiana, PA
\$750 A Study of the Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty
- Bruce B. Campbell**
Madison, WI
\$750 Gerhard Rossbach, the Field Grey Pied Piper
- Kay Ellen M. Capo**
Purchase, NY
\$750 Anne Sexton as Humorist and Poet/Performer
- Carmen Bambach Cappel**
Philadelphia, PA
\$750 Problems of Technique in the Drawings of Leonardo and Raphael
- Larry A. Carlson**
Charleston, SC
\$750 Bronson Alcott and Transcendental Friendship
- David R. Carr**
St. Petersburg, FL
\$750 The Editing of the Salisbury Municipal Ledger
- Mary J. Carruthers**
New York, NY
\$750 A Variorum Edition of Chaucer's "The Shipman's Tale"
- David R. Castriota**
Durham, NC
\$750 *The Ara Pacis Augustae* and the Imagery of Abundance in Augustan Art and Literature
- Marilyn Ruth Chandler**
Kensington, CA
\$750 Illness and Creativity in Carson McCullers's Life and Work
- Cleophus Charles**
Berea, KY
\$750 The Effects of Roy Wilkins's Education and Environment on His Ethnic Identity, Career, and Philosophy
- John Chay**
Pembroke, NC
\$750 Korea and the United States: Diplomatic Relations, 1948-54
- Charles L. Cherry**
Villanova, PA
\$750 Quakers and Asylum Reform

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

John A. Chewning Cincinnati, OH \$750 A History of the Society of Architectural Historians	David D. Cooper East Lansing, MI \$750 A Critical Edition of the Letters of Thomas Merton: Volume 4	Roger L. Cunniff Spring Valley, CA \$750 Social and Political Response to Natural Disaster in 19th-Century Brazil
Deborah C. Church Oakland, CA \$750 The 1863-87 Shimonoseki Indemnity Struggle: A Diplomatic Tangle of Extortion and Revenge	Esther S. Cope Lincoln, NE \$750 A Woman Prophet's Critique of English Politics and Religion	Glenn R. Cuomo Sarasota, FL \$750 Control of Writers and Literature within the Third Reich
Julia A. Clancy-Smith Charlottesville, VA \$750 Islam and Politics in Colonial North Africa, 1830-1900	Joseph J. Corn Stanford, CA \$750 Literacy and the Machine: A Study of Texts and Automobiles, 1895-1940	Nicholas P. Cusner Buffalo, NY \$750 The Jesuits in Colonial America
Jeanne N. Clarke Tucson, AZ \$750 Nature's Warrior: Harold Ickes and the Interior Department	Nancy A. Corwin Washington, DC \$750 A History of Fiber Art as Part of the Post World War II Crafts Revival in the United States	William Cutter Los Angeles, CA \$750 A Study of Translation Projects in Eretz Yisrael and Eastern Europe
Sally H. Clarke Austin, TX \$750 Regulation and Innovation in American Agriculture: A Case Study of Farming in the Corn Belt, 1920-40	Rosemary E. Cowler Lake Forest, IL \$750 The Prose Works of Alexander Pope: Volume 1, 1711-20	Sharon Dale Erie, PA \$750 Augustinian Art and Patronage in Renaissance Tuscany
Jacquelyn C. Clinton Ithaca, NY \$750 Stone Sculpture and Furniture from the Roman Town of Cosa	Annette Cox Durham, NC \$750 J. Spencer Love and the Textile Industry	Gayle R. Davis Wichita, KS \$750 Cooperative Galleries of the Women's Art Movement, 1969-89
Dorothy Sue Cobble New Brunswick, NJ \$750 Waitresses: Their Work, Culture, and Unions in the 20th Century	Jeffrey L. Cox Iowa City, IA \$750 The British and American Missionary Enterprise in the Punjab, 1870-1930	Kathe Davis Kent, OH \$750 Obscurity in John Berryman's <i>Dream Songs</i>
Mitchell S. Cohen New York, NY \$750 The Politics of <i>Les Sciences Humaines</i> in Postwar France	Elaine F. Crane Bronx, NY \$750 The Diary of Philadelphian Elizabeth Drinker, 1735-1807	Patrick M. de Winter Cleveland Heights, OH \$750 A History of French Renaissance Art
Richard C. Cole Davidson, NC \$750 A Biography of British Writer, Soldier, Adventurer, and Entrepreneur Thomas Mante	Ned M. Crankshaw Ames, IA \$750 Documentation and Interpretation of the Construction of the Whitewater Canal	RaGena C. DeAragon Spokane, WA \$750 Aristocratic Widows and the English Crown, 1066-1215
Michael B. Collins Denton, TX \$750 Critical Notes for the Edition of Rossini's Opera <i>Otello</i>	Stephen E. Cresswell Buckhannon, WV \$750 Opposition in a One-Party State: Mississippi, 1878-1948	Mary V. Dearborn Brooklyn, NY \$750 A Critical Biography of Henry Miller
Charles E. Connerly Tallahassee, FL \$750 History of Urban Planning in Birmingham, Alabama: 1963 to the Present	James J. Cruise West Lafayette, IN \$750 Commercialism and Its Influence on the 18th-Century Novel	Robert D. Denham Emory, VA \$750 An Edition of Northrop Frye's Selected Essays and Addresses
		Lawrence G. Desmond San Francisco, CA \$750 Documentary Photography and 19th-Century Archaeology

43

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

44

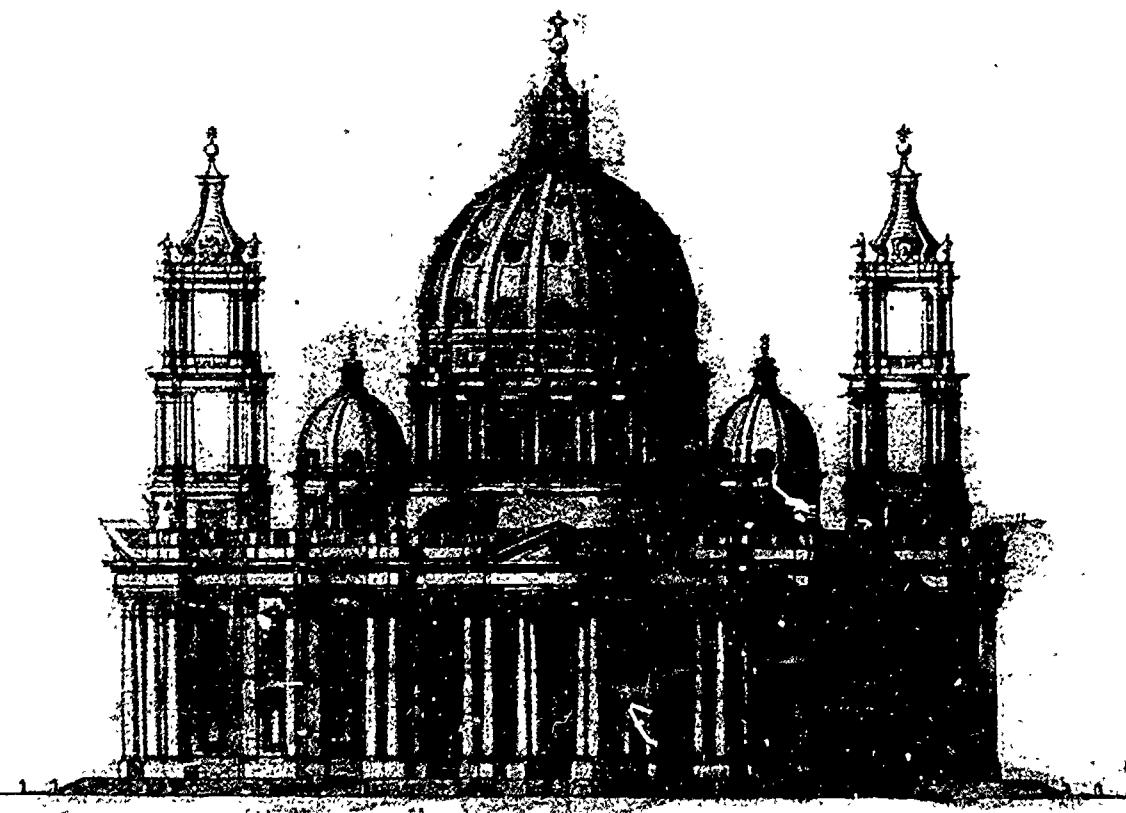
- Mervin R. Dilts**
New York, NY
\$750 A New Edition of Scholia on Aeschines
- Lauretta R. Dimmick**
Boston, MA
\$750 The Sculpture of Thomas Crawford: Sources and Inspiration
- Leonard Dinnerstein**
Tucson, AZ
\$750 A History of American Anti-Semitism
- T. Keith Dix**
Greensboro, NC
\$750 The Circus in the Life of Roman Carthage
- Marianne Djuth**
Buffalo, NY
\$750 Stoic Influence on Augustine's Doctrine of Human Freedom
- Charles M. Dobbs**
Denver, CO
\$750 Harry S Truman and the Rise of Asian Nationalism, 1945-54
- Robert K. Donovan**
Manhattan, KS
\$750 The Apocalyptic Ideology of Church of Scotland Clergy and Their Support for America, 1763-87
- Brendan M. Dooley**
Vero Beach, FL
\$750 Early Modern Italian Journalism
- Elizabeth Dore**
Middlebury, VT
\$750 Nicaraguan Rural Society: 1850-1950
- Robert S. DuPlessis**
Swarthmore, PA
\$750 Work Organization and Experience in Early Modern European Textiles
- Marilyn R. Dunn**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Female Convents as Art Patrons in Baroque Rome
- Ellen Dwyer**
Bloomington, IN
\$750 A Social History of Epilepsy in the United States
- Michael H. Ebner**
Lake Forest, IL
\$750 The Exploding Metropolis
- JoLynn Edwards**
Mankato, MN
\$750 Jean-Marc Nattier's Portraits: Documents of 18th-Century Social History
- Martha J. Ehrlich**
Edwardsville, IL
\$750 West African Gold Ornaments of the Akan Peoples: A Stylistic Analysis
- A. Roger Ekirch**
Blacksburg, VA
\$750 At Day's Close: Night in the Early Modern World
- John A. Emerson**
Richmond, CA
\$750 An Edition of the 9th-Century Albi Antiphoner
- George E. England**
Provo, UT
\$750 The Poetry and Letters of F. G. Tuckerman, 1821-73
- Suzanne K. Engler**
Woodland Hills, CA
\$750 Power and Dependence: the Women of Flowerdew Hundred Plantation
- Robert E. Entenmann**
Northfield, MN
\$750 The Indigenization of Catholicism in 18th-Century Sichuan, China
- Joan L. Erdman**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Performance as Translation: Uday Shankar and the Oriental Dance
- Susan T. Evans**
University Park, PA
\$750 Religion in an Aztec Village: Evidence from Votive Figurines
- Robin F. Fabel**
Auburn, AL
\$750 The Cherokee War of 1759-61: An Analysis
- David M. Fahey**
Oxford, OH
\$750 The True Reformers: A Black Fraternal Society
- Steven E. Falconer**
Tempe, AZ
\$750 Bronze Age Ruralism in the Jordan Valley
- Caesar E. Farah**
Minneapolis, MN
\$750 German Perceptions of Islam on the Eve of World War I
- Robert T. Farrell**
Ithaca, NY
\$750 Sutton Hoo and *Beowulf*
- Alicia C. Faxon**
Cambridge, MA
\$750 Research in the Letters of D.G. Rossetti
- Nohema del Carm Fernandez**
Redwood City, CA
\$750 Music in Cuban Society: A Contemporary Perspective
- Elizabeth V. Ferrer**
New York, NY
\$750 Contemporary Art in Mexico
- Milfred C. Fierce**
Brooklyn, NY
\$750 Blacks and the Southern Convict Lease System
- Karl J. Fink**
Northfield, MN
\$750 The Herder-Schloezer Debate on Universal History
- Michael W. Fitzgerald**
Northfield, MN
\$750 Black Politics and Agricultural Change in Virginia's Reconstruction
- Peter J. Flagg**
New London, CT
\$750 The Theoretical and Critical Writings of Neo-Impressionist Painter Paul Signac
- Jessie L. Flemion**
San Diego, CA
\$750 The House of Lords in the Reign of William III
- Leonard Folgerait**
Nashville, TN
\$750 Mural Painting in Mexico, 1920-40

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

*A scholar at Ball
State University
received a 1989
Summer Stipend to
pursue his study of
the Accademia di
San Luca in Rome
and its influence on
European architecture,
1675-1775.*

Anabel Ford Santa Barbara, CA \$750 Post-Classic Maya Ceramics of the Belize Valley: Form and Distribution	Vanessa N. Gamble Amherst, MA \$750 The Black Hospital Movement, 1920-45	Paula B. Glick New York, NY \$750 A History of the Relations between the Chimbu People of Papua New Guinea and Foreigners, 1933-88
Douglas A. Foster Nashville, TN \$750 Religious Conflict: The Universalist Church of America versus Mainline Religion in the 19th Century	Virginia M. Garlitz Madrid, Spain \$750 Valle-Inclan and the Secret Tradition: Occulist Aesthetics in the Writing of the Major Spanish Modernist	Jonathan E. Glixon Lexington, KY \$750 An Archival Study of Musical Activities at Venetian Confraternities
Robert M. Franciosi Allendale, MI \$750 The Matter of the Document: Historical Materials in the Modernist Epic	Blanche H. Gelfant Hanover, NH \$750 <i>Studs Lonigan</i> : A Study in American Realism	Arthur E. Goldschmidt, Jr. University Park, PA \$750 Muhammad Farid and the Egyptian Nationalists in World War I
Richard M. Fried Glen Ellyn, IL \$750 The Presidential Campaign of 1960	Edith B. Geffes Palo Alto, CA \$750 The World of Abigail Adams and Her Sisters	Rita K. Gollin Rochester, NY \$750 American Woman of Letters: Annie Adams Fields, 1834-1915
Michele Y. Fromson San Francisco, CA \$750 Compositional Procedure in the Italian Counter- Reformation Motet	Anne R. Gere Ann Arbor, MI \$750 Pleasure and Profit: Literacy in Women's Clubs	Lester F. Goodchild Ames, IA \$750 The Americanization of Catholic Universities, 1842-1980

45



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

46

- George L. Gorse**
Florence, Italy
\$750 The Villa of Andrea Doria: Pleasure and Politics in Renaissance Genoa
- Candice L. Goucher**
Portland, OR
\$750 European Anvil, African Hammer: The History of Iron Technology in the Caribbean
- Leonard G. Gougeon**
Scranton, PA
\$750 A Biographical Study of Ellis Gray Loring, Abolitionist
- Jeffrey L. Gould**
Bloomington, IN
\$750 The Demise and Recreation of the Nicaraguan Indian
- Gary M. Grant**
Lewisburg, PA
\$750 A Comprehensive Annotated Bibliography of the Work of Sam Shepard
- Brian Gratton**
Tempe, AZ
\$750 Older Workers in the United States, 1850-1950
- Diana Greene**
Keene, NH
\$750 Karolina Pavlova and the Position of Women in the 1840s
- Bernard Grossfeld**
Milwaukee, WI
\$750 A Critical Edition of the Ancient Aramaic Bible Version (*Targum Sheni*) of the Book of Esther
- Vivian R. Gruder**
New York, NY
\$750 The Notables and the Nation: The Political Schooling of the French, 1787-88
- Peter W. Guenther**
Houston, TX
\$750 The Dr. Kaesbach Group and German Expressionism in Painting
- Wendelin A. Guenther**
Iowa City, IA
\$750 Literary Sketches: The Poetics of the French Travel Narrative
- Lawrence A. Gushee**
Urbana, IL
\$750 Dance Music, Ragtime, and Jazz in New Orleans, 1880-1920
- Barbara H. Haggith**
Princeton, NJ
\$750 Guillaume Dufay and the *Recollectio Festorum Beatae Mariae Virginis*
- June E. Hahner**
Albany, NY
\$750 Women's Rights and Politics in Brazil, 1850-1940
- J. R. Hall**
University, MS
\$750 A Study of the Editing of Old English Literature
- David J. Halperin**
Durham, NC
\$750 Judaism's Mystical Messiah (Sabbatai Zevi, 1625-76) and His Kabbalistic Context
- Mary A. Hamilton**
Eldred, PA
\$750 J.W. Gitt, American Journalism's Last Progressive Newspaper
- Xin Han**
Worthington, OH
\$750 Painting in the People's Republic of China
- Sidney L. Harring**
Richmond Hill, NY
\$750 A Legal History of White/Tlingit Relations in Alaska: 1867-1900
- Elsie M. Harrington**
Chicago, IL
\$750 The Glessner House by H.H. Richardson: Its Architecture and Interior Design
- C. David Harris**
West Des Moines, IA
\$750 The Keyboard Works of Johann Kuhnau: A Critical Edition
- James F. Harris**
Chevy Chase, MD
\$750 Politicization in Rural Bavaria during the 1848 Revolution
- Ernest C. Harris**
Martin, TN
\$750 The Holograph Manuscripts of Composer Johann Aldof Hasse, 1699-1783
- Steven C. Hause**
St. Louis, MO
\$750 Protestantism and the Social Politics of the French Third Republic
- Christine M. Havelock**
Poughkeepsie, NY
\$750 Statues of Aphrodite in the Hellenistic Period
- William K. Hawes**
Houston, TX
\$750 A History of American Television Drama, 1945-60
- Jack H. Haymond**
Mission, SD
\$750 The Rosebud Sioux and the 1918-19 "Spanish" Influenza Epidemic
- Janet A. Headley**
Baltimore, MD
\$750 The Anglo-American Context of the Sculpture of W.W. Story
- Marlene E. Heck**
College Station, TX
\$750 American Palladian Architecture and the Development of the Villa Paradigm
- Lee E. Heller**
Macon, GA
\$750 The Family and the Novel in Context: The Historical Origins of the Novel in American Culture
- George C. Hemmens**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Rexford Guy Tugwell and the Idea of Public Planning
- Patricia A. Hessel**
Louisville, KY
\$750 The Ballard-Thruston Collection of Roman Funerary Monuments

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

47

Carl E. Hester Lynchburg, VA \$750 An Edition of the Letters of German Church Historian Ferdinand Christian Baur, 1792-1860	Anne Humpherys New York, NY \$750 Novels of the 1830s and 1840s: Fiction, the Press, and the Stage	Carolyn C. Jones St. Louis, MO \$750 The Price of Citizenship: Women and Federal Taxation in 20th-Century America
Barbara S. Heusel Carrboro, NC \$750 An Examination of Author Iris Murdoch's Papers	Donna C. Jackson Minneapolis, MN \$750 The Winchester Partbooks: A Contextual Study of Four 16th-Century Musical Manuscripts	Charles M. Joseph Gansevoort, NY \$750 The Stravinsky Collection in Basel: A Preliminary Study
David L. Higdon Lubbock, TX \$750 The Georgetown University Graham Greene Collection	Roger R. Jackson Stratford, CT \$750 <i>Mahamudra</i> , Religious Striving, and Meditation in One School of Tibetan Buddhism	Lawrence J. Jost Cincinnati, OH \$750 An Examination of Extant Manuscripts of Aristotle's <i>Eudemian Ethics</i>
John W. Hill Urbana, IL \$750 The Emergence of Violin Playing in the Art-Music Tradition of Italy	David L. Jacobs Arlington, TX \$750 The Emergence of American Photographic Theory in the 1960s	Feroza F. Jussawalla Las Cruces, NM \$750 Fact versus Fiction: Paul Scott's <i>Chronicles of History</i>
Graham R. Hodges Ithaca, NY \$750 Root and Branch: Black Drive for Revolution in Colonial New York and New Jersey	Reinhard G. Janzen North Newton, KS \$750 European Roots of Mennonite Prairie Immigrant Furniture and Furnishings: 1870-1920	Walter B. Kalaidjian Macon, GA \$750 American Poetry and the Visual Arts, 1915-40
Daniel P. Hopkins Kansas City, MO \$750 Late 18th-Century Cartography of St. Croix, Danish West Indies	Karla Jay New York, NY \$750 A Biography of Amelia Earhart	Robert E. Kapsis Great Neck, NY \$750 Alfred Hitchcock as Genre Director and Film Auteur
Martha M. Houle Williamsburg, VA \$750 Didacticism and Wit in Five 17th-Century French <i>Cartes De Tendre</i>	Douglas M. Jesseph Chicago, IL \$750 George Berkeley's Philosophy of Mathematics	Ruth M. Karras Philadelphia, PA \$750 An Analysis of the Ideas about Sexuality Preached in Late Medieval English Sermons
Joel D. Howell Ann Arbor, MI \$750 Medical Technology in English and American Hospitals, 1900-25	Julie G. Johnson Athens, GA \$750 The Women Printers of Old Mexico	Sidney L. Kasfir Hanover, NH \$750 The Growth of Islamic Elements in a Traditional African Culture: The Alago of Northern Nigeria
Ronnie P. Hsia Amherst, MA \$750 The Ritual Murder Trial of Trent, 1475-78	Linda C. Johnson East Lansing, MI \$750 The Chinese, the British, and the Opening of Shanghai	Deborah Keller-Cohen Ann Arbor, MI \$750 The World of Writing in Colonial and Early National America
Robert N. Hudspeth Redlands, CA \$750 The Letters of Margaret Fuller	Carol E. Johnston Clemson, SC \$750 Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Descriptive Bibliography	Paul A. Kens Austin, TX \$750 Justice Stephen J. Field and Post Civil War American Law
Linda K. Hughes Duncanville, TX \$750 Periodical Citations in the Victorian Serial	Walter E. Johnston Waterville, NY \$750 English Pictorial Realism, 1830-1930	Thomas W. Killion Providence, RI \$750 A Study of Formative Ceramics at Laguna de los Cerros, Veracruz

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

48

- E. Bruce Kirkham**
Muncie, IN
\$750 Identification of Persons, Places, and Events in the Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe
- Rebecca E. Klatch**
Santa Cruz, CA
\$750 A Generation Divided: Reinterpreting the Politics of the 1960s
- Ilona Klein**
Baltimore, MD
\$750 A Critical Monograph on Italian Jewish Writer Primo Levi, 1919-87
- Naomi R. Kline**
Gloucester, MA
\$750 Medieval Stained Glass and "Bible of the Poor"
- Sandra Elaine Knudsen**
Toledo, OH
\$750 A New Look at the Historical Reliefs on the Arch of Constantine
- Elizabeth Kolmer**
St. Louis, MO
\$750 Anna White: Shaker Eldress, Historian, and Social Reformer
- Maryanne Kowaleski**
Bronx, NY
\$750 The Maritime Trade of Medieval Exeter and Southwestern England
- Loren Adrienne Kru**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Theatres with National Aspirations in England, France, and the United States
- John J. Kudlik**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$750 An Examination of the Scania Fair Artifact Collection at the Lund University Historical Museum
- John J. Kulczycki**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Nationalism, Class Solidarity, and Foreign Workers
- Ann L. Kuttner**
Toronto, Canada
\$750 Augustan Art and Propaganda: The Case of the Boscoreale Cups
- Judy A. Kutulas**
Northfield, MN
\$750 The Committee for Cultural Freedom
- Paul R. Laird**
Louisville, KY
\$750 Seventeenth-Century Spanish Villancico Text Booklets and Manuscripts
- Elizabeth R. Lambert**
Reston, VA
\$750 A Biography of Edmund Burke, 1729-97
- Emmet Larkin**
Chicago, IL
\$750 The Devotional Revolution in Ireland, 1850-75
- Linda C. Leavell**
Stillwater, OK
\$750 Marianne Moore and the Visual Arts
- Herman Lebovics**
Stony Brook, NY
\$750 Regionalism and Folklore in Vichy France, 1940-44
- Andrew Lees**
Philadelphia, PA
\$750 Perceptions of Moral Disorder and the Pursuit of Moral Reform in Urban Germany, 1880-1914
- Linda S. Lefkowitz**
Hellertown, PA
\$750 A Critical Edition of the First Collected Fables of Aesop in Spain
- Gail D. Lenhoff**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 Saints' Lives in Northeast Russia, 14th through the 16th Centuries
- Joseph S. Lepgold**
Appleton, WI
\$750 Finlandization Scenarios of American Foreign Policy-makers: Origins and Impact
- Gail Levin**
New York, NY
\$750 The Influence of the Visual Arts on the Films of Georges Melies
- Hanna B. Lewis**
Cleveland, TX
\$750 Fanny Lewald's Worlds: A Social Biography
- Richard D. Lewis**
St. Cloud, MN
\$750 History of the Working Class in Interwar Poland
- Laurence Libin**
Ramsey, NJ
\$750 Survey of Historical Music Materials at Isola Bella
- Elizabeth A. Lilley**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Art and the Warrior Elite of Momoyama Japan: Part 1, Hawk Painting
- Harry B. Lincoln**
Binghamton, NY
\$750 The Latin Motet: A Thematic Index to Printed Collections, 1500-50
- Mary Lindemann**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$750 Medicine, Health, and Healing in Germany, 1648-1820
- Roy M. Liuzza**
Columbus, OH
\$750 Description of the Old English Gospel Manuscripts
- Paula W. Locklear**
Winston-Salem, NC
\$750 Historic House Furnishings: A Re-evaluation
- Jeffrey L. Longhofer**
Kansas City, MO
\$750 Individual and Social Conformity: A Comparative Study of Anabaptists
- David E. Ludden**
Philadelphia, PA
\$750 Agriculture and the State in South Asia, 1550-1950
- Luther S. Luedtke**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 Edition of Julian Hawthorne's India Diary, 1897
- John Lukacs**
Phoenixville, PA
\$750 Churchill and Hitler, May-June 1940
- Michael C. Lund**
Farmville, VA
\$750 The Victorian Serial

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

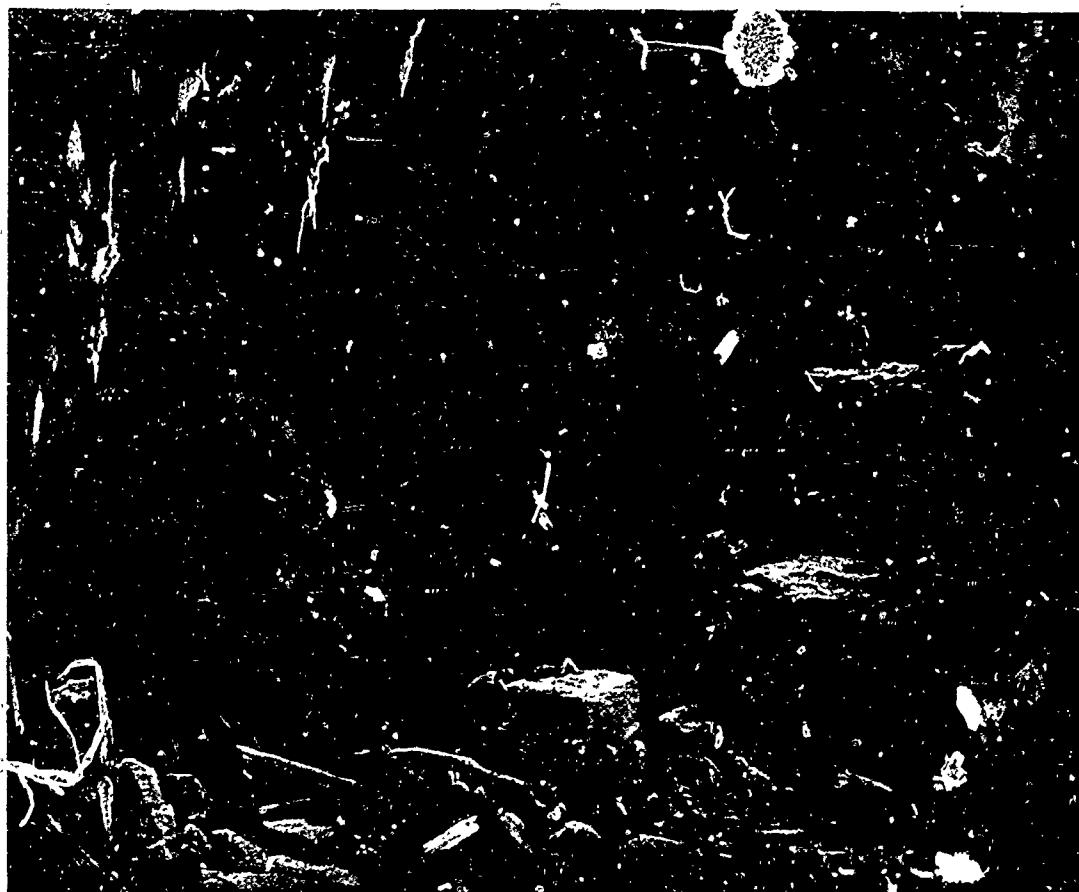
Susan Lynn University City, MO \$750 Women and Progressive Politics, 1945-65	Mark D. McColloch Greensburg, PA \$750 The Westinghouse Workers: 1950-70	Michael B. Montgomery Columbia, SC \$750 The Scotch-Irish Roots of Appalachian English	49
Leslie S. MacCoul Washington, DC \$750 An Edition of 6th-Century Coptic Documentary Papyri	Patrick M. McConeghy East Lansing, MI \$750 Housebooks of Natural Magic and Urban Life in 17th-Century Germany	Linne R. Mooney Orono, ME \$750 A Study of Middle English Prose in the Trinity Library, Cambridge	
Lisa W. MacFarlane Kittery Point, ME \$750 Domestic Millennialism in the Novels of Harriet Beecher Stowe	Michael N. McConnell Birmingham, AL \$750 A "Country Between": The Ohio Valley and Its Peoples, 1720-74	Jerry D. Moore Manhattan, KS \$750 Historic Road Networks of the Cordillera Negra, Peru	
Debra N. Mancoff Chicago, IL \$750 The Medieval Metaphor: Types in Victorian Painting	Barbara B. McCorkle Hamden, CT \$750 Cartobibliography of 18th-Century British and American Geography Books	Philip D. Morgan Tallahassee, FL \$750 The World of an Anglo-Jamaican in the 18th Century	
Eric R. Markusen Kenosha, WI \$750 Governmental Mass Killing: Psychosocial and Historical Dimensions	Charles B. McNamara Chapel Hill, NC \$750 Descriptive Bibliography of Montesquieu	Ann E. Moyer Chicago, IL \$750 Humanists and Patrons: Culture and Politics in Grandducal Florence	
Carol G. Marsh Greensboro, NC \$750 The Ferrere Manuscript of 18th-Century Notated Ballets and Ballet Pantomimes	Peter F. Melkins Genesee, NY \$750 The Historical Sociology of the American Engineering Professionalism	James R. Mueller Gainesville, FL \$750 Examination of Dead Sea Scroll Fragments for a New Edition of the Qumran Scrolls	
Charles H. Martin El Paso, TX \$750 The Integration of Southern College Basketball	Walter S. Mellon Baltimore, MD \$750 The Theory and Practice of Reproductive Engraving in the Netherlands in the 16th Century	John J. Muiryan Olean, NY \$750 Natale Conti's <i>Mystologiac: A Study of the Extant Editions</i>	
Linda Martz Bethesda, MD \$750 A Network of Toledo Families, 1485-1650	Andrew A. Michta Memphis, TN \$750 The Communist Takeover in Poland, 1944-47: Memoirs of Osobka-Morawski	James G. Nelson Madison, WI \$750 A Study of London Publisher Leonard Smithers, His Authors and Artists	
Steven W. May Georgetown, KY \$750 First Line Index of Tudor Verse, 1559-1603	Cristanne Miller Claremont, CA \$750 Stylistic and Cultural Analysis of Marianne Moore's Poetry	Peter F. Neumeyer La Mesa, CA \$750 E. B. White: The Novels from Draft to Book	
William B. Maynard Berkshire, England \$750 Anticlericalism in the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1774-1840: The Role of the Clerical Magistrate	Julia I. Miller Long Beach, CA \$750 The Umiliati, an Italian Religious Order, and Their Art Patronage	Pauline Newman-Gordon Los Altos, CA \$750 Essay on French Writer Lucie Delarue-Mardrus, 1875-1945	
Jane D. McAuliffe Atlanta, GA \$750 Al-Tabari's Account of the Caliphate of Al-Mansur	Flick Minor Eugene, OR \$750 Prehistoric Settlement and Subsistence at the Mouth of the Columbia River	Glenn O. Nichols Lapel, IN \$750 No "Badge of Slavery": Opposition to the Hearth Tax, 1662-89	
Marita P. McClymonds Charlottesville, VA \$750 Preparation of New Entries for the <i>New Grove Dictionary of Opera</i>		Emiliana P. Noether Storrs, CT \$750 Giuseppe Mazzini, 1805-72: European Revolutionist	

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

50

- Patricia P. Norwood**
Fredericksburg, VA
\$750 The Office of St.
Winnoc, an Early Stage of the
Rhymed Numerical Office
- Laurie Nussdorfer**
Princeton, NJ
\$750 Guilds and Government
in Baroque Rome
- Gail W. O'Brian**
Raleigh, NC
\$750 Black-White Relations in
the Post World War II South
- Anne M. O'Donnell**
Washington, DC
\$750 A Critical Edition of
William Tyndale's *Answer To
More*
- Laura N. O'Shaughnessy**
Canton, NY
\$750 The Impact of
Protestantism on Central
American Culture: Theology
and Practice
- Jane Christine Ollenburger**
Duluth, MN
\$750 Alva Myrdal:
Contributions to Sociology
- Mikelle S. Omari**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 Preparation of a
Research Guide to the History
of African Diaspora Art
- Michel Oren**
Washington, DC
\$750 The Avant-Garde
Function of the "f/64"
Photographers in San
Francisco, 1932-35
- Karen Orren**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 The Papers of Thomas
M. Cooley and Henry Carter
Adams
- William D. Paden**
Evanston, IL
\$750 An Edition of the Old
French Poem, "Verses on
Death," by Helinand de
Froidmont
- Barbara D. Palmer**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$750 Records of Early English
Drama: West Riding of
Yorkshire
- Nancy J. Parezo**
Tucson, AZ
\$750 The Role of Museums
and Anthropologists in the
Development of Southwest
American Indian Arts and Crafts
- Richard W. Parker**
Ontario, Canada
\$750 Reconstruction of the
Monument of Potamon in
Mytilene, Greece
- John H. Patton**
New Orleans, LA
\$750 Martin Luther King, Jr.,
and the Rhetoric of Civil Rights:
Theology, Orality, and Public
Argument
- Peter H. Pawlowicz**
Johnson City, TN
\$750 Eighteenth-Century
Paris and Urban Pastoral

*Illustration from an
1866 edition of
Dante's The
Inferno. In 1989 a
student in New York
received a Younger
Scholars Program
grant to support her
study of "Dante and
Sartre: Personal
Views of Hell in a
Philosophical and
Historical Context."*



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

James R. Payne Las Cruces, NM \$750 Studies in Multicultural American Autobiography	John S. Powell Minneapolis, MN \$750 Music in the French Theater, 1600-60	Irven M. Resnick Baton Rouge, LA \$750 Odo of Tournai and Philosophy in the 12th Century	51
Fernando Penalosa Rancho Palos Ver, CA \$750 Comparative Study of Mayan Folk Tales	William F. Prizer Santa Barbara, CA \$750 Music in the Culture of Renaissance Mantua	Carter C. Revard St. Louis, MO \$750 Best Lyrics of 1340: Manuscript Harley 2253 and Its Patrons	
Carol S. Pendragast Winchester, MA \$750 Secular Sculpture in the Middle Ages	Carol J. Purtle Memphis, TN \$750 Origin of the Annunciation in a Church as a Theme in Northern Painting	Nancy L. Roberts Minneapolis, MN \$750 A History of the American Peace Reform Press	
Monty N. Penkower Brooklyn, NY \$750 Palestine and the Anglo-American Alliance, 1939-45	Thomas L. Purvis Williamsburg, VA \$750 The Social Impact on Britain's Colonies of Military Mobilization for the Seven Years' War, 1754-63	Lisa M. Robinson East Lansing, MI \$750 Changing What Americans Eat, 1905-20: A History of Refrigeration and the American Food Industry	
Anne Perotin-Dumen Kent, OH \$750 A Study of 18th-Century Guadeloupe, a Colonial Caribbean Town	Donald E. Queller Urbana, IL \$750 The Family in Venetian History	William H. Robinson Cleveland, OH \$750 Artist Adja Yunkers: The Swedish Years, 1933-47	
Marion D. Porret Purchase, NY \$750 Research on Sources for a New Variorum Edition of <i>Hamlet</i>	James A. Quirin Nashville, TN \$750 Ge'ez Manuscripts on <i>Ayahud</i> in Ethiopian History	Rodney T. Rodriguez Kalamazoo, MI \$750 The Moral Novel in 18th-Century Spain	
Duncan M. Perry Grand Forks, ND \$750 A Biography of Stefan Stamblov, Prime Minister of Bulgaria, 1887-94	Virginia A. Quiroga Norwalk, CT \$750 A History of Occupational Therapy in America, 1890-1930	Robert L. Root, Jr. Alma, MI \$750 E.B. White: A Study in Composing	
Helmut F. Pfanner Lincoln, NE \$750 An Edition of the Unpublished Autobiography by Karl Jakob Hirsch, Painter and Writer of the Weimar Republic	George C. Rable Anderson, IN \$750 Political Culture of the Confederacy	Mark H. Rose Houghton, MI \$750 Interstate Express Highway Politics, 1956-86	
Sandra Phillips San Francisco, CA \$750 The Photography of Helen Levitt	James Redfield Chicago, IL \$750 The Ancient Greek Ideology of Marriage	Elliot A. Rosen Califon, NJ \$750 The Age of the Conservative Coalition, 1932-44	
Carol Pixton Brooklyn, NY \$750 Widowhood in 17th-Century Burgundy	Mary R. Reichardt St. Paul, MN \$750 The Literary Career of Mary E. Wilkins Freeman	Robyn S. Roslak Duluth, MN \$750 Neo-Impressionist Landscapes: The Aestheticized Earth	
Donald Pizer New Orleans, LA \$750 Bibliographical Research on Theodore Dreiser	James A. Reilly Toronto, Canada \$750 Socioeconomic History of Syrian Towns in the 19th Century	Abraham Rosman New York, NY \$750 Investigation of 19th-and Early 20th-Century New Ireland Artifacts Collections in European Museums	
Laurence M. Portor East Lansing, MI \$750 A Critical Bibliography of French Literature	Roland M. Reinhart Athens, GA \$750 Critical Edition of Johann Hellwig's <i>Die Nymphe Noris</i>	Barry Rothaus Greeley, CO \$750 The Comte de Montmorin and the French Revolution, 1787-91	

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

52

- William L. Rowe**
West Lafayette, IN
\$750 Thomas Reid's Theory of Human Freedom
- Leslie S. Rowland**
College Park, MD
\$750 From Slavery to Freedom in the Rice Region of Georgia and South Carolina
- Paula G. Rubel**
New York, NY
\$750 Investigation of 19th-and Early 20th-Century New Ireland Artifact Collections in European Museums
- James M. Russell**
Chattanooga, TN
\$750 Southern Homicide and the Violent Ideal: Charleston, South Carolina, 1821-1930
- Robert M. Ryan**
Philadelphia, PA
\$750 The Uses of Religion in English Romantic Poetry
- Donna L. Sadler**
Decatur, GA
\$750 Art and Politics during the Reign of Louis IX
- Richard V. Salisbury**
Bowling Green, KY
\$750 Anglo-American Relations in Central America, 1903-29
- Mark L. Sargent**
Whittier, CA
\$750 The Myth of the *Mayflower*
- Norman E. Saul**
Lawrence, KS
\$750 Russian-American Relations, 1763-1917
- Donald F. Schaefer**
Pullman, WA
\$750 Causes and Effects of U.S. Antebellum Southern Migration
- Ronald P. Schaefer**
Edwardsville, IL
\$750 English Translation of Email Narratives
- Rosalie A. Scheilhous**
East Lansing, MI
\$750 Tonality and Metaphysics in Philosophies of Music, 1844-1935
- Lawrence Schenbeck**
Decatur, IL
\$750 The Choral Music of Joseph Haydn
- George L. Scheper**
Baltimore, MD
\$750 Imagery and Ritual Representation of Krishna and Siva
- Susan Schibanoff**
Franconia, NH
\$750 Medieval Women Readers and Writers
- Merrill Schleier**
Stockton, CA
\$750 Marxist Thought and American Aesthetics in the 1930s
- Richard S. Schnairov**
Columbus, OH
\$750 Class and Politics in Late 19th-Century Urban Society: The Rise of Labor in Chicago
- Michael C. Schoenfeldt**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$750 The Poetry of Conduct: Courtesy and Command from Spenser to Milton
- Catherine Ann Schuler**
Decatur, GA
\$750 Women in Russian and Soviet Theater: The Silver Age
- Jane E. Schrlitz**
Indianapolis, IN
\$750 Class and Race in Women's Diaries of the 1860s
- Samuel Schuman**
Greensboro, NC
\$750 Vladimir Nabokov's Uses of Shakespeare
- Lee F. Schweninger**
Wilmington, NC
\$750 A Biography of C.P. Woolley, 19th-Century Religious, Literary, and Political Figure
- Bruce E. Seely**
Newport, OH
\$750 Social Dimensions of University Engineering Research
- Jules Seigel**
Kingston, RI
\$750 An Annotated Edition of Thomas Carlyle's *Reminiscences of My Irish Journey in 1849*
- Daniel L. Seiden**
Santa Cruz, CA
\$750 A Material, Social, and Cultural History of Ancient Alexandria
- George J. Selement**
Springfield, MO
\$750 An Edition of Benjamin Colman's Sermons on the Existence of God
- Paul R. Sellin**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 John Donne and Michel Le Blon
- Scott J. Seregny**
Indianapolis, IN
\$750 The Russian Rural Intelligentsia, 1905-17
- John W. Servos**
Amherst, MA
\$750 Making Science Pay: The Mellon Institute of Industrial Research
- Robert M. Shapiro**
Baltimore, MD
\$750 A History of the Jews in Lodz, Poland
- Daniel J. Sherman**
Washington, DC
\$750 War, Memory, and Community: French Commemorations of World War I, 1919-39
- Nicola J. Shilliam**
Cambridge, MA
\$750 Some Early Chinoiserie Textile Designs: Origins and Dating
- Bryan C. Short**
Flagstaff, AZ
\$750 Emily Dickinson's Poetry: The Rhetoric of Indeterminacy
- Laurence Shute**
Pomona, CA
\$750 An Analysis of the Papers of Economist Joseph Dorfman
- Dan P. Silverman**
University Park, PA
\$750 Nazi Work Creation Programs, 1933-35

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

<p>Jeffrey D. Skoblow Edwardsville, IL \$750 Romanticism and Socialism in the Work of William Morris</p> <p>Lydia A. Smith Concord, MA \$750 Looking Back at "Open Education," 1967-74</p> <p>Robert T. Soppelsa Lawrence, KS \$750 Preparation of a Catalogue Raisonné of the Bronze Relief Plaques from Benin</p> <p>David S. Spear Greenville, SC \$750 The Compleat Norman <i>Fasti</i>, 911-1204</p> <p>Mary B. Speer Cranbury, NJ \$750 Scribal Punctuation in the Romances of Philippe de Beaumanoir</p> <p>Carolyn J. Stefanco Norton, MA \$750 Divided Loyalties: Nelly Kinzie Gordon's Civil War</p> <p>Edward I. Steinhardt Lubbock, TX \$750 A Social History of Hunting in Kenya</p> <p>Mart A. Stewart Athens, GA \$750 Life, Labor, and Landscape on the Georgia Coastal Plain, 1680-1900</p> <p>Ronald H. Stone Pittsburgh, PA \$750 Paul Tillich's Writings on World Community and Peace</p> <p>Joseph N. Straus Brooklyn, NY \$750 The Musical Language of Stravinsky, <i>The Rake's Progress</i></p> <p>Alice Stroup Annandale, NY \$750 Science and Technology in French Political Theory, 1650-1715</p> <p>Michael F. Suarez Syracuse, NY \$750 The Market for English Poetry in America, 1748-1800</p>	<p>Richard A. Sundt Eugene, OR \$750 Franciscan Constitutional Legislation on Art and Architecture</p> <p>Martha H. Swain Denton, TX \$750 Ellen S. Woodward: Southern Gentlewoman and New Deal Official</p> <p>Tadeusz A. Swietochowski New York, NY \$750 Russia and Divided Azerbaijan</p> <p>Paul E. Szarmach Binghamton, NY \$750 An Edition of Alcuin's <i>Liber de Virtutibus et Vitiis</i></p> <p>Leonard R. Teele Decatur, GA \$750 Biography of Ralph McGill, Editor and Publisher of the <i>Atlanta Constitution</i>, 1938-69</p> <p>Judith A. Testa De Kalb, IL \$750 Manuscripts with Miniatures by Simon Bening in the Pierpont Morgan Library</p> <p>Janice F. Thaddeus Cambridge, MA \$750 The Happy Marriage in 18th-Century England</p> <p>John J. Thompson Orono, ME \$750 Sir Gardner Wilkinson and British Egyptology</p> <p>Gone R. Thursby Gainesville, FL \$750 Sikhism as a Separate World Religion</p> <p>William J. Tighe Allentown, PA \$750 The Court of Elizabeth I: Chamber and Privy Chamber, 1558-1603</p> <p>Stephanie A. Tingley Youngstown, OH \$750 Emily Dickinson's Letters as <i>Belles Lettres</i></p> <p>Marina A. Tolmacheva Pullman, WA \$750 East Africa in Medieval Geography</p>	<p>Luis Torres Columbia, MD \$750 The Potters Speak: Aspects of the Potter's Craft in Modern Mexico</p> <p>Kerry A. Trask Manitowoc, WI \$750 Empire of the Lakes: The British Regime in the Upper Great Lakes Region, 1763-83</p> <p>Ernest L. Trumble Norman, OK \$750 Pre-Reformation Performance of Harmonized Sarum Chant in England</p> <p>Arleen M. Tuchman Nashville, TN \$750 Medicine, Physiology, and the State</p> <p>James C. Turner Ann Arbor, MI \$750 Charles Eliot Norton, 1827-1908: The Intellectual Confronts Modernity</p> <p>William H. Turner Berea, KY \$750 Photo-Essay of Black Enclaves in Appalachian Kentucky</p> <p>Maarten Ultee Tuscaloosa, AL \$750 Scholarly Communication in the Republic of Letters in Northern Europe, 1680-1720</p> <p>Michael E. Urban Auburn, AL \$750 Constitutional Change and Democratization in the USSR</p> <p>Kristine T. Utterback Laramie, WY \$750 The Church in Barcelona before and after the Black Death</p> <p>Mark R. Valeri Portland, OR \$750 An Edition of the Early Sermons of Jonathan Edwards</p> <p>Bertil H. van Boer Wichita, KS \$750 Gustavian Opera: A Nationalist Fusion of the Fine Arts</p>
--	---	---

53

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

54

- Pieter C. van den Toorn**
New Haven, CT
\$750 Stravinsky's *Les Noces*:
Genesis and Structure
- Jen Van Der Meulen**
Cleveland, OH
\$750 The Abbey Church of
Saint-Denis in its
Ecclesiological Context
- Susan R. Van Dyne**
Northampton, MA
\$750 Gender and the Creative
Process: A Study of the
Manuscripts of Sylvia Plath's
Late Poems
- Jerry D. Vann**
Denton, TX
\$750 Tennyson's Theory of
Poetry
- Magda J. Vasillov**
Bronx, NY
\$750 Anthropological
Photographs by Enrico Hillyer
Giglioli
- Richard A. Voelitz**
Lawton, OK
\$750 A History of the Girl
Guides in England
- David W. Voorhees**
New York, NY
\$750 The Papers of Jacob
Leisler, Governor of New York,
1689-91
- Russell E. Wahl**
Pocatello, ID
\$750 Logic and the
Philosophy of Language in the
Early Thought of Bertrand
Russell
- John L. Walker**
Wilmington, NC
\$750 Shakespeare and the
Classical Tradition: An
Annotated Bibliography,
1961-86
- Mary Ellen Waller-Zuckerman**
Genesco, NY
\$750 History of Popular
Women's Magazines
- Lori J. Walters**
Tallahassee, FL
\$750 The Tournai Rose: Its
Literary, Artistic, and Historical
Context
- Linda A. Walton**
Portland, OR
\$750 Academies and Society
in Southern Sung China
- Margaret C. Ward**
St. Paul, MN
\$750 Translation of *Brut*
Dingestow, the Earliest Welsh
Account of the Anglo-Saxon
Invasion of the British Isles
- Margaret Washington**
Ithaca, NY
\$750 Race Relations in
Central California, 1945-75
- Jerry G. Watts**
Wethersfield, CT
\$750 Classic Studies of Afro-
American Life
- John M. Weeks**
Minneapolis, MN
\$750 Historical Study of Lenca
Indians, Western Honduras
- James R. Wegs**
South Bend, IN
\$750 The Institutionalizing of
Viennese Youth, 1869-1914
- Peter R. Weisznel**
Helsinki, Finland
\$750 Russian Perceptions of
Islam and Muslims,
ca. 1700-1930
- Stephen E. Wessley**
York, PA
\$750 Joachim of Fiore and
Sicily
- David M. Wheeler**
Hattiesburg, MS
\$750 Reading Pope's Early
Poems: The 1717 Collection
- Steven M. Whiting**
Madison, WI
\$750 Erik Satie and Parisian
Musical Entertainment
- Sarah W. Wiggins**
Tuscaloosa, AL
\$750 The Diaries of Josiah
Gorgas, 1857-78
- Melvin R. Wilhoit**
Dayton, TN
\$750 Ira D. Sankey: A
Biographical Investigation
- Jane W. Williams**
Tucson, AZ
\$750 Thirteenth-Century
French Adaptations of Roman
Commercial Work Imagery and
of Roman Commercial Law
- Callie Williamson**
Tulsa, OK
\$750 A New Edition of a
Roman Law on the Water
Supply of Rome
- David P. Willinger**
New York, NY
\$750 Research into the
Background of Two Plays by
Michel de Ghelderode
- Elizabeth A. Wilson**
New Haven, CT
\$750 The Rise of the New
Criticism
- Thomas W. Wilson**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 The Conditions of the
Middle Passage: History and
Hypertension in Blacks
- Robert P. Wolensky**
Stevens Point, WI
\$750 The Wyoming Valley
(Pennsylvania) Oral History
Project
- Bryant G. Wood**
Ballston Spa, NY
\$750 Researching the Date of
the Destruction of Bronze Age
Jericho
- Robert A. Wooster**
Corpus Christi, TX
\$750 Nelson Miles and the
Twilight of the Old Army
- Martha A. Works**
Portland, OR
\$750 Cultural Geography of
Textiles and Trade in Spanish
New Mexico
- William J. Wright**
Chattanooga, TN
\$750 The Archbishop of
Mainz, the Princes, and the
Reformation
- Clarence E. Wunderlin, Jr.**
Kent, OH
\$750 The Papers of Robert A.
Taft

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

55

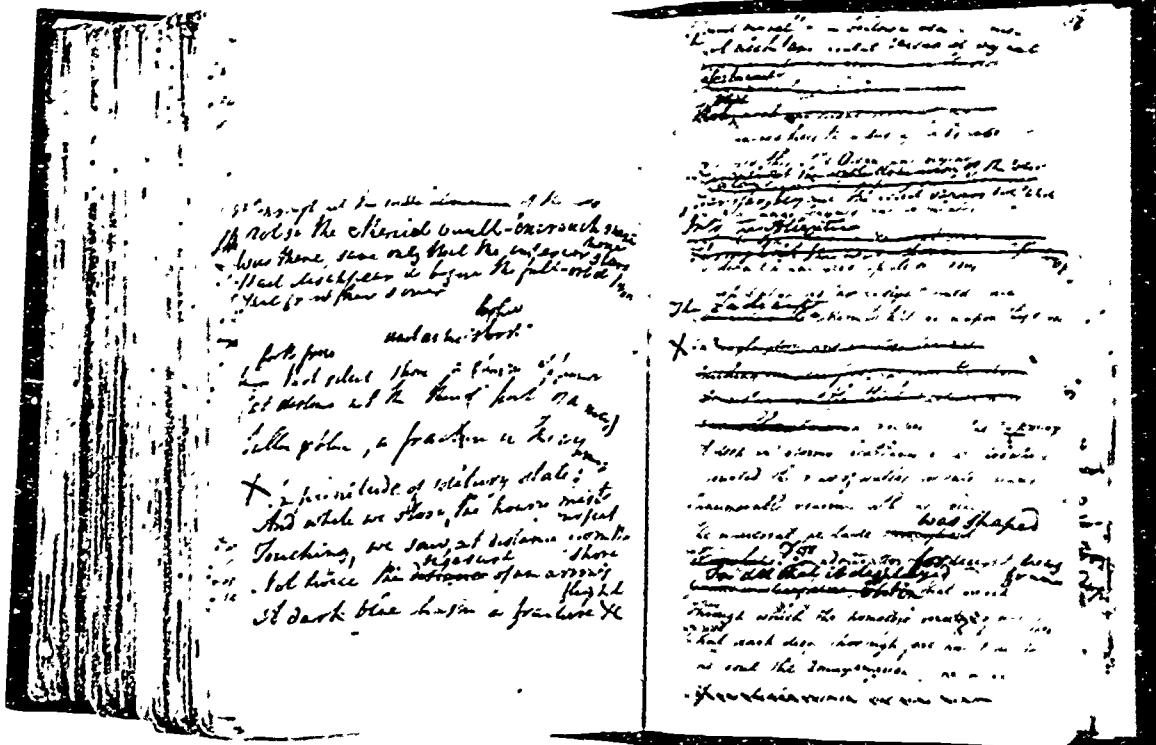
Denise J. Youngblood Burlington, VT \$750 Movies for the Masses: Soviet Popular Cinema and Society in the 1920s	Charles J. Zabrowski Gettysburg, PA \$750 A Study of Greek Scholia on Aeschylus's Tragedy, <i>Persae</i>	Paul J. Zingg Moraga, CA \$750 American Higher Education and Professional Sport, 1875-1925
Donna L. Yowell Seattle, WA \$750 An Edition and Translation of Boncompagno da Signa's <i>Rhetorica Novissima</i>	Robert F. Zeidel St. Paul, MN \$750 History of the U.S. Immigration Commission, 1907-10	David A. Zonderman Madison, WI \$750 Uneasy Allies: Working Class Activists and Middle Class Reformers in 19th-Century Boston and New York
	Robert H. Zieger Gainesville, FL \$750 A History of the CIO, 1935-55	

Faculty Graduate Study Program

Grants provided support for faculty at historically black colleges and universities to undertake one year of full-time study leading to a doctoral degree in the humanities with preference given to individuals who are at the dissertation stage of their work.

Albany State College Albany, GA Leonard R. Minter \$27,500 American Literature	Hampton University Hampton, VA Jacqueline A. Blackwell \$27,500 American Literature	Lane College Jackson, TN Wanda C. Macon \$27,500 American Literature
Allen University Columbia, SC Charles L. Metze \$27,500 English Composition and Rhetoric	Howard University Washington, DC Marilee Lindemann \$27,500 American Literature	Saint Paul's College Lawrenceville, VA Ethel M. Norris \$27,500 Music History

Manuscript of "The Ascent of Snowdon" passage from Wordsworth's The Prelude. A Louisiana student received a Younger Scholars grant in 1989 to support research on "William Wordsworth: Social and Political Reformer."



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

56

Southern University and A&M College Baton Rouge, LA Joseph E. Abraham \$2,477* Applied Linguistics	Spelman College Atlanta, GA Geneva H. Baxter \$27,500 American Literature	Xavier University of Louisiana New Orleans, LA Kathleen M. Gaffney \$17,320 History and Theology
--	---	--

Younger Scholars Program

Grants provided support for high school and college students to conduct research and writing projects in the humanities for nine weeks during the summer under the supervision of a humanities scholar.

Paula E. Alsept Portland, OR \$2,200 Fernand Braudel: A Debate on the Philosophy of History	Lori L. Bogle Cassville, MO \$2,200 Desegregation in a Border State Town: Implementing the <i>Brown v. Board of Education</i> decision in Joplin, Missouri	Nghia P. Cao New Orleans, LA \$2,200 William Wordsworth: Social and Political Reformer
Bosmi B. Arens Los Angeles, CA \$1,800 The Contemporary Mural Movement in Southern California	Michael R. Booth Laramie, WY \$1,800 Soundplay and Wordplay in Vergil	Tyana Caplan Cambridge, MA \$2,200 Meditations of a Turn of the Century Lens Crafter and Astronomer: John A. Brashear
Karla S. Baedorf Chicago, IL \$1,800 Resurrection and Salvation in Ancient Egypt	Bruce E. Boyden Fayetteville, AR \$2,200 The Gunfight at the O.K. Corral: An Examination of the Historical Context	Grace A. Carle Salt Lake City, UT \$1,800 Personal Development as a Response to Hardship in the Writings of Willa Cather
Jonathan Bair West Jordan, UT \$1,800 David Ben-Gurion and the Israeli State	Paul H. Bradley Elm Grove, WI \$1,800 Patrick Pearse: Man, Messiah, Martyr	Dominic S. Carrera Northbrook, IL \$1,800 Columbus versus His "Flat-Earth" Critics: A Myth for American Schoolchildren
Ryan K. Balot Metairie, LA \$2,200 Guilt and Justice in Sophocles' <i>Electra</i> and Euripides' <i>Electra</i>	Elliot M. Brenner Chicago, IL \$2,200 Gnosticism and Psychology in Carl Jung's <i>Seven Sermons to the Dead</i>	Myra L. Chachkin Chicago, IL \$2,200 Freud's Foundations: His Early Work within the Neurological Discourse
Julie A. Bibb New York, NY \$2,200 The Reception of Francisco Goya in America, 1880-1930	Neill J. Brenner New Haven, CT \$2,200 A Study of the Concept of Authenticity in Heidegger's <i>Being and Time</i>	Yvonne Chan Piedmont, CA \$2,200 The Forms and Function of Calligraphy in Classical Japan
David K. Blessinger Iowa City, IA \$2,200 Perfect Being Theology and the Doctrine of Divine Simplicity	Suzanne V. Buffamanti Rochester, NY \$2,200 Interdisciplinary Dependency in Neo-Gothic Architecture and the Gothic Novel	Lisa P. Chase Northampton, MA \$2,200 A History of Landscape Design at Smith College in the 19th Century
Kari L. Bloedel Madison, WI \$2,200 Fanny Fern's Vision of the Role of Women	Mark E. Byington Jacksonville, FL \$2,200 Ancient Japanese-Korean Relations and the Significance of the Ancient Walled Town of Miman	Patricia L. Cheng Lincoln, NE \$1,800 Voltagut as Rationalist: Myths and Order in His Works
Elizabeth A. Bloomfield Greenville, PA \$1,800 The True Heroine in Chretien de Troyes's <i>Yvain</i>		Stephanie Chidester St. George, UT \$2,200 Acting Utopia: Prospero's Power on Stage

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Karen M. Cinarre Westfield, NJ \$1,800 Albert Camus's Philosophy of the Absurd: An Emergence of Meaning	Anne E. Duncan Lexington, MA \$1,800 Cleopatra: From Shakespeare to Shaw	Michael V. Griffin Burlington, VT \$2,200 Autonomy and Moral Evil: A Problem in Kantian Ethics
Amanda J. Claybaugh Millersville, MD \$1,800 "Blood which was Good and Brave Once": Decline in the Work of William Faulkner	George J. Dwyer Broadview Heights, OH \$2,200 Individual Liberty and AIDS: A Millian Perspective	Silvia Groner Columbia, SC \$1,800 German and Swiss Influences in the Midlands of South Carolina, 1820-60
Andrew W. Cohen New York, NY \$2,200 Racial Segmentation in the Washington, D.C., Home Rule Movement	Christopher H. Edmonston Baton Rouge, LA \$1,800 The Populist Huey Long: Hero and Antihero	Edward M. Gutting South Bend, IN \$1,800 Greeks, Trojans, and Hittites: The Scholarly Debate over the Trojan War
Kathryn A. Conrad Ann Arbor, MI \$2,200 The Myth of the Revolution on the Modern Irish Stage	Rachel Eisendrath Washington, DC \$1,800 The Role of Women in the Creation Mythology of Sumer and Genesis	Melissa B. Hall Cambridge, MA \$2,200 James Fenimore Cooper and Walt Whitman: Responses to Two Periods in American Urbanization
Steven T. Cottreau Greenfield, WI \$1,800 Justice as a Virtue and Its Relation to Happiness	Lianna H. Farber Cambridge, MA \$2,200 The Burden of the Past in Restoration and Early 18th-Century Poetics: A Study in Dryden, Pope, and Fielding	Andrew T. Harris Claremont, CA \$2,200 Public Opinion and Foreign Policy in Great Britain, 1898-1904
Mark E. Cottrell Orchard Park, NY \$1,800 Gerrymandering: A Legal and Political Study of Redistricting	Stephan A. Fiedler San Antonio, TX \$1,800 Heroism in the <i>Aeneid</i>	George L. Hart Kent, OH \$2,200 The Lyric Intrusions in Robinson Jeffers's Narrative Poems
Heidi M. Creamer Portland, OR \$2,200 Contemporary Senegalese Women's Balance of Power in Novels by Aminata Sow Fall	Leslie K. Gazaway Ithaca, NY \$2,200 The Search for Identity in the Films of Wim Wenders	Michael T. Hartford DePere, WI \$2,200 The Effects of French-Canadian Culture on Jack Kerouac
Amanda R. Dehnert Richton Park, IL \$1,800 Sartre and the Existentialist Tragic Hero	Tonya S. Geckle Toledo, OH \$2,200 Mathematical Aspects of Plato's Philosophy	Carey L. Herz Los Angeles, CA \$1,800 King Arthur and the Development of Legend
Katharine Derderian Charlottesville, VA \$2,200 Perspectives on Armenian Ethnicity and Genocide: The Poetry of Vahan Tekeyan and Three Armenian-American Poets	Trista A. Giovannillo Burlington, CT \$1,800 The Evolution of a Hero: The Greek Hero Theseus and his Influence in the Roman World	Dorothy J. Hickson Wellesley, MA \$2,200 Visions of Equality in Utopian Fiction
Susan Doran Queens, NY \$1,800 The Use of Language in Lewis Carroll's Writings	Eric W. Gisler Tacoma, WA \$2,200 Religious Reformation in Medieval Japan: Dogen's Notion of the Unity of Practice and Enlightenment	Joshua A. Hinrich Annandale, VA \$1,800 Heroes and Heroines of Livy's Early History of Rome
J. Spencer Downing Chicago, IL \$2,200 The Political Ideology of the Millerite Movement	Donald S. Goggans Atlanta, GA \$2,200 The White Response to Civil Rights Protest in Savannah, Georgia, 1960-64	Lindsay A. Holt Hanover, NH \$2,200 The Idea of Equality in Alexis de Tocqueville's <i>Old Regime, Democracy in America, and Recollections</i>

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

58

- Lynette D. Hovelson**
Olympia, WA
\$2,200 Drying Up the "Organs of Increase": Patriarchy and Cursing in *King Lear*
- Brian R. Howe**
Ringwood, NJ
\$1,800 The Evolution of the Heroic Ideal
- David E. Hughes**
Williamsburg, VA
\$2,200 Self and Other: Latin American Travel Accounts, 1890-1914
- Sharon L. Huntsman**
Cupertino, CA
\$1,800 Personalities in a Power Struggle: The Soviet Union in the 1920s
- Karen P. Idris**
Rego Park, NY
\$1,800 Abraham Lincoln: The Forgotten Whig
- Laura N. Jackson**
Brainerd, MN
\$1,800 Oliver Twist as a Social Victim
- Tamara S. Jackson**
Vallejo, CA
\$2,200 Gender Roles and Social Dynamics in the *Ramayana*
- Carolyn A. Jacobson**
Iowa City, IA
\$2,200 A Study of the Social Attitudes of Two Major Victorian Woman Poets: Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Christina Rossetti
- Ann E. Jankowski**
Boulder, CO
\$1,800 Balzac and Stendhal: Contrasting Visions of Church and State in the Wake of the French Revolution
- Jordan S. Kemper**
Lewiston, ME
\$1,800 Wilderness and Communal Experiments in America
- Kip B. Kempton**
Mesa, AZ
\$2,200 Christopher Columbus: An American Hero
- Charles E. King**
Springdale, AR
\$2,200 U.S. Portuguese-Angolan Relations, 1974-75: Interests Created or Discovered
- Christopher S. Kippes**
Manhattan, KS
\$2,200 Wittgenstein's Ethical Theory in the *Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus*
- Sandeep Kishan**
Millersville, MD
\$1,800 Marxist and American Communist Elements in Steinbeck
- Beth P. Kissileff**
New York, NY
\$2,200 "And the Women Went Out after Her...": A Study of Miriam the Prophetess in the Hebrew Bible and Rabbinic Literature
- Richard C. Kopitzke**
Cottage Grove, WI
\$1,800 Francisco Goya: Witness to Social Reform
- Ivan Kreilkamp**
New Haven, CT
\$2,200 The Gothic and the Biblical in the Writings of Flannery O'Connor
- John R. Kroger**
New Haven, CT
\$2,200 Genealogy: Nietzsche and Foucault
- E. E. Kronzek**
Ithaca, NY
\$2,200 Persuasion and Propaganda in Early Tudor England
- Maria P. Laughlin**
Seattle, WA
\$1,800 The Heroines of Elizabeth Gaskell: A Struggle with Truth
- David C. Lehrer**
Poughkeepsie, NY
\$2,200 The Act of Interpretation: A Hermeneutic Reading of Browning and Conrad
- Marguerite Liao**
Brooklyn, NY
\$1,800 Jane Austen's Concept of the Heroine Defined in Terms of Propriety
- Edward W. Lipman**
New York, NY
\$2,200 The Role of Greek and Latin at Columbia College, 1754-1954
- Michael Lovano**
Sierra Madre, CA
\$2,200 Was the Spartacus Revolt a Factor in the Fall of the Roman Republic?
- Heather K. Love**
Cambridge, MA
\$2,200 Rewriting Writing: Self and Narrative in Two Women's Novels
- Pehr S. Luedtke**
South Pasadena, CA
\$1,800 George Donner: The Making of a Legend
- Patricia W. Manning**
West Hartford, CT
\$1,800 An Analysis of the Concept of Death in Modern Spanish Literature
- Shannan L. Mattiace**
Cedar Rapids, IA
\$2,200 The Social Role of the Catholic Church in Mexico
- Bernadette E. May**
Tappan, NY
\$1,800 Dante and Sartre: Personal Views of Hell in a Philosophical and Historical Context
- Ellen M. McClure**
Meadville, PA
\$2,200 Napoleon as a Role Model in Dostoevsky and Balzac
- Sarah K. McDermott**
Clinton, NY
\$2,200 The Congressional-Executive Conflict: Roosevelt, the Dies Committee, and the Federal Loyalty Program, 1938-41
- Daniel T. McGee**
Williamstown, MA
\$2,200 Embedded Narrative in the Plays of Samuel Beckett
- David A. McKay**
Syracuse, NY
\$1,800 The Changing Role of the Servant in the Dramatic Literature of Don Juan: A Comparative Study

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

59

Nzinga O. Metzger Lutz, FL \$1,800 Author and Characters: Heroism in Maya Angelou's Work	Brian Wendell Ogilvie Chicago, IL \$2,200 Henry F. Osborn's Theories of Human Evolution	J. Colin Sample Brunswick, ME \$2,200 The Revival of the Aristotelian Concept of Equity in Medieval Legal Philosophy
Andrew M. Mickelson Beloit, WI \$2,200 The Development of Ethics in Contemporary Anthropological Fieldwork	Caroline J. Parente Scranton, PA \$2,200 The Politics of the Cult of Columbus in Eastern Pennsylvania, 1876-1970	Jonathan L. Schwarz Lafayette, LA \$1,800 German Communities and Their Impact on South Louisiana
Michael J. Miller Milwaukee, WI \$2,200 The House of Representatives: Founders' Expectations and Modern Reality	Shami J. Patel San Antonio, TX \$2,200 Toward an Ethical Theory: An Examination of the Relationship between Ethics and Identity	Mona Selim North Woodmere, NY \$1,800 Shakespeare's <i>Henry VI</i> Trilogy: Chronology of Fact or Fiction
Sophie Y. Mochhalal South Hadley, MA \$2,200 British Women Workers and the First World War	Travis T. Pearce West Valley City, UT \$1,800 Steel, Ideology, and the Economic Order in Utah, 1942-88	Wendy Elizabeth Sellers Nashville, TN \$1,800 Women's Role in the Enlightenment: Controversial Yet Significant
Christina H. Morrey San Jose, CA \$1,800 The Spirit of Change: Napoleon's Influence on the Changes in Art and Architecture in the Mid-1800s	Paul W. Petrequin Eugene, OR \$2,200 May 1968, and the Politics of Intellectuals	Alexander P. Shashko Shorewood, WI \$1,800 Alexis de Tocqueville in America
Andrea L. Murschel Appleton, WI \$2,200 De Latina Florentina: A Grammatical and Historical Explanation of Selected Latin Inscriptions from Florence, Italy	Jendi B. Reiter New York, NY \$1,800 T.S. Eliot's <i>Four Quartets</i> : A Nonacademic Analysis	Christine M. Sheets Rochester, NY \$2,200 Narrative as a Tool for Historical Exploration of Wordsworth's <i>The Prelude</i>
Michael D. Muzie Windber, PA \$1,800 The Role of the Jesuits in the French Habitation of the Eastern Ohio River Valley	Molly A. Robb Latrobe, PA \$2,200 A Critical Edition of Thomas Rhodes's <i>The Sailor's Opera</i>	Wynn M. Shuford University, MS \$2,200 The Influence of John Locke on the Opinions of Chief Justice John Marshall
Victor J. Narcisse III New Orleans, LA \$1,800 The Modern Black Hero's Quest for Identity	Nels C. Rodefeld Cottage Grove, WI \$1,800 Technology: Its Effect on Farmers and Their Communities	Lecia R. Smith San Francisco, CA \$1,800 Ends versus Means: A Historical Examination of the Murder of Ernst vom Rath by Herschel Grynszpan
Kathy A. Nimmer Palos Height, IL \$2,200 Plain Speech and Symbolism in George Herbert's Poetry	Marc N. Roston Pittsburgh, PA \$2,200 Competing Economic Ideas in the Shaping of U.S. Foreign Economic Policy under President Wilson	Kenneth E. Sprull Durham, NC \$1,800 The Economic Effect of Tobacco on North Carolina during the Depression
Olella A. Nyiendo Boring, OR \$1,800 An Assessment of Malcolm X and Martin Luther King, Jr., as Heroes, Using a Universal Definition of Heroism	Rebecca Runnels Worcester, MA \$2,200 Education and Rhetoric in Plato and Isocrates	Scott E. Standridge Little Rock, AR \$1,800 Montaigne's Influence on Shakespeare
	Sunil K. Saluja Ann Arbor, MI \$2,200 The Medical Response to Infectious Disease, 1300-1500	Sarah L. Stein Eugene, OR \$1,800 Arab and Jew: A Study of Fiction and Social Conflict

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

60

- William A. Stock**
St. Paul, MN
\$2,200 The Letters of Paul in Jewish-Christian Dialogue: A New Basis for Discussion
- Jennifer K. Sun**
North Woodmere, NY
\$1,800 The Re-Emergence of Sun Yat-sen as a National Symbol in the People's Republic of China
- Jennifer L. Sundick**
Kalamazoo, MI
\$1,800 Homicidal Motivation: A Study of *Crime and Punishment*, *The Stranger*, and *In Cold Blood*
- Alexander C. Sweda**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$2,200 The Digby Mary Magdalene: A History of Medieval Drama
- Laura L. Taylor**
Kenton, OH
\$2,200 A Study of the Principles of the Northwest Ordinance as Reflected in the Environment of Cincinnati, Ohio
- John D. Teehan**
Providence, RI
\$2,200 The Descriptive Language of the Sacred and Secular Court in the Poetry of the Old English *Exeter Book*
- Matthew T. Theeke**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$1,800 The Vanishing Barns of Salem Township, Michigan: A Study of a Disappearing Way of Life
- Jennifer L. Tiedeman**
Durham, NC
\$1,800 The Status of Women in the Muslim World
- Jeffroy J. Tsai**
Naperville, IL
\$1,800 Comparative Standards of Heroism in Western and Chinese Literature as Reflections of Social Values
- William K. Turner**
Winston-Salem, NC
\$1,800 Black Tobacco Workers, 1920-70: A Collection of Heroes and Heroines
- Jeffrey W. Vanke**
Durham, NC
\$2,200 The Edict of Nantes: A Reflection of the Interests of Henri of Navarre
- John D. Varoli**
Ithaca, NY
\$2,200 The Great Turn: Russian-American Relations from the Russian and American Perspectives, 1895-1905
- Miguel A. Vazquez**
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
\$2,200 The Death Process in the Story of Silvana the Persian
- Ian F. Vorstegeen**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$2,200 Bernard Berenson's "Tactile Values" Theory
- Karen Volkman**
Ruskin, FL
\$2,200 Truth and the Narrative Voice: The Case of Bulgakov's *Master and Margarita*
- Pamela K. Walter**
Livonia, MI
\$1,800 Russian Literature: The Female Perspective on Marriage
- Mary E. Warren**
Northport, NY
\$2,200 Anne Conway and John Ray: A Comparison of Ideas on the Nature and Limits of Change in 17th-Century England
- Mary K. Welch**
Colorado Springs, CO
\$2,200 Livy, Machiavelli, and the Impact of Historical Writing on the State
- Deborah M. Williams**
Westminster, SC
\$1,800 *Duces Feminae Factorum*: Dido, Medea, and Antigone
- Lisa M. Wilson**
Rochester, NY
\$2,200 Fictional Women of the Jazz Age
- Joel D. Wine**
New York, NY
\$2,200 The History and Development of Jewish Militancy: An Examination of the Philosophy of Vladimir Jabotinsky
- Tracy L. Wit**
Hastings, NE
\$2,200 Small Cities and World War II Industries: A Social History of the Grand Island Cornhusker Ordnance Plant
- Eric F. Witt**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$2,200 The Role of Satie's Music in "Parade"
- Ilyon Woo**
Cambridge, MA
\$1,800 The Cold War and Korea
- Elizabeth S. Wright**
Berkeley, CA
\$1,800 The Theme of Love in the Poetry of W. H. Auden
- Susan F. Wyly**
Lutz, FL
\$1,800 Male and Female Visions in the Novels of D.H. Lawrence and Virginia Woolf
- Anita S. Yarberry**
Evanston, IL
\$2,200 Political Action and Christian Ethics in the Writings of Reinhold Niebuhr
- Nicholas A. Yasinski**
Charlottesville, VA
\$2,200 The Combatting of Influence: Voice in John Berryman's Poetry
- Eric A. Youngstrom**
Atlanta, GA
\$2,200 Jungian Archetypes in the Gospel of John: A Comparison of Psychology and Religion
- Rebecca E. Zorach**
Cambridge, MA
\$2,200 Damsels in Distress: Women's Roles in 12th-Century Chivalric Romance
- Jane R. Zunkel**
Isla Vista, CA
\$2,200 The Portrayal of Women in the Poetry of Thomas Hardy: Major Themes and Adaptations of the Lyric Poem

Summer Seminars for College Teachers

Grants provided support for faculty members engaged primarily in undergraduate teaching and for others, such as curators, librarians, archivists, and independent scholars, to participate in eight- or six-week summer seminars in the humanities directed by distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for advanced study.

Boston University

Boston, MA
James W. Schmidt
\$80,168 What is Enlightenment? An 18th-Century Question and Its 20th-Century Implications

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY
Bernard E. Brown
\$91,495 Modern French Politics

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College

New York, NY
Irving L. Markovitz
\$1,184 Power and Class in Africa

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland, OH
Carroll W. Pursell
\$69,308 The Role of Technology in American History

Columbia College

Chicago, IL
Samuel A. Floyd
\$54,508 Black Music in the United States: Aspects of History, Philosophy, and Analysis

Columbia University

New York, NY
Roger S. Bagnall
\$95,648 The Greek City: An Interdisciplinary Approach

Columbia University

New York, NY
Robert W. Hanning
\$90,182 Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde* and the Literature of Love, Ovid to Boccaccio

Columbia University

New York, NY
Kenneth T. Jackson
\$92,639 American Urban History: Cities and Neighborhoods

Columbia University

New York, NY
Stephen Murray
\$91,848 Gothic in the Ile-de-France

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH
James A. W. Heffernan
\$2,396 English Romantic Literature and the Visual Arts

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH
Steven P. Scher
\$1,113 Literature and Music

Fordham University

Bronx, NY
Merold E. Westphal
\$59,854 Religion and Society in Hegel, Marx, and Kierkegaard

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA
Lewis Lockwood
\$88,728 The Beethoven String Quartets: History and Interpretation

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD
Jerome C. Christensen
\$87,255 Romantic Literary Careers: Coleridge and Byron

Middlebury College

Middlebury, VT
Annabel M. Patterson
\$73,588 The Theory and Practice of Cultural History: Shakespeare

New York University

New York, NY
Thomas Bender
\$89,656 American Cultural History: Biography, Texts, Cities

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL
Eugene A. Vance
\$88,905 The Poetics of Sign and Discourse in Medieval Literature

Northwestern University

Evanston, IL
Timothy H. Breen
\$83,250 Creative Adaptations: Peoples and Cultures of America, 1607-1763

Ohio State University Research Foundation

Columbus, OH
John N. King
\$74,563 The Protestant Imagination: From Tyndale to Milton

Pacific School of Religion

Berkeley, CA
Huston Smith
\$76,345 Metaphysics and the Great Chain of Being: A Cross-Cultural Inquiry

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ
Ulrich Knoepfelmacher
\$100,694 The Emergence of Children's Fairy Tales: 1840-1920

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ
Arthur Walton Litz
\$108,625 Modern American Poetry: New Perspectives

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ
Lawrence Rosen
\$100,114 Anthropological Approaches to Law

Stanford University

Stanford, CA
Karen Offen
\$62,533 The Woman Question in an Age of Revolutions: Europe and America, 1750-1880

Division of Fellowships and Seminars:

62

Trinity University San Antonio, TX Peter A. French \$73,224 <i>The Spectrum of Responsibility</i>	University of Illinois Chicago, IL Mark Krupnick \$62,433 <i>Jewish-American Writing since 1945</i>	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA Richard M. Burian \$60,508 <i>The Philosophy of Biology in Historical and Cultural Contexts</i>
University of California Berkeley, CA Seymour B. Chatman \$70,268 <i>Narrative in Fiction and Film</i>	University of Illinois Chicago, IL A. LaVonne B. Ruoff \$1,884 <i>American Indian Literatures: Oral and Written</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT Jules L. Coleman \$113,373 <i>New Directions: the Philosophy of Law: Civil Liability and Individual Responsibility</i>
University of California Berkeley, CA Richard Herr \$69,882 <i>Group Loyalties: The Conflict between Individual Happiness and General Welfare in Western Societies</i>	University of Kansas Lawrence, KS Andrew P. Debicki \$64,229 <i>Critical Approaches to 20th-Century Spanish Poetry</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT Michael G. Cooke \$103,327 <i>American Literature: Portraits in Black and White</i>
University of California Berkeley, CA Anton Kaes \$78,522 <i>Modernity and Its Discontents: Film, Literature, and Myth in the Weimar Republic</i>	University of Kentucky Lexington, KY John J. Allen \$2,240 <i>The Golden Age Comedia on Stage</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT Paul H. Fry \$83,498 <i>Lyric and History: Theoretical and Interpretive Reading</i>
University of California Berkeley, CA Andrei Simic \$66,860 <i>Understanding Culture through Visual Media</i>	University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA Eden N. Nabay \$58,226 <i>From the Silk Route to Afghanistan: Approaches to the Study of Central Asia</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT R. W. B. Lewis \$95,038 <i>Robert Penn Warren and the American Imagination</i>
University of California Los Angeles, CA William R. LaFleur \$75,865 <i>Buddhism and Culture: China and Japan</i>	University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN Richard D. Leppert \$60,299 <i>Music and Society, 1700-1910</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT Georges May \$112,225 <i>The Imaginary Voyage in 18th-Century French Fiction</i>
University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA Stephen P. Stich \$85,923 <i>The Philosophical Implications of Cognitive Science</i>	University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC E. Maynard Adams \$1,390 <i>Metaphysics, Morality and Moral Theory</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT John F. Szwed \$77,809 <i>Jazz: A Comparative View of Its History and Culture</i>
University of Chicago Chicago, IL James K. Chandler \$63,575 <i>The Romance of History and the Fate of Walter Scott</i>	University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN Donald P. Kommers \$75,431 <i>American Constitutionalism in Comparative Perspective</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT Leonard M. Thompson \$86,923 <i>The Political Mythology of Racism</i>
University of Illinois Chicago, IL Gerald Dworkin \$71,202 <i>The Nature and Value of Autonomy</i>	University of Texas Austin, TX Bennet Olof Lindfors \$56,811 <i>African Novelists</i>	Yale University New Haven, CT Robin W. Winks \$97,030 <i>The Historian as Detective</i>
	University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA Paul A. Cantor \$68,300 <i>Shakespeare and Politics</i>	Yeshiva University New York, NY Louis H. Feldman \$84,098 <i>The Greek Encounter with Judaism in the Hellenistic Period</i>

Summer Stipends

Grants provided support for college and university teachers and others to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities for two consecutive months.

Jeffrey T. Adams Greensboro, NC \$3,500 Goethe and Mooreke: A Study in Literary Reception	George R. Barth Stanford, CA \$3,500 The Pianist as Orator: Beethoven's Transformation of the Declamatory Style	Daniel W. Bjork Detroit, MI \$3,500 B. F. Skinner: A Biography
Doris E. Andrews Hayward, CA \$3,500 Religion and Revolution: The Rise of the Methodists in America	M. Elizabeth C. Bartlet Durham, NC \$3,500 Art and Revolution: The Paris Opera and Its Repertory, 1789-95	Casey N. Blake Bloomington, IN \$3,500 Liberalism and Social Hope: Walter Rauschenbusch, James Rorty, and Richard Rorty
Julia F. Andrews Worthington, OH \$2,750 Government Art Policies and the Development of Regional Schools of Painting in China, 1949-79	Charles Bazerman New York, NY \$3,500 Who Talked about Electricity: Rhetorical Function and Social Organization in England and the United States	Peter A. Bloom Northampton, MA \$3,500 A Critical Edition of Berlioz's <i>Lélio où le Retour à la Vie</i>
Marilyn B. Arthur Middletown, CT \$3,500 Female Sexuality in Ancient Greece: A Psychoanalytical and Literary Understanding	Marjorie R. Becker Los Angeles, CA \$3,500 Lazaro Cardenas and the Mexican Counter-Revolution: The Struggle over Culture in Michoacan, 1934-40	William G. Boltz Seattle, WA \$3,500 Reading the Past: Ancient Chinese Writing and Inscriptions
Cristina Bacchilega Honolulu, HI \$3,500 Postmodern Rewritings of the <i>Märchen</i> Challenges to the Rules of Narrative Production	Michael A. Bellesiles Atlanta, GA \$3,500 The Economic Development of the Colonial Frontier, 1740-1830	Philip P. Boucher Huntsville, AL \$3,500 European-Caribbean Relations, 1500-1763: Realities and Images
Brigitte G. Bailey Durham, NH \$3,500 Pictures of Italy: American Aesthetic Responses and the Romantic Travel Sketch	Giovanna Benadusi Tampa, FL \$3,500 State Building in the Tuscan Provincial Community of Poppi, 1440-1700: A Case Study in Rural Society	David M. Braun Orange, CA \$3,500 Is Belief Content Causally Relevant to Behavior? A Metaphysical Study
Angelika Bammer Decatur, GA \$3,500 Mother Tongues and Other Strangers: Discourses of Foreignness in 20th-Century Literature	John B. Bender Stanford, CA \$3,500 Impersonal Narration and the Construction of Modern Character in Novelistic Discourse, 1750 to the Present	Daniel P. Bradney Chicago, IL \$3,500 Marx's Break with His Philosophical Past: Another Look at the Works of Ludwig Feuerbach and Bruno Bauer
Doris G. Bargen Amherst, MA \$3,500 Spirit Possession in <i>The Tale of Genji</i>	Carol L. Bernstein Bryn Mawr, PA \$3,500 Relations between the Political and the Aesthetic in Theories of the Sublime	Edward M. Bruner Urbana, IL \$3,500 Tourist Productions and the Reconstruction of History: Lincoln's New Salem as a Case Study
Andrew E. Barshay Madison, WI \$3,500 The Democratic Enlightenment: Modernism, Marxism, and Social Science in Postwar Japan, 1945-60	Michael A. Bernstein La Jolla, CA \$3,500 American Economics in the American Century: The State and Modern Economic Thought	Andrew J. Buchwalter Jacksonville, FL \$3,500 Hegel and the Priority of the Right over the Good

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

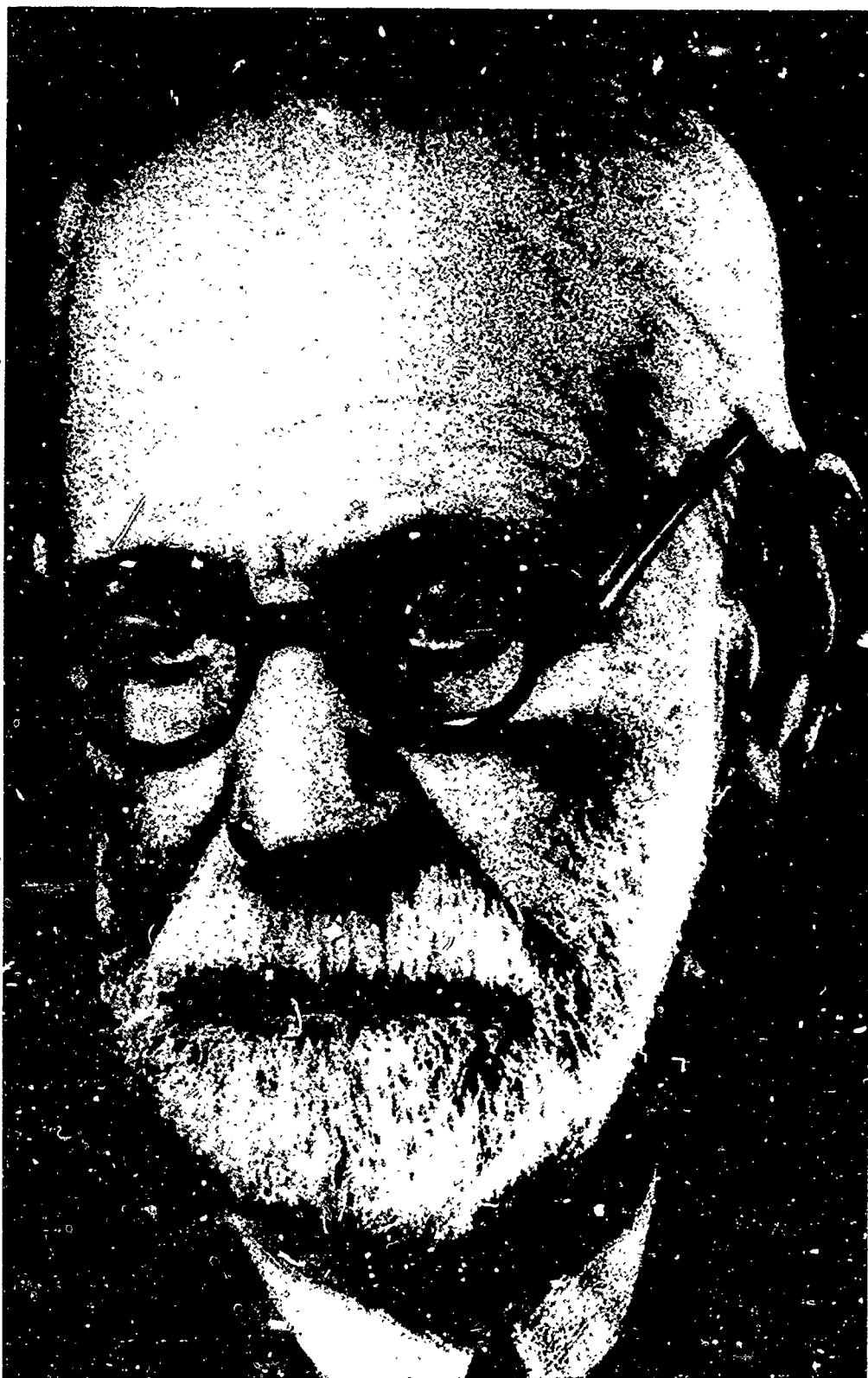
64

Julianne Burton Rio del Mar, CA \$3,500 Changing Images and Ideologies of Gender in Latin American Film, 1940-90	Frans Coetze New Haven, CT \$3,500 The Reconstitution of British Conservatism, 1867-1918	Robert DeMaria Poughkeepsie, NY \$3,500 What Samuel Johnson Read
Colin G. Calloway Laramie, WY \$3,500 American Indians and the American Revolution	Tom C. Conley Minneapolis, MN \$3,500 Late 16th-Century French Literature as Influenced by Spanish Accounts of the New World	Patrick M. de Winter Cleveland Heights, OH \$3,500 French Renaissance Art: A Synthetic History
Thomas C. Caramagno Honolulu, HI \$3,500 Virginia Woolf: An Interdisciplinary Study of Her Life and Work	E. Cecelia Conway Boone, NC \$3,500 African Banjo Echoes in Appalachia: A History of Black Traditions and Influences	Kenneth J. DeWoskin Ann Arbor, MI \$3,500 The Music Culture of Early China
Lawrence K. Carpenter Jacksonville, FL \$3,500 Creation Cycle Myths in Lowland Ecuadorian Quichua: Form, Content, and Change	Sheila M. Cooper Bloomington, IN \$3,500 Kinship in Early Modern England	Paul D. Deane Orlando, FL \$3,500 Cognitive Explanations for Syntactic Constraints
William C. Carroll Newton Highlands, MA \$3,500 Vagrancy and Marginality in Tudor-Stuart Culture	Douglas R. Cope Providence, RI \$3,500 The Mexico City Riot of 1692: Fault Lines of a Colonial Society	Carol Devens Memphis, TN \$3,500 Female Missionaries and Their Encounter with Lakota (Sioux) Women
Robert F. Casillo Coconut Grove, FL \$3,500 John Ruskin, Ezra Pound, and Modern Culture	Ann J. Croce DeLand, FL \$3,500 Sentimentalism and the 19th-Century American Middle Class: The Idea of the Family Home	Kathleen E. Diffley Iowa City, IA \$3,500 The American Civil War, Narrative Structures, and Popular Stories, 1861-76
Edward M. Cifelli Newton, NJ \$3,500 The Selected Letters of John Ciardi: An Edition	Paul J. Croce DeLand, FL \$3,500 The Intellectual Maturation of William James	Jerrilynn D. Dodds New York, NY \$3,500 The Earliest Romanesque Architecture of the Spanish Christian Kingdoms
Gregory D. Clark Provo, UT \$3,500 The Rhetorical Function of Narrative Description: Travel Narratives in Early America	James S. Cutsinger Columbia, SC \$3,500 Contemporary Esoteric Thinkers: Owen Barfield, Martin Lings, and Marco Pallis	Dianne M. Dugaw Boulder, CO \$3,500 John Gay and Lower-Class Culture in 18th-Century England
John R. Clarke Austin, TX \$3,500 Social Change, Patronage, and Style in Late Roman Art	William T. Dargan Durham, NC \$3,500 C. J. Johnson and the African-American Sacred Song	Caroline D. Eckhardt University Park, PA \$3,500 The Middle English Poem <i>Castleford's Chronicle</i> : An Edition
James M. Clifton Whiteville, NC \$3,500 The Rice Kingdom, 1680 to the Present	Diane E. Davis New York, NY \$3,500 Political Crisis in Contemporary Mexico: The Case of the <i>Partido Revolucionario Institucional</i>	Melvin A. Edelstein New York, NY \$3,500 Apprenticeship in Citizenship: Electoral Participation in the French Revolution
Gregory J. Clingham New York, NY \$3,500 Boswell's <i>Life of Johnson</i>	John D. Dawson Haverford, PA \$3,500 Modes of Interpreting Scripture in Ancient Alexandria	Douglas E. Ehring Dallas, TX \$3,500 Causation and Identity: A Metaphysical Study

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

*A 1989 Fellowship
for College Teachers
and Independent
Scholars supported
a Pennsylvania
scholar's research on
Sigmund Freud and
social theory.*

65



Division of Fellowships and Seminars

186

- Lisa E. Emmerich**
Gambier, OH
\$3,500 A Clash of Cultures:
The Office of Indian Affairs
"Save the Babies" Campaign,
1912-16
- James A. Epstein**
Nashville, TN
\$3,500 The Constitutionalist
Idiom: Radical Reasoning,
Rhetoric, and Action in
England, 1790-1850
- John D. Erickson**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 Ben Jelloun's *The Sand
Child*: A Study of Third-World
Discourse
- Kathleen M. Erndl**
Portland, OR
\$3,500 Seranvoli, the Lion-
Riding Goddess of Northwest
India: Myth, Ritual, and Symbol
- Daniel L. Everett**
Library, PA
\$3,500 Sound Systems of the
Amazonian Languages
- Thomas M. Falkner**
Wooster, OH
\$3,500 Concepts of Old Age
and Aging in Classical Greek
Literature
- Christopher A. Faraone**
Blacksburg, VA
\$3,500 Talismans and Trojan
Horses: Magical Statues in Early
Greek Culture
- William W. Farris**
Knoxville, TN
\$3,500 The Evolution of
Japan's Warrior Class, 500-1300
- Yael S. Feldman**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Freudianism and Its
Discontents: Ideology and
Depth Psychologies in Hebrew
Literature and Culture
- SallyAnn H. Ferguson**
Greensboro, NC
\$3,500 The Published Essays
of Charles Waddell Chesnutt:
An Edition
- Gary B. Ferngren**
Corvallis, OR
\$3,500 The "Sanctity of Life":
A History of the Concept
- Dean Flower**
Northampton, MA
\$3,500 Vladimir Nabokov and
Alfred Hitchcock: Critics and
Moralists of American Life
- Marc S. Gallicchio**
Kirksville, MO
\$3,500 Mid-Level American
Military Officers and the
Formulation of American
Policy in East Asia, 1945-55
- James M. Gallman**
Baltimore, MD
\$3,500 Receiving Erin's
Children: Irish Immigrants in
Philadelphia and Liverpool
- Anthony H. Galt**
Green Bay, WI
\$3,500 Early 19th-Century
South Italian Secret Societies
in Social Perspective
- Margery A. Ganz**
Decatur, GA
\$3,500 Conspiracy as Civic
Responsibility in Medicean
Florence: The Plot to
Overthrow Piero de' Medici
- Eugene Garver**
St. Cloud, MN
\$3,500 Aristotle's Rhetoric and
Practical Reason
- Barbara T. Gates**
Newark, DE
\$3,500 Women and Nature in
Victorian and Edwardian
England
- Mary S. Gibson**
Jersey City, NJ
\$3,500 Positivist Criminology
in Italy, 1880-1935
- Danney G. Goble**
Tulsa, OK
\$3,500 The "Historic and
Fabulous" 89th Congress
- Wendy Z. Goldman**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$3,500 Revolution in the
Family: Soviet Law and Social
Change, 1917-36
- Judith L. Goldstein**
Poughkeepsie, NY
\$3,500 Social Types and Social
Knowledge: 19th-Century
Descriptions of Parisians and
Parisian Life
- Helen E. Goodman**
New York, NY
\$3,500 The Art of Rose O'Neill
- Herbert Granger**
Detroit, MI
\$3,500 Aristotle's Psychology
- Edward L. Greenstein**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Resolving Ambiguous
Pronominal Reference in
Biblical Hebrew: The Need for
an Antecedent
- Sally F. Griffith**
Villanova, PA
\$3,500 The Booster Ethos in
American Culture: 18th-
Century Foundations
- James A. Gross**
Ithaca, NY
\$3,500 The National Labor
Relations Board: The Making
of American Labor Policy,
1947-74
- Thomas B. Gustafson**
Los Angeles, CA
\$3,500 Politics, Literature,
and the American Language,
1776-1865
- Christopher J. Haas**
Villanova, PA
\$3,500 The Alexandrian
Christian Community in Late
Antiquity: A Social and
Economic Portrait
- Baruch Halpern**
Ontario, Canada
\$3,500 The Sociology of
Monotheism in 7th-Century
B.C. Judah
- Timothy Hampton**
New Haven, CT
\$3,500 Poetic Description and
Civic Consciousness in
Renaissance Lyon

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

67

- Stanley S. Harakas**
Brookline, MA
\$3,500 *The Skiagraphikai: A 17th-Century Greek Handbook on Preaching*
- Erwin C. Hargrove**
Nashville, TN
\$3,500 Leadership and Organizational Creation and Adaptation: The Tennessee Valley Authority as a Case Study
- Craig E. Harline**
Moscow, ID
\$3,500 The Bishop and the Catholic Reformation: Mathias Hovius and Religious Life in the Spanish Netherlands
- Glenn A. Hartz**
Mansfield, OH
\$3,500 Space, Time, and Matter in the Philosophy of Leibniz
- James P. Henderson**
Valparaiso, IN
\$3,500 Equal Pay to Men and Women for Equal Work: The Early Debate, 1891-1923
- Paula M. Higgins**
Durham, NC
\$3,500 Music in the Loire Valley in the 1460s
- Ruth S. Hoberman**
Charleston, IL
\$3,500 Narrative Perspective and Gender in Women's Historical Novels, 1920-60
- William A. Hoisington**
Chicago, IL
\$3,500 French Imperialism in Morocco, 1912-25: The Role of Marshall Hubert Lyautey
- Frank L. Holt**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 Ancient Bactria: The History of Hellenism in Central Asia
- Gail A. Hornstein**
South Hadley, MA
\$3,500 Psychological versus Somatic Approaches to Insanity: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann's Role in the Debate
- Romana C. Huk**
Durham, NH
\$3,500 The Leeds University Poets: Geoffrey Hill, Jon Silkin, Tony Harrison, Ken Smith, and Jeffrey Wainwright
- James H. Jackson, Jr.**
San Diego, CA
\$3,500 Migration and Urbanization in the Ruhr Valley, 1810-1910
- Elizabeth A. Jameson**
La Crosse, WI
\$3,500 Working-Class Politics and Culture in the Cripple Creek District: A Synthesis of Social and Political History
- Joan M. Jensen**
Las Cruces, NM
\$3,500 Women on the Wisconsin Frontier, 1850-1920
- Keala Jane Jewell**
Hanover, NH
\$3,500 The Modern Italian *Ballata*: A Study in Historical Genre Theory
- Mark L. Johnson**
Carbondale, IL
\$3,500 A Meaning-Based Critique of Relativism
- Patricia A. Johnston**
Medford, MA
\$3,500 Edward Steichen's Commercial Photography
- Walter B. Kalaidjian**
Macon, GA
\$3,500 Interpreting the Avant-Garde: American Poetry and the Visual Arts, 1915-40
- Mark E. Kann**
Los Angeles, CA
\$3,500 The Other Liberal Tradition in Early America: Civic Virtue and Gender
- William H. Kenney**
Kent, OH
\$3,500 City Culture and Chicago Jazz: The Cabaret, 1915-30
- Jack T. Kirby**
Oxford, OH
\$3,500 Rural Life and Labor in the James River-Albermarle Sound Region, 1600-1960
- Ellen E. Kittell**
Eugene, OR
\$3,500 Legal Guardianship over Women in 13th- and 14th-Century Flanders
- Jeffrey D. Knapp**
Cambridge, MA
\$3,500 The Tudor Literary Imagination and the Colonization of America
- Laura L. Knoppers**
University Park, PA
\$3,500 The Constructs of Covenant: John Milton and Puritan Discipline
- Elizabeth Kowaleski-Wallace**
Boston, MA
\$3,500 The Theme of Fatherhood in British Romantic Literature
- Christina S. Kraus**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Livy's Use of the Roman Historiographical Tradition
- Theresa M. Krier**
Notre Dame, IN
\$3,500 The Dynamics of Vision in Works by Edmund Spenser
- Thomas J. Kuehn**
Clemson, SC
\$3,500 Illegitimacy in Renaissance Florence
- Jeffrey G. Kurtzman**
St. Louis, MO
\$3,500 Italian Liturgical and Devotional Music, 1542-1725: A Catalogue
- Malena Kuss**
Denton, TX
\$3,500 The Music of Alberto Ginastera, 1916-83: Nationalism and Cultural Identity in 20th-Century Music
- Holly A. Laird**
Tulsa, OK
\$3,500 Extensions of the Lyric: Victorian and Modern Poetics of Time
- Barbara M. Lane**
Bryn Mawr, PA
\$3,500 National Romanticism in European Architecture, 1880-1914

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

68

Lester D. Langley Athens, GA \$3,500 United States and Mexico since 1945	Patricia M. Mainardi Brooklyn, NY \$3,500 The Politics of Display: Art Exhibitions and the French State, 1751-1889	George T. McJimsey Ames, IA \$3,500 The Life of Sam Rayburn
Gary L. Lease Santa Cruz, CA \$3,500 Between Judaism and the 20th Century: A Biography of Hans-Joachim Schoeps, 1908-80	Brian R. Mann Poughkeepsie, NY \$3,500 Madrigals by Michelangelo Rossi: Edition of and Commentary on a Manuscript at the University of California at Berkeley	Patrick R. McNaughton Bloomington, IN \$3,500 Art, Entrepreneurship, and History in West Africa
Patricia Leighton Newark, DE \$3,500 Art and Social Radicalism in France, 1900-14	Susan E. Marshall Austin, TX \$3,500 The American Antisuffrage Movement, 1890-1930	Alfred R. Mele Davidson, NC \$3,500 Intentions as Executive States: A Metaphysical Study
Jarrett Leplin Greensboro, NC \$3,500 The Role of Predictive Novelty in Establishing Scientific Knowledge	Dennis D. Martin Elkhart, IN \$3,500 The Contemplative Life and Social Engagement on the Eve of the Reformation	Susan J. Miller Salt Lake City, UT \$3,500 A Prehistory of American University Composition: Popular Sources of Academic Theory and Practice
Brian M. Linn Norfolk, VA \$3,500 The U.S. Army in Asia: Military Thought and Anticolonial Resistance in the Philippines, 1902-17	Jann A. Matlock Rochester, NY \$3,500 The Relationship between Censorship and Aesthetics in 19th-Century France	Louise B. Mirrer New York, NY \$3,500 Widows in Medieval Castilian Literature
George H. List Bloomington, IN \$3,500 Stability and Variation in Hopi Song	Eugene J. McBride Wooster, OH \$3,500 Walter Benjamin's Concept of Messianic Redemption	Marilyn E. Mobley Potomac, MD \$3,500 Voice, Community, and Dialogue in Toni Morrison's <i>Song of Solomon</i>
Anne C. Lobeck Birmingham, AL \$3,500 Concepts of Proper Government in Linguistic Theory	Susan P. McCaffrey Wilmington, NC \$3,500 The Politics of Industrialization in Tsarist Russia: The Association of Southern Coal and Steel Producers, 1874-1914	Wesley T. Mott Worcester, MA \$3,500 Emerson's Complete Sermons: An Edition
Robert B. Louden Portland, ME \$3,500 Morality and Morality Theory: A Reappraisal and Reaffirmation	William T. McClellan New York, NY \$3,500 The Middle English Manuscript HMT407A: Codicolological and Literary Evaluation	Bradford K. Mudge Denver, CO \$3,500 Sara Coleridge: A Selected Edition of Her Letters
John A. Lynn Champaign, IL \$3,500 Positional Warfare and the Growth of Armies, 1495-1715	Gary W. McDonogh Sarasota, FL \$3,500 Cultural Discourse and Urban Planning in Modern Barcelona	Stan R. Mumford Sweet Briar, VA \$3,500 Cultural Synthesis in Tibet
Charles R. Mack Columbia, SC \$3,500 Spa Architecture in 15th-Century Italy	Thomas A. J. McGinn Nashville, TN \$3,500 Prostitution and the Law: The Formation of Social Policy in Early Imperial Rome	Robyn L. Muncy Syracuse, NY \$3,500 Female Reformers as Policymakers in the Progressive Era, 1890-1930
Bonnie S. Magness-Gardiner Bryn Mawr, PA \$3,500 Economy and Society in a Middle Bronze Age Village: An Analysis of Ceramics from Tell el-Hayyat, Jordan		Carole A. Myscofski Columbia, MO \$3,500 Women and Religion in Colonial Brazil: The Persistence of the Roman Catholic Tradition, 1500-1650

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

69

Gwen K. Tieville Georgetown, TX \$3,500 Civic Ritual in the Protestant World: Town Ceremony in Border Scotland	Kathy A. Perkins Pasadena, CA \$3,500 Behind the Scenes: Nonperforming Black Woman Artists in American Theater	Bernard Rosenthal Vestal, NY \$3,500 The Salem Witch Trials Mythologized, 1692 to the Present: A Literary Critical Study
Robert A. Nye Norman, OK \$3,500 Dueling and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France, 1800-1930	Robert L. Perkins DeLand, FL \$3,500 Soren Kierkegaard as Social Critic	Nancy Ruttenburg Cambridge, MA \$3,500 A Nation's Character: Literary Identity in 19th-Century Russia and America
Anne M. O'Donnell Washington, DC \$3,500 William Tyndale's <i>An Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue</i> : An Edition	Jane E. Phillips Lexington, KY \$3,500 Erasmus of Rotterdam's <i>Paraphrase on Luke</i> : A Translation and Annotation	George R. Saunders Appleton, WI \$3,500 Protestant Pentecostalism in Catholic Italy
Josiah Ober Bozeman, MT \$3,500 Athenian Critics of Popular Rule	Thomas C. Pinney Claremont, CA \$3,500 Letters of Rudyard Kipling: An Edition	Janine Scancarelli Santa Barbara, CA \$3,500 Cherokee Texts: Recording, Transcribing, and Analyzing to Produce a Linguistics Data Base
Martha E. Gicott Hamilton, NY \$3,500 Soviet Central Asia in Modern Times	Theodore A. Porter Charlottesville, VA \$3,500 The Quantification of Practical Life: Measuring the Benefits of Public Works in the Modern United States	Melita C. Schaum Ann Arbor, MI \$3,500 The Shiftin Parameters of American Cultural Criticism: Mina Loy, Lola Ridge, and Laura Riding Jackson
Julian Olivares, Jr. Houston, TX \$3,500 Castilian Woman Poets of the 17th Century: An Anthology of Their Work	Marvin A. Powell De Kalb, IL \$3,500 Agriculture in Sumerian and Akkadian Literature	Sean N. Shesgreen De Kalb, IL \$3,500 Purveyors of Popular Art: Depictions of London Criers from the 17th Century to the Victorian Age
Leonard M. Olschner Ithaca, NY \$3,500 Discontinuity and Continuity in German Lyric Poetry, 1929-56	David S. Powers Ithaca, NY \$3,500 Legal Documents from 14th- and 15th-Century Spain and North Africa: A Study of al-Wansharisi's <i>Kitab al-Mi'yar</i>	Larry A. Silver Evanston, IL \$3,500 Peter Bruegel, Capitalism, and Religion
Lester C. Olson Prosperity, PA \$3,500 Benjamin Franklin's Vision of America: Images of the Emerging Nation, 1754-84	William J. Prior Santa Clara, CA \$3,500 The Concept of Episteme in Plato's Early Dialogues	Gill R. Smith Muncie, IN \$3,500 Rome's <i>Accademia di San Luca</i> and Its Influence on European Architecture, 1675-1775
Jacob W. Owensby Jacksonville, FL \$3,500 Wilhelm Dilthey's Hermeneutics and Postmodernism: Redefining Historical Understanding	Robert N. Proctor New York, NY \$3,500 The Ideal of "Value-Free Science": A Study of Its Origins	Nicholas D. Smith Blacksburg, VA \$3,500 The Socratic Doctrine of "Persuade or Obey"
Robert L. Paquette Clinton, NY \$3,500 The Great Louisiana Slave Revolt of 1811	Maria C. Quintero Agoura Hills, CA \$3,500 Hapsburg Politics and the Palace Theater of Francisco Bances Landamo	Robert J. Smith Brockport, NY \$3,500 Bouchayer-Viallet, a Metal-Working Firm of Grenoble, 1870-1972
Holt N. Parker Tucson, AZ \$3,500 Metrodora's 6th-Century Medical Text: An Edition and Translation	Jesper Rosenmeier Medford, MA \$3,500 The Use of Memory in John Cotton's English Sermons	

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

70

- Steven B. Smith**
New Haven, CT
\$3,500 Jewish Responses to Liberalism: From Spinoza to Leo Strauss
- Terry L. Smith**
Takoma Park, MD
\$3,500 Cognitive Psychology versus Operant Psychology: A Study of the Claims for Each
- Margaret J. Speas**
Madison, WI
\$3,500 Phrase Structure and Transformational Theory: A Study in Linguistics
- Robert E. Spoo**
Tulsa, OK
\$3,500 H.D.'s *Asphodel*: An Edition of Hilda Doolittle's Autobiographical Novel
- Timothy J. Standing**
Claremont, CA
\$3,500 Patronage in 17th-Century Rome: The Picture Collection of Cassiano dal Pozzo
- Jeffrey A. Steele**
Madison, WI
\$3,500 Symbols of Transformation in Margaret Fuller's Writing
- Carolyn J. Stefanco**
Norton, MA
\$3,500 American Women in the Civil War Era: Nelly Kinzie Gordon as a Case Study
- Duane A. Tananbaum**
Mt. Vernon, NY
\$3,500 Foreign Affairs, Congress, and the President: From Roosevelt to Reagan
- Josephine K. Tarvers**
New Brunswick, NJ
\$3,500 The Influence of Classical Rhetoric on Anglo-Saxon Narrative
- Ralph A. Thaxton**
Waltham, MA
\$3,500 The Formation of Collective Protest in Rural North China before the Revolution of October 1, 1949
- John L. Tienson**
Memphis, TN
\$3,500 Representations without Rules and the Common Sense Conception of the Mental: A Study in the Philosophy of Mind
- Judith F. Tucker**
Washington, DC
\$3,500 A History of the Arab Family, 1700-1900
- Melvin I. Urofsky**
Richmond, VA
\$3,500 The Biography of a Supreme Court Case: *Johnson v. Santa Clara County*, 1987
- Lise Vogel**
Lawrenceville, NJ
\$3,500 The Phenomenon of Pregnancy and the Dilemmas of Equality: An Interdisciplinary Investigation
- Josephine von Henneberg**
Framingham, MA
\$3,500 Master Drawings by Giorgio Vasari and His Circle
- William J. Wainwright**
Milwaukee, WI
\$3,500 Jonathan Edwards and the Concept of Reason
- Roger Waldinger**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Ancestry Differences and Ethnic Identity among Black New Yorkers

A 1910 photograph of the family and friends of Matilda Rauscher Schopp in front of her log home. A study of women on the Wisconsin frontier, 1850-1920, was supported by a 1989 Summer Stipend awarded to a scholar at New Mexico State University.



Photo by M. Gammie

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

71

Diana diZerega Wall New York, NY \$3,500 The Redefinition of Gender in Late 18th- and Early 19th-Century New York City	Kathleen E. Welch Norman, OK \$3,500 Classical Rhetoric, Literacy, and Secondary Orality	Mark B. Winokur Carlisle, PA \$3,500 American Laughter: The Constitutive Effect of Immigrants and Ethnics on the National Humor
Mark I. Wallace Atlanta, GA \$3,500 Paul Ricoeur's Philosophy of Religion	Susan M. White Tucson, AZ \$3,500 The Cinema of Max Ophuls: Magisterial Vision and the Figure of Woman	Hertha D. Wong Chico, CA \$3,500 American Indian Autobiography: Preliterate Traditions and Contemporary Innovations
John M. Wasson Pullman, WA \$3,500 Records of Early English Drama from West Riding of Yorkshire	Kerry H. Whiteside Lancaster, PA \$3,500 From Literature to Political Theory: Maurice Merleau-Ponty and the Fiction of Andre Malraux and Simone de Beauvoir	R. Bin Wong Irvine, CA \$3,500 Commerce in the Qing Dynasty: Grain Prices and Food Supplies in the Provinces of Hunan and Hubei
Maryann Weber Cleveland, OH \$3,500 The Hypothetical Characters in <i>La Comedie Humaine</i>	Charles K. Williams Missoula, MT \$3,500 The Comparative Method in Historical Syntax: The Chadic Language Family of West Africa as a Case Study	Bell Yung Pittsburgh, PA \$3,500 The Role of the Seven-String Zither in the Musical Culture of China
E. Roy Weisstraub Durham, NC \$3,500 The Creation of Modern Economics, 1935-55	Phillip F. Williams Tempe, AZ \$3,500 Roots Astir beneath Moldering Walls: Wu Zuixiang's Vision of Rural China	John P. Zomchick Knoxville, TN \$3,500 The Legal Foundations of Character in the 18th-Century English Novel
Mary J. Weismantel Los Angeles, CA \$3,500 Ideologies of Gender, Race, and Class among the Women of Zumabagua, Ecuador	Aryeh J. Wineman Troy, NY \$3,500 Narratives and Narrative-Art in the <i>Zohar</i> , a Late 13th-Century Text of Jewish Mysticism	
Paul J. Weithman Los Angeles, CA \$3,500 The Possibilities for Political Obligation in a Pluralistic Society: A Question of Moral Legitimacy		

Summer Seminars for School Teachers

Grants provided support for school teachers to participate in summer seminars focusing on significant texts in the humanities and directed by distinguished teachers and active scholars.

Boston College Chestnut Hill, MA John Tutino \$57,333 Versions of the Mexican Revolution: Mariano Azuela's <i>The Underdogs</i> and John Reed's <i>Insurgent Mexico</i>	Brigham Young University Provo, UT Merlin H. Forster \$65,832 Fiction of Fictions: Reading Jorge Luis Borges	CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College Flushing, NY Irving L. Markovitz \$83,863 Great Issues of African Politics, Philosophy, and Literature
Bowdoin College Brunswick, MA Herbert R. Coursen \$56,665 <i>A Midsummer Night's Dream</i>	Brown University Providence, RI Edward J. Ahearn \$2,394* Fictions of the City: Balzac, Dickens, Dostoevsky	Centenary College of Louisiana Shreveport, LA Earle G. Labor \$55,110 Jack London: The Major Works

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Chapman College Orange, CA James G. Moseley \$74,671 Winthrop's <i>Journal</i> : Religion, Politics, and Narrative in Early America	Harvard University Cambridge, MA Gregory Nagy \$80,750 Principles of Greek and Latin Lyric: A Comparative Approach	Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus, OH William W. Dunham \$52,279 The Great Theorems of Mathematics in Historical Context
Columbia University New York, NY Peter J. Awn \$75,410 The Islamic Vision in Religion and Literature: Four Classical Texts	Kent State University Kent, OH Felix K. Ekechi \$8,014* African Culture and European Encounter	Oregon State University Foundation Corvallis, OR David M. Robinson \$57,528 Nature and Society in American Transcendentalism: Emerson, Fuller, and Thoreau
Duke University Durham, NC Richard G. Fox \$77,248 Gandhi: Autobiography and Nonviolence	Kenyon College Gambier, OH Harry M. Clor \$61,947 Tocqueville on Modern Democracy and Human Well Being	President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge, MA John E. Murdoch \$81,623 Aristotle's Theory of Science
Duke University Durham, NC Marcel Tetel \$75,740 French Renaissance Humanism: Rabelais, Marguerite of Navarre, Montaigne	Kenyon College Gambier, OH Peter M. Rutkoff \$61,224 Studies in American Culture: 1930-45	Princeton University Princeton, NJ John V. Fleming \$93,180 The Classical Heritage of Medieval European Literature
Duquesne University Pittsburgh, PA Albert C. Labriola \$55,963 <i>Paradise Lost</i> and the Contemporary Reader	Kutztown State University Kutztown, PA August J. Nigro \$67,423 Thomas Hardy and T. S. Eliot: Literature and Landscape	Princeton University Princeton, NJ Ulrich Knoepfelmacher \$92,359 American and British Children's Classics
East Central University Ada, OK Davis D. Joyce \$55,258 The Frontier, American Indians, and the Environment	New Jersey Institute of Technology Newark, NJ John E. O'Connor \$54,554 Film and the Study of History: <i>The Plow that Broke the Plains</i> and <i>The Grapes of Wrath</i>	Reed College Portland, OR Robert S. Knapp \$49,505 Some Versions of <i>King Lear</i>
Emory University Atlanta, GA Patrick N. Allitt \$55,004 Henry Adams: Four Aspects of His Work	North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC Mary Ann F. Witt \$64,624 Theatricality and Reality in Modern European Drama	Reed College Portland, OR Peter J. Steinberger \$48,865 Plato's <i>Republic</i> : The Moral Foundations of Politics
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary Evanston, IL Wolfgang M. W. Roth \$57,370 Biblical Narrative: Ruth, Joseph, and Job	Northwestern University Evanston, IL Martin Mueller \$76,321 Homer's <i>Iliad</i> and <i>Odyssey</i>	Reed College Portland, OR Lisa M. Steinman \$55,951 The Place of Poetry in Modern America: Williams, Stevens, and Moore
Gustavus Adolphus College St. Peter, MN Douglas N. Leonard \$48,608 The Poetry of Emily Dickinson	Oberlin College Oberlin, OH John C. Olmsted \$60,470 Novels by 19th-Century British Women	Rollins College Winter Park, FL Charles M. Edmondson \$55,039 The Russian Revolution in Memoir Histories

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

73

SUNY Research Foundation Buffalo, NY Robert J. Daly \$65,497 Nathaniel Hawthorne: In Detail and in Context	Trinity College Hartford, CT James A. Miller \$59,958 Four Classic Afro-American Novels	University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN Walter J. Nicgorski \$57,172 Cicero's Moral and Political Aspirations
SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo Genesco, NY Ronald B. Herzman \$1,195* Dante's <i>Commedia</i>	Tufts University Medford, MA David Cavitch \$63,073 Fiction and Life Histories: Joyce, Lawrence, and Woolf	University of Puget Sound Tacoma, WA Michael J. Curley \$47,487 Arthurian Literature of the Middle Ages
SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo Genesco, NY Ronald B. Herzman \$66,976* Chaucer's <i>The Canterbury Tales</i>	University of Alaska Fairbanks, AK Suzanne Summerville \$62,758 Orpheus: A Creator's Myth in the History of Opera	University of Rochester Rochester, NY Russell A. Peck \$76,050 Chaucer and <i>The Canterbury Tales</i>
Saint John's University Collegeville, MN Eugene Garver \$46,755 Machiavelli's <i>The Prince</i>	University of California Davis, CA Peter M. Schaeffer \$1,474* Seminar on Goethe's <i>Faust</i> : Quest and Fulfillment	University of Vermont Burlington, VT William A. Stephany \$62,776 Dante's <i>Commedia</i>
Saint Michael's College Winooski, VT Terrence W. Tilley \$61,563 Job, Boethius, and <i>J.B.</i>	University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH Heather M. Arden \$49,295 <i>The Romance of the Rose</i> : Love, Reason, and Nature in Medieval Literature	University of Wisconsin, Parkside Kenosha, WI Andrew M. McLean \$63,167 Shakespeare's Henriad: <i>Richard II</i> , First Part of <i>Henry IV</i> , Second Part of <i>Henry IV</i> , <i>Henry V</i>
San Diego State University San Diego, CA Charles D. Hamilton \$71,938 Greek Values in Crisis: Thucydides, Sophocles, Plato	University of Dayton Dayton, OH Richard P. Benedum \$47,559 Mozart: The Man, His Music, and His Vienna	University of Wyoming Laramie, WY Walter G. Langlois \$50,164 The Novelist André Malraux, Witness to an Age in Crisis: Adventurism, Revolution, and Antifascism
Simon's Rock of Bard College Great Barrington, MA Patricia Sharpe \$52,649 Women and Fiction: Austen, Bronte, Woolf, Hurston, and Walker	University of Delaware Newark, DE Jay L. Halio \$78,413 Shakespeare: Enacting the Text	Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN Elisabeth I. Perry \$45,750 Feminist Classics in American Culture, 1850-1930
Southeastern Massachusetts University North Dartmouth, MA Lewis Kamm \$70,532 Balzac and Zola: Esthetics and Ethics	University of Iowa Iowa City, IA Miriam Gilbert \$3,790* Shakespeare: Text and Theater	Vassar College Poughkeepsie, NY Gessler M. Nkondo \$66,360 African Poetry and the Modern English Tradition
Southern Connecticut State University New Haven, CT Sue Ellen Holbrook \$52,667 Reading Sir Thomas Malory's <i>Arthuriad</i> , <i>Le Morte d'Arthur</i>	University of Maine Orono, ME Michael J. Palmer \$59,133 The Political Wisdom of Thucydides	West Virginia University Morgantown, WV Patrick J. O'Donnell \$63,801 Faulkner's <i>Absalom, Absalom!</i>
Trinity College Hartford, CT Michael E. Lestz \$57,289 The Writer as Social Critic in Modern China	University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN Thomas V. Morris \$47,820 Pascal's <i>Pensées</i> : Faith, Reason, and the Meaning of Life	Whitman College Walla Walla, WA Patrick G. Henry \$47,413 Montaigne's <i>Essays</i>

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



Division of General Programs

"Section of Keystone Battery" (the *Keystone Independent Light Artillery*), 1862-63. Through a 1989 Humanities Projects in Media grant, a filmmaker received additional support to produce a television documentary film series on the Civil War.

Study of the basic ideas and perennial questions addressed by the humanities are significant throughout a person's life, not just during the years of formal education. As the Congress determined in establishing the Endowment, the strength, stability, and vitality of a democratic society depends on a shared understanding among its citizens of their cultural heritage and on the intellectual vitality of public discourse. Through interpretive exhibitions, radio and television programs, reading and discussion groups, symposia, lectures, printed materials, and conferences, the Division of General Programs supports activities that engage the general public in the study of, and critical thinking about, history, literature, philosophy, language, political theory, religion, and the arts.

Through Humanities Projects in Media in fiscal year 1989, the division awarded grants to plan, script, or produce television and radio programs on such noteworthy Americans as Alexander Hamilton, George Marshall, James Baldwin, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Woodrow Wilson, Clarence Darrow, Jay Gould, and the James family. Convinced that biographical documentaries are a highly effective way for the public to encounter extraordinary lives, seminal ideas, and historic events, the Endowment announced a special initiative on the production of television biographies about significant historical figures. As a result, public television audiences recently saw *Harry Hopkins at FDR's Side*, a ninety-minute documentary examining Hopkins's role in Franklin D. Roosevelt's administration; and *Thomas Hart Benton*, a television program that traces the turbulent career of the artist who shunned French modernism in order to paint America for "ordinary" Americans.

Several other media programs supported by the division were shown on public television recently. These include *The Supreme Court's Holy Battles*, a sixty-minute documentary that examines the origins of

the American separation of church and state by focusing on the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom; and *China in Revolution, 1911-49*, a two-hour documentary on the enormously complex problems China faced during this period, including the war with Japan and the relationship between Chiang Kai-shek and Mao Zedong.

Through Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations, grants in 1989 supported a wide variety of permanent and traveling exhibitions throughout the nation. An award to the Chicago Historical Society supported the installation of a permanent exhibition entitled "A House Divided: America in the Age of Lincoln." Drawing on rich collections of Civil War artifacts, daguerreotypes, historical paintings, and the personal effects of Lincoln, the exhibition will explore the causes of the Civil War, the war itself, and its aftermath, with special emphasis on the historical role and symbolic importance of Lincoln. With support from NEH, the University of Missouri will mount an exhibition, publish a catalogue, and conduct public programs analyzing the art and politics in France during the reign of Louis Philippe, the Citizen King. The Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation received a grant to plan a temporary exhibition, a new interpretive tour, a catalogue, and education programs on Thomas Jefferson at Monticello.

Through Public Humanities Projects, the division supported "Art and Russia in Revolution," a series of lectures, symposia, and exhibitions in Louisville, Kentucky, that are designed to illuminate the cultural milieu for works that were produced during a city-wide, months-long festival of theater, music, opera, and ballet, focusing on the revolutionary period in Russia. The University of Illinois at Chicago received support for three symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications



Jane Addams, ca. 1889, the year she and Ellen Gates Starr began their settlement house project, Hull-House. The University of Illinois at Chicago received a 1989 Public Humanities Projects award to support symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications about Hull-House.

about the Hull-House settlement of Jane Addams and her associates.

With support from Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives, the American Library Association will create an exhibition on the history of the U.S. Congress. The exhibition, "To Make All Laws: The Congress of the United States," began traveling to thirty American cities in late 1989 and will tour for two years. Also, with NEH support, the Newberry Library in Chicago will plan an exhibition of books, manuscripts, and maps as a means for understanding the world at the time of Columbus's voyages.

The projects described in the grants list that follows amply demonstrate the division's work during the past fiscal year. Because a democratic society depends on the vision and wisdom of its citizens, the Endowment's legislation calls not only for encouragement of scholarship, but also for public programs that provide all citizens with abundant opportunities to assess and appreciate our history, our traditions, and our common heritage.

Donald Gibson
Director
Division of General Programs

Humanities Projects in Media

Grants supported the planning, writing, or production of television and radio programs in the humanities intended for general audiences.

American Frontier Film Project, Inc.

Wilmington, NC Robert B. Toplin
\$91,001 To support the writing of one script and two treatments for a seven-part documentary film series about the trans-Mississippi frontier.

American Studies Film Center

New York, NY Lance E. Bird
\$19,746 To support a one-hour documentary film on the American occupation of Japan, 1945-52.

Bay Area Radio Drama

Berkeley, CA Erik Bowersfeld
\$100,554 To support the adaptation, production, and broadcast of Eugene O'Neill's *Emperor Jones*.

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.

New York, NY Barbara S. Miller
\$250,000* To support production of a six-hour dramatic film for television based on the Sanskrit epic, *The Mahabharata*.

Center for Educational

Telecommunications, Inc.
San Francisco, CA Lori Ding
\$15,000* To support final editing for a film that documents the Japanese-American experience during World War II.

Ciesla Foundation

Washington, DC Aviva H. Kempner
\$30,000** To support re-editing, promotion, and packaging of a film that explores the Jewish resistance during World War II.

City Lore: New York Center for Urban Folk Culture

New York, NY Eric D. Burns
\$25,000 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film on the history of Coney Island and its significance as a symbol of changing cultural and social values.

Community Television of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA Ricki Franklin
\$47,102 To support scripting of a six-part dramatic television series based on the book *A Hazard of New Fortunes* by William Dean Howells.

Crossways, Inc.

Washington, DC Candyce Martin
\$14,999* To support rescripting of a three-part dramatic series that will examine the emigration and settlement experience of the Pacific Northwest frontier through a representative family, the Sagers.

ETV Endowment of South Carolina, Inc.

Spartanburg, SC Danie' B. Polin
\$50,000 To support scripting of a one-hour biographical documentary film about George Marshall.

ETV Endowment of South Carolina, Inc.

Spartanburg, SC Calvin L. Skaggs
\$1,000,250 To support production of a five-hour dramatic miniseries based on the life and thought of one of America's preeminent literary families, the Jameses, including William, 1842-1910; Henry, 1843-1916; and Alice, 1848-92.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY Rhoda S. Grauer
\$155,051 To support research and scripting of two full treatments and six preliminary treatments for an eight-part series on dance throughout the world from the perspectives of anthropology, history, criticism, and other disciplines.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY David R. Loxton
\$250,000* To support costs related to the national public television rebroadcast of the 13-part dramatic series, "The Adams Chronicles."

Film Arts Foundation

San Francisco, CA Patricia J. Amlin
\$87,972 To support the writing of a script and the preparation of a story board for a one-hour animated film that will portray the epic Nahuatl origin myth of central Mexico.

Film Arts Foundation

San Francisco, CA Louise Cox
\$25,455 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film on the history and Afro-American culture of the Sea Islanders of Georgia and South Carolina.

Film Arts Foundation

San Francisco, CA Graham R. Parkes
\$140,945 To support scripting of a four-part miniseries on the life and work of Friedrich Nietzsche.

Film News Now Foundation

New York, NY Susan M. Williams
\$15,000* To support promotion of a historical documentary film that explores the turbulent years in China, 1911-49.

Film Odyssey, Inc.

Washington, DC Karen Thomas
\$53,365* To support production of a one-hour documentary film about the history and legacy of the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

** Emergency grant.

Division of General Programs

78

Film Odyssey, Inc.

Washington, DC Karen Thomas
\$68,552 To support the writing of a script for a one-hour public television documentary on poet, writer, and critic Edgar Allan Poe.

Focus Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY Valerie M. Shepherd
\$12,998 To support planning for a one-hour film on Spanish exploration and settlement in 16th-century North America.

Folktale Film Group

Delaplane, VA Tom Davenport
\$15,000* To support promotion of a three-part series for children entitled "Tales from the Brothers Grimm."

GWETA, Inc.

Walpole, NH Ken Burns
\$299,100* To support the expansion of the five-hour "Civil War" series to nine or ten hours.

George Washington University

Washington, DC Joan Chung-wen Shih
\$80,000 To support production of a one-hour documentary film on the Tang dynasty of China, 618 to 906, as the pilot of a 13-part series on China's cultural history.

Globe Radio Repertory

Seattle, WA John P. Siscoc
\$27,812 To support the writing of scripts for radio adaptations of 15 stories by Anton Chekhov and 13 essays that discuss his themes and techniques.

Hamilton Project

Hoboken, NJ Robert E. Clem
\$20,000 To support planning for a feature-length dramatic biography of Alexander Hamilton.

Hampshire College

Amherst, MA Jerome Liebling
\$335,925 To support the production of a one-hour documentary on the history and cultural origins of bluegrass music.

Howard Community College Education Foundation, Inc.

Columbia, MD Virginia K. Kirk
\$20,000 To support the planning of a one-hour documentary on Gilded Age financier and railroad tycoon Jay Gould.

Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc.

Littleton, MA Julian Crandall Hollick
\$19,885 To support planning for a series of 10 to 13 one-hour documentary and dramatic radio programs about the image of America in European culture since 1492.

Jewish Heritage Writing Project, Inc.

New York, NY Alan M. Adelson
\$120,685* To support completion of a feature-length documentary film based primarily on *The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto*, the only existing account of an entire Jewish community's experience under Nazi domination from 1941 to 1944.

KCET-TV

Los Angeles, CA Richard G. Heus
\$600,940 To support production of a two-hour dramatic television portrait of Clarence Darrow.

KCET-TV

Los Angeles, CA Stephen Stept
\$14,921* To support a script for a two-hour television drama on the life and work of American attorney Clarence Darrow, 1857-1938.

KCRW Foundation

Santa Monica, CA Marjorie R. Lect
\$76,600 To support the production, promotion, and distribution of 13 half-hour radio programs in a series in which major contemporary authors read their short stories and comment on the creative process.

Laboratory for Icon and Idiom, Inc.

New York, NY Sandra P. Schulberg
\$5,000* To support the writing of a script for a feature-length film on the decline of peasant culture and the development of tourism and the perfume industry in southern France in the mid-19th century.

Long Row Group, Inc.

New York, NY Katherine Kline
\$462,009 To support production of a one-hour television documentary on the life and art of Chang Ta-ch'ien, China's foremost modern master and forger.

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting

Pittsburgh, PA Donald J. Gould
\$25,000 To support the production of one program in a five-part series focusing on scholars, judges, politicians, and American citizens whose lives and work reflect diverse visions of the U.S. Constitution.

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting

Pittsburgh, PA R. Kirk Morris
\$25,000* To support production of a 90-minute documentary on the life and work of American photojournalist W. Eugene Smith, 1918-78.

Modern Poetry Association

Chicago, IL Joseph A. Parisi
\$148,712 To support production of 12 half-hour radio programs and 26 shorter modules that trace the development of American poetry since World War II through interviews with and readings by 13 major poets.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond
\$60,401 To support production of 52 weekly half-hour radio programs featuring conversations with fellows and visitors to the National Humanities Center.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond
\$35,195 To support production of 52 weekly half-hour radio programs that will feature conversations with fellows of the National Humanities Center.

National Public Radio

Washington, DC Dean Boal
\$261,280* To support production of a series of features on art history and criticism to be distributed within the framework of National Public Radio's daily national arts program, "Performance Today."

National Public Radio

Washington, DC Adam C. Powell
\$20,000 To support planning for a series of four half-hour radio documentaries on the Jewish community in Shanghai during World War II and its interrelationships with the Chinese and then with the Japanese occupiers.

New York Center for Visual History

New York, NY Jill Janows
\$517,654 To support production of a one-hour documentary about the life and work of poet Anna Akhmatova, 1889-1966, the first in a five-part series about individual Russian artists of the modernist period.

New York Center for Visual History

New York, NY Lawrence Pitkethly
\$140,000 To support the writing of four scripts in a 13-part series in the history of American feature films since 1927 and the significance of American cinema as an art form, industry, and mode of cultural communication.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Hava K. Beller
\$75,000* To support production of a 90-minute film exploring the motivating principles and activities of a small group of individuals within wartime Germany who comprised the anti-Nazi underground.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Yanna Kroyt Brandt
\$58,445 To support development of three treatments and the writing of a script for a one-hour program in a four-part series on the non-European empires that flourished at the time of Columbus's voyages.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Mary E. Lance
\$229,390 To support production of a one-hour biographical film on Mexican artist Diego Rivera that will draw on scholarship from several disciplines and make extensive use of artistic and literary primary sources.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Robert S. Levi
\$212,750 To support production of a one-hour film analyzing Duke Ellington's career as a composer and orchestra leader.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Steven J. Schechter
\$709,340 To support the production of a three-part dramatic miniseries that will depict the life of a Connecticut family during the revolutionary war.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Kirk R. Simon
\$66,587 To support the scripting of a one-hour critical biography of R. Buckminster Fuller, 1895-1983.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Karen Thorsen
\$50,250 To support postproduction of a 90-minute documentary film about the life and work of James Baldwin.

North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.

Dallas, TX Patricia P. Perini
\$600,455 To support the production of three one-hour documentaries on the political life of Lyndon Baines Johnson.

North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.

Dallas, TX Patricia P. Perini
\$13,441** To support a one-hour film that combines dramatizations of Eudora Welty's work and interpretive interviews with Welty and others.

Otherworld Children's Media

Freeland, WA Judith A. Walcott
\$38,000 To support scripting of a dramatization for radio of Jonathan Swift's *Gulliver's Travels* in two 90-minute episodes and of shorter documentary radio modules on Swift.

Pacific Basin Institute

Santa Barbara, CA Frank B. Gibney
\$100,710 To support scripting of two episodes in a nine-part documentary film series about the histories, economies, societies, and interdependence of the Pacific Basin nations and to support postproduction of the pilot on Meiji Japan.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

** Emergency grant.

Rattlesnake Productions, Inc.

Berkeley, CA Jed Riffe

\$30,000 To support film research, interviews, location scouting, and the development of a shooting script for a one-hour documentary about the life of Ishi, the last Yahi Indian, and his relationship with anthropologist Alfred Kroeber.

Refugee Resettlement Program

Springfield, MA Lawrence R. Hott

\$25,000 To support scripting of a one-hour documentary film that will examine the influence of Khmer culture and religion on the acculturation of Cambodian refugees in America.

San Diego State University Foundation

San Diego, CA Paul Espinosa

\$19,987 To support the planning for a 90-minute dramatic adaptation of the novel ...*Y Ne Se Lo Trago La Tierra*, (And the Earth Did Not Swallow Him), written by Tomas Rivera in 1971.

Straight Ahead Pictures, Inc.

Conway, MA Laurie S. Block

\$452,052 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film examining the 150-year-long American concern with physical fitness.

Tanner Film Group

Philadelphia, PA William C. King

\$20,000 To support planning for a one-hour documentary film on black American painter Henry Ossawa Tanner, 1859-1937.

Timely Productions for Television, Inc.

New York, NY Mordecai H. Bauman

\$250,280* To support completion of a two-hour documentary film on the life and work of Johann Sebastian Bach.

University of Maryland Foundation, Inc.

Adelphi, MD Mitchell Lifton

\$13,000* To support continued production of Samuel Beckett's *Waiting for Godot*.

VOICES

New York, NY Everett C. Frost

\$339,345 To support production of a 13-part radio series in English of postwar German radio dramas and planning for a production of Muricio Kagel's award-winning play, *The Inversion of the Americas*.

WETA-TV

Washington, DC Tamara E. Robinson

\$477,334 To support the production of a 90-minute documentary film examining the lives of Lee de Forest, Edwin Harvard Armstrong, and David Sarnoff, who invented, manufactured, and created the world of radio.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Judy Crichton

\$100,303 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film on the life and times of aviation pioneer and author Charles Lindbergh, 1902-74.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$65,000* To support the production of a one-hour film portrait of American artist Thomas Hart Benton, with particular attention to his relationship to the key social and cultural developments of his time.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$13,660* To support production of seven one-hour documentaries about Columbus's voyages, the cultural environment in which they took place, and the legacies of the European contacts with America.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$25,000 To support the scripting of one program in a five-part film series that will examine the environmental history of North America.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$420,446 To support the production of three one-hour television documentaries on the life and times of Charles de Gaulle.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan

\$20,000 To support the planning of a series of 13 half-hour original dramas that will educate children about significant historical trends and developments in 20th-century American history.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan

\$100,365 To support the acquisition, adaptation, and airing of nine previously produced half-hour dramatic adaptations of landmark children's books and stories.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan

\$100,000 To support the production of *The Fool of the World and the Flying Ship*, an hour-long dramatic animated adaptation of a classic Russian folktale, as part of the children's series "Long Ago and Far Away."

Wolfe-Carter Productions, Inc.

Birmingham, AL George H. Wolfe

\$19,475 To support the planning of a 90-minute dramatic film about the events that drove Woodrow Wilson and the United States into World War I.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations

Grants assisted museums, historical organizations, and other similar cultural institutions in the planning and implementation of interpretive programs that use material culture and art objects to convey and interpret the humanities to the general public.

*Steel war mask,
Iran, ca. 1450-
1500. A 1989 exhi-
bition of fifteenth-
century Persian art,
"Timur and the
Princely Vision,"
was supported by a
1987 Humanities
Projects in Museums
and Historical
Organizations grant.*



Accokeek Foundation, Inc.

Accokeek, MD Jacqueline McGlade
\$39,990 To support planning for an interpretation of a colonial dwelling that will depict 18th-century agricultural practices and daily life.

Adirondack Museum

Blue Mountain Lake, NY Hallie E. Bond
\$39,619 To support documentation of the museum's collection of historic photographs and analysis of their use in exhibitions, educational programs, and publications.

Afro-American Museum

Philadelphia, PA Irene U. Burnham
\$35,170 To support the planning of an exhibition on the history of Afro-American life in the Delaware Valley region.

Allentown Art Museum

Allentown, PA Patricia Delluva
\$5,000 To support planning for computerized documentation of the museum's textile collection.

American Association for State and Local History

Nashville, TN Mary Alexander
\$67,000 To support research and publication of case studies about the process of creating interpretive history exhibitions.

American House, Inc.

Lima, OH Hans Houshower
\$44,691 To support planning for an exhibition and interpretive programs on the evolving industrial culture of Lima, Ohio.

American Museum of Natural History

New York, NY Aldona Jonaitis
\$200,000 To support the implementation of a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and programming that will explore the Kwakiutl potlatch in historical and cultural perspectives.

American Museum of Natural History

New York, NY Scarlett Lovell
\$60,000 To support publication of a catalogue that will examine Andean cultural history and material culture from earliest times through the period of the Inca state.

Appalachian State University

Boone, NC Barry M. Buxton
\$9,295 To support the planning of an exhibition on the impact of the railroad on the Southern Highlands.

Arkansas Museum of Science and History

Little Rock, AR Alison B. Sanchez
\$50,000 To support planning for an exhibition and educational materials that will examine the way of life of Arkansas American Indians from prehistory to the present.

Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago, IL Richard F. Townsend
\$250,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will explore the ancient civilizations of the New World.

Asia Society, Inc.

New York, NY Andrew Pekarik
\$75,000* To support a traveling exhibition, exploring the fundamental principles of Australian aboriginal art from the mid-19th century to the present.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Asian Art Museum

San Francisco, CA Terese T. Bartholomew
\$34,040 To support planning for a temporary, traveling exhibition that will examine religious, cultural, historical, and aesthetic elements of Tibetan art and culture.

Bach Institute for Ethnic Studies

Philadelphia, PA Debora Kodish
\$7,500* To support planning for a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs exploring the ethnic family business in Philadelphia through the perspectives of history, anthropology, and folklore.

Baltimore City Life Museums

Baltimore, MD John W. Durel
\$26,100* To support planning for a permanent exhibition, public programs, and publications on the urban environment of Baltimore in three historical periods.

Baltimore City Life Museums

Baltimore, MD Richard W. Flint
\$300,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine museums as places of learning and entertainment in America from the early 19th century to the present.

Baltimore Museum of Industry

Baltimore, MD Dennis M. Zimbala
\$136,470 To support the design and construction of an Education Activity Center for youth that will feature "The Cannery," an interactive setting that explores a central dimension of Baltimore's industrial history.

Brazos Valley Museum

College Station, TX Paisley S. Cato
\$15,000 To support a self-study that will lead to the development of a humanities orientation and the interpretive framework for an expanding natural science museum.

Brooklyn Museum

Brooklyn, NY Richard Fazzini
\$200,000* To support the implementation of a temporary, traveling exhibition about the Ptolemaic Period in Egypt (330-30 B.C.) that will incorporate recent scholarship exploring the era's aesthetics and culture. A scholarly catalogue, other publications, and educational programs will accompany the exhibition.

Brooklyn Museum

Brooklyn, NY Kevin L. Stayton
\$100,000 To support planning for an exhibition on the Spanish colonial arts of Mexico and Peru.

Buffalo Bill Historical Center

Cody, WY George P. Horse Capture
\$25,000 To support planning for an exhibition and catalogue on the Battle of Wounded Knee and the significance of the Ghost Dance in American Indian history.

Calvert Marine Museum

Solomons, MD Paula J. Johnson
\$50,000* To support a permanent exhibition on the history of Maryland's Patuxent River, emphasizing the cultural, social, and economic history of river life and communities.

Carnegie Museum of Natural History

Pittsburgh, PA David R. Watters
\$210,000* To support implementation of a permanent exhibition about ancient Egypt exploring cultural continuity and cultural change with interpretive programs highlighting these concepts.

Center for African Art

New York, NY Susan M. Vogel
\$230,388 To support a traveling exhibition and educational programs that will examine nine centuries of Yoruba art and thought.

Chicago Historical Society

Chicago, IL Ellsworth H. Brown
\$300,000 To support a long-term exhibition and public programs on the slavery issue and the American Civil War.

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg, VA Robert C. Birney
\$75,000* To support the Martin's Hundred Exhibit at Carter's Grove.

Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center

Colorado Springs, CO William H. Wroth
\$150,356 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the *santos* (folk religious images) of Hispanic New Mexico and Colorado that were made between 1860 and 1910.

Columbus Museum

Columbus, GA Fred C. Fussell
\$23,824* To support the implementation of a permanent exhibition on the history of the Chattahoochee River valley from prehistoric times to the present.

Corporation of the Fine Arts Museum

San Francisco, CA Kathleen J. Berin
\$75,300 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the Central American civilization of Teotihuacan, A.D. 1 to 750.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Timothy F. Rub
\$42,505 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on images of paradise in Islamic art.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Detroit Historical Society

Detroit, MI Maud M. Lyon

\$18,005 To support a documentation survey of five areas of the museum's collection in preparation for a comprehensive presentation on the history of Detroit.

Eckley Miners' Village Museum

Weatherly, PA Vance P. Packard

\$17,946 To support planning for a permanent exhibition on industrial medicine in the Pennsylvania anthracite region from 1850 to 1930.

Edison Institute

Dearborn, MI Peter H. Cousins

\$27,325 To support planning for a reinterpretation of three historic structures that will reflect current trends in the study of Afro-American history and culture.

Edison Institute

Dearborn, MI Michael J. Ettema

\$65,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition and accompanying publication on the history of office work in America from the 18th century to the present.

Emory University

Atlanta, GA Bonna D. Wescoat

\$133,087 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine the history, politics, and art of ancient Syracuse from the 6th to the 4th century B.C.

Essex Institute

Salem, MA Barbara M. Ward

\$75,000 To support an exhibition and educational programming on the Gardner-Pingree House, which was built during the federal period of Salem's history.

Field Museum of Natural History

Chicago, IL Carolyn P. Blackmon

\$50,000 To support the preparation of interpretive educational programs that will accompany the "Peoples of the Pacific" exhibition.

Field Museum of Natural History

Chicago, IL Phyllis G. Rabineau

\$150,000* To support implementation of a major, permanent exhibition on the cultures and history of the Pacific Islanders.

Fitchburg Art Museum

Fitchburg, MA David P. Jaffee

\$17,275 To support the planning of an exhibition and public programs on the changing world of rural craftsmen in 19th-century Massachusetts.

Founders Society

Detroit, MI David W. Penney

\$40,283 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the Chandler-Poert Collection of 19th-century American Indian art of the eastern woodlands prairies, and plains.

Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Foundation

Oak Park, IL Meg Klinkow

\$35,000 To support documentation of the drawings, notes, and architectural fragments related to the restoration of the Frank Lloyd Wright home and studio.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Elizabeth F. Jarvis

\$300,000 To support an exhibition, publications, and programs on the history of Philadelphia from the 17th through the 19th centuries.

Illinois State Museum

Springfield, IL Craig E. Colten

\$158,679 To support a traveling exhibition that will explore the history of life and work along the Illinois River from prehistory to the present.

International Folk Art Foundation

Santa Fe, NM Henry H. Glassie

\$100,000 To support a traveling exhibition on Turkish folk art.

Japan Society, Inc.

New York, NY Anthony R. Derham

\$100,000 To support a temporary exhibition that will examine the artistic, social, philosophical, and literary history of early medieval Japan.

Japanese American National Museum

Los Angeles, CA James Hirabayashi

\$50,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition that will examine the early period of Japanese migration to Hawaii and the United States.

Jewish Museum

New York, NY Vivian B. Mann

\$200,000 To support a temporary, traveling exhibition, catalogue, and public programs on the art of Jewish communities in Italy from the Roman Empire to the present.

Jewish Museum

New York, NY Vivian B. Mann

\$60,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will study the interaction of Christian, Jewish, and Islamic peoples and cultures in medieval Iberia between 711 and 1492.

Lafayette Natural History Museum

Lafayette, LA Jane S. Vidrine

\$33,800 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that will examine the history and culture of nonwhite Louisiana Creoles.

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles, CA Earl A. Powell

\$200,000* To support an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs exploring the political and social implications of Timurid art as well as the aesthetic philosophy of 15th-century Iranian and central Asian art.

Mackinac Island State Park Commission

Lansing, MI David A. Armour

\$15,000 To support a self-study of four historic sites in order to improve and integrate humanities interpretation.

Maine Maritime Museum

Bath, ME Robert Webb

\$80,000* To support the implementation of a permanent exhibition on the history of maritime activities in Maine and their impact on the nation.

Milwaukee Art Museum

Milwaukee, WI E. James Mundy

\$43,650 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and related educational materials that will examine the exhibition history from 1900 to 1915 of the American artists who identified themselves as "The Eight."

Milwaukee Art Museum

Milwaukee, WI E. James Mundy

\$5,000 To support planning for a computerized documentation of 25,000 works of European and American fine and decorative arts from the 13th century to the present.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts

Minneapolis, MN Francis J. Puig

\$15,000* To support a temporary, traveling exhibition, catalogue, and symposium that examine European precedents for American decorative arts.

Museum of Contemporary Art

Ios Angeles, CA Elizabeth T. Smith

\$300,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine the artists of the British Independent Group in the 1950s and their influence on the subsequent development of modern art.

Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA Edward Brovarski

\$85,000* To support conservation treatment for and the implementation of an exhibition that explores the funerary arts of ancient Egypt from Predynastic times through the Ptolemaic period.

Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA Eleanor A. Sayre

\$200,000* To support implementation of a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine Goya and his works in the intellectual, social, and political milieu of the Enlightenment.

Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA Tung Wu

\$66,500 To support planning for an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that will examine the architectural, historical, and religious significance of sculptures from the medieval temples of North India.

Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Santa Fe, NM Stephen Becker

\$50,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition on the archaeology, history, and culture of the American Indians of the Southwest.

Museum of Our National Heritage

Lexington, MA Barbara A. Franco

\$41,244 To support planning for a temporary exhibition that will examine New England life through an analysis of clothing and dress from 1620 to 1876.

Museum of the City of New York

New York, NY Richard E. Beard

\$75,000 To support the implementation of a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and a series of educational programs that will explore the impact of New York's World's Fair of 1939.

National Park Foundation

Washington, DC Wendy Kaplan

\$254,129 To support an exhibition that will examine the critical issues our nation's government faced in the first year under the Constitution.

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Washington, DC Christopher Scott

\$15,000 To support a self-study that will evaluate Montpelier's current interpretive programs and will examine the long-term potential for interpretive exhibitions and public programming.

Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County

Los Angeles, CA Craig C. Black

\$225,000 To support a traveling exhibition on the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes from 1000 B.C. to the 20th century.

Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County

Los Angeles, CA Margaret Ann Hardin

\$250,000 To support a long-term exhibition and educational programs that will examine American Indian history and cultures.

- New Jersey State Museum**
Trenton, NJ Suzanne C. Crilley
\$51,875 To support the planning of an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine Afro-American migration and associational life in New Jersey from 1664 to the present.
- New York State Education Department**
Albany, NY Martin E. Sullivan
\$160,000 To support implementation of a permanent exhibition that will explore the impact of European contact on American Indian culture in New York from 1550 to 1650.
- New-York Historical Society**
New York, NY Ella M. Foshay
\$100,000* To support a permanent exhibition, catalogue, and lecture series examining the influential role of Luman Reed, 1785-1836, in the development of American art and connoisseurship.
- North Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc.**
Raleigh, NC Richard S. Schneiderman
\$46,350 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine Buddhist paintings and related pictorial arts produced in China between 900 and 1800.
- Oakland Museum Association**
Oakland, CA L. Thomas Frye
\$200,000 To support the development and installation of interactive visitor information stations for a permanent exhibition on California history.
- Ohio State University Research Foundation**
Columbus, OH Christian K. Zacher
\$47,595 To support planning of an exhibition that will examine images of Christopher Columbus in the fine and popular arts of the United States from the colonial period to the present.
- Partners for Livable Places**
Washington, DC Robert H. McNulty
\$25,000* To support planning for a traveling exhibition examining recent discoveries about the Spanish-Basque presence in North America in the 16th century.
- Pennsbury Society**
Morrisville, PA Alice L. P. Hemenway
\$104,870 To support a living history project that will explore the adaptation of William Penn's follower from England to Pennsylvania through a series of thematic programs designed to illuminate social and cultural change between 1680 and 1720.
- Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts**
Philadelphia, PA Jeanette M. Toohey
\$39,295 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine the life and art of American artist Thomas Eakins.
- Pierpont Morgan Library**
New York, NY Charles E. Pierce, Jr.
\$12,550 To support a self-study on which to base a long-range plan for the museum's interpretive programming.
- Saint Louis Art Museum**
St. Louis, MO John W. Nunley
\$100,000* To support implementation of an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs examining the historical and cultural background and spread of Caribbean festival arts.
- Salt, Inc.**
Kennebunkport, ME Hugh T. French
\$24,200 To support the development of a computerized data base for the collections of oral history and folklore that document the traditional way of life of the people of Maine.
- Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial**
Philadelphia, PA Debora Kodish
\$118,628 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and interpretive programs that will explore ethnicity and the nature of tradition in Italian-American material culture.
- San Diego Historical Society**
San Diego, CA James M. Vaughn
\$60,000 To support planning for a permanent exhibition that will interpret the history of San Diego County from 1848 to the present.
- Santa Fe Indian School**
Santa Fe, NM Sally T. Hyer
\$75,392 To support a traveling exhibition and catalogue that will examine American Indian education at the Santa Fe Indian School from 1890 to the present.
- Seattle Art Museum**
Seattle, WA Bonnie Pitman-Gelles
\$300,000 To support a long-term interpretive installation of the museum's Asian collections and educational materials, programs, and conservation treatments.
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities**
Boston, MA Nancy C. Carlisle
\$45,342 To support documentation of the society's collections of furniture and architectural elements.
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities**
Boston, MA Brock W. Jobe
\$26,865 To support the planning of an exhibition and catalogue that will examine the furniture and furniture makers of the Piscataqua River region of New Hampshire and Maine from 1725 to 1825.



The Sleep of Reason Produces Monsters
Francisco Goya, 1799. "Goya and the Spirit of Enlightenment," which received a 1987 Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations grant, was exhibited in Boston and New York in 1989.

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Boston, MA Martha V. Pike
\$25,000 To support documentation of the collections of furniture, fine arts, and decorative arts at Codman House in Lincoln, Massachusetts.

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities
Boston, MA Martha V. Pike
\$15,205 To support a self-study that will examine and evaluate the society's collections and plan for future interpretive exhibitions and public programs.

Southwest Museum
Los Angeles, CA Jonathan P. Batkin
\$47,525 To support planning for a reinstallation and catalogue of the Plains Indian collections.

Textile Museum

Washington, DC Mattiebelle Gittinger
\$40,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the relationships between textiles and social structure, religious belief, and historical trade patterns among the T'ai people of Southeast Asia.

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Inc.

Charlottesville, VA Susan R. Stein
\$80,000 To support planning for a temporary exhibition, new interpretive tour, catalogue, and educational programs on Thomas Jefferson at Monticello.

Thousand Islands Shipyard Museum

Clayton, NY Laurie W. Rush
\$32,850 To support the planning for an exhibition that uses the transformation of the St. Lawrence skiff as a focus for interpreting social and cultural change along the St. Lawrence River in the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Herbert P. Phillips
\$49,845 To support planning for a traveling exhibition of contemporary Thai art.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Sidra Stich
\$58,989 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on surrealist art and its historical and conceptual framework.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Doran H. Ross
\$300,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that will examine the role of the elephant in African art and culture.

University of Hartford

West Hartford, CT Edmund Sullivan
\$149,999* To support implementation of a permanent exhibition examining the history of the electoral process, the impact of political participation, and the centrality of the electoral process to American democratic ideals and culture.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Michael Mullin
\$35,974* To support an interpretive exhibition, educational programs, and publications about set and costume designs from the Motley Collection, examining how these designs interpret dramatic texts and reflect the culture of an age.

University of Missouri

Columbia, MO Forrest McGill
\$224,607 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will analyze the art, politics, and society in France under Louis Philippe, the Citizen King, 1830-48.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Douglas P. DeNatale
\$60,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition on Afro-American celebrations in South Carolina between emancipation and the civil rights movement.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Catherine W. Horne
\$150,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will explore the history of stoneware in South Carolina during the early 19th century and its subsequent impact on the development of southern folk pottery.

Valentine Museum

Richmond, VA B. Frank Jewell
\$220,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, film, and public programs on the rise of the cigarette industry and its place in the American economy and culture.

Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives

Grants supported projects that enhance public appreciation and understanding of the humanities through the discovery, use, and interpretation of books and other resources in the collections of American libraries and archives.

American Library Association

Chicago, IL Peggy Barber
\$46,097 To support the planning of a traveling version of "Seeds of Change," a major exhibition on the Columbian Quincentenary that is being planned by the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Natural History.

American Library Association

Chicago, IL Peggy Barber
\$269,325 To support a traveling panel exhibition and educational materials about the history of the U.S. Congress.

Brazilian Cultural Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY Iza C. Sessler
\$100,000* To support an exhibition, an interpretive catalogue, lectures, and a traveling exhibition about Portuguese contributions to the Age of Exploration, including the discovery of Brazil in 1500.

Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System

Plattsburgh, NY Abby Zito
\$34,020* To support a reading and discussion program in rural New York libraries about America during the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s.

Colorado State Library

Denver, CO Nancy M. Bolt
\$37,915 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, lecture series, and ancillary literature about American reactions to Nazi book burning in 1933 and the symbolism of censorship.

Washington State University

Pullman, WA Jacqueline L. Peterson
\$87,526 To support planning for a traveling exhibition and catalogue that will focus on the encounter and cultural exchange between Jesuit missionaries and the American Indians of the plains.

Weeksville Society

Brooklyn, NY Claudine K. Brown
\$18,520 To support an institutional self-study that will examine the historic site, collections, and educational programs of the Weeksville Society, in order to develop a long-range interpretive plan.

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE Scott T. Swank
\$99,945 To support production of a training manual for interpreters that will provide a thematic organization for the museum's collections of decorative and fine arts used in America from 1650 to 1850.

Emporia State University

Emporia, KS Henry B. Stewart
\$28,765 To support seven lectures with dramatizations, videotapes, literature, and photographs in public libraries in Dorado, Emporia, and Manhattan on the myths and realities of the late 19th-century cattle culture in Kansas.

Idaho State Library

Boise, ID Peggy McClendon
\$73,210 To support reading and discussion programs on 12 themes to be held at new sites throughout Idaho.

Library of America

New York, NY Cheryl Hurley
\$72,200 To support development of an editorial process, including selection criteria, textual authority, and production standards, for a series of American autobiographical and biographical writings.

Music Sources, Inc.

San Leandro, CA Todd Wetherwax
\$87,526 To support a series of programs with educational materials about the European Renaissance at ten locations throughout California.

New England Foundation for the Humanities

South Hadley, MA Sarah Getty

\$75,000* To support a series of reading and discussion programs at public libraries in six New England states by developing one new series of programs and exchanging existing programs and resources.

New England Foundation for the Humanities

Boston, MA Guy S. Hermann

\$30,725 To support planning for reading and discussion programs, publication of an anthology of readings, and development of program guides and bibliographies on Renaissance Europe.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Susan Saidenberg

\$100,000* To support the implementation of three exhibitions, a catalogue, a symposium, lectures, curricular materials, and other publications on the role of printing in the French Revolution.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Frederick F. Hoxie

\$20,517 To support planning for an exhibition of books, manuscripts, and maps that illuminate American Indian cultures and their encounters with Europeans on the eve of the Columbian voyages.

Northwestern State University of Louisiana

Natchitoches, LA Jenny L. Royer

\$27,914 To support the planning of reading and discussion programs, resource materials, and an annotated bibliography on the works of Kate Chopin.

Oklahoma Library Association

Edmond, OK Jennifer L. Kidney

\$127,923 To support reading and discussion programs on various subjects at libraries throughout Oklahoma, creation of three new theme packages, training for participating scholars, and publicity and training materials.

Parkland College

Champaign, IL Raymond S. Pial

\$11,989 To support planning of an exhibition that will use the D'Arcy Collection of advertising art to explore the role of print advertising in shaping social, economic, and cultural life in key historical periods from 1890 to 1970.

Public Library of

Steubenville/Jefferson County

Steubenville, OH Nancy N. Conner

\$10,974 To support planning for reading and discussion programs on the literature and history of the Ohio River region.

SUNY Research Foundation

Albany, NY Gregory I. Stevens

\$148,600 To support one workshop and a series of nine regional meetings for teams of scholars and librarians in order to encourage the planning and development of humanities programs for youth throughout New York State.

Southern Connecticut Library Council

Wallingford, CT Barbara A. Rader

\$194,540 To support reading and discussion programs in 60 libraries. The several series of readings selected are expected to provide librarians and scholars with program experience and the data for a model library humanities program.

Stockton State College

Pomona, NJ Eileen Dubin

\$89,751 To support lectures, book and film discussions, traveling photo exhibitions, and the preparation of bibliographies and literature about the roles that women have filled in the military services and in antiwar activities.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Clorinda Donato

\$80,000 To support a traveling exhibition with a catalogue and literature about the influence of the French *Encyclopédie* in the history of ideas and the international spread of "encyclopedism" from 1750 to 1850.

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN Lyndel I. King

\$163,482 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, audiotape, and ancillary literature about the metamorphosis of black culture and social identity between 1917 and 1937.

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN Carla R. Phillips

\$24,034 To support planning of a traveling exhibition with a catalogue, a study guide, public forums, and a videotape on popular myths about Christopher Columbus and the possible origins of these myths.

University of Vermont

Burlington, VT George B. Bryan

\$187,810 To support a series of 64 programs with lectures, panel discussions, exhibitions, field trips, publication of a book of essays, and ancillary literature about Vermont history and culture.

University of Wisconsin

Milwaukee, WI John Brian Harley

\$291,000 To support a traveling exhibition, four facsimile exhibitions, a catalogue with essays, a viewer's guide, videotapes, a newsletter, and ancillary literature about maps of the Columbian encounter.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Utah Library Association

Salt Lake City, UT Helen A. Cox
\$192,027 To support reading and discussion programs, the development of two theme packages, and the development of a lending center for reading and discussion materials in a six-state area.

Vermont Library Association

Burlington, VT Sally C. Anderson
\$25,100* To support reading and discussion programs in all 206 Vermont public libraries. A variety of topics for the programs have been developed, including themes in American literature, biographies from the past, and the U.S. Constitution.

Vermont Library Association

Chester, VT Sally C. Anderson
\$163,355 To support a series of 147 library reading and discussion groups and ancillary education materials about themes in history, philosophy, and comparative religion.

Public Humanities Projects

Grants supported projects designed to increase public understanding of the humanities through exemplary public programs and model projects of potential national significance.

92nd Street YM-YWHA

New York, NY Omus Hirshbein
\$15,000* To support development of a program book, a symposium, a public master class, and a gallery exhibition exploring the work and contextual history of composer Franz Schubert.

92nd Street YM-YWHA

New York, NY Omus Hirshbein
\$20,336 To support a symposium and a program book interpreting the works of Franz Schubert that will accompany performances of his musical compositions.

American Dance Festival, Inc.

Durham, NC Gerald E. Myers
\$94,580 To support an examination of the achievements of black American choreographers in the development of 20th-century modern dance through panel discussions, symposia, and a booklet of essays.

American Enterprise Institute

Washington, DC Robert A. Licht
\$40,000 To support a conference that will explore the philosophical, historical, and political bases of rights in the United States.

American Repertory Theatre

Cambridge, MA Robert Scanlan
\$120,576 To support public forums and interpretive essays that will examine historical, literary, and philosophical issues intrinsic in the plays produced at a regional theater.

Virginia Historical Society

Richmond, VA Virginian C. Hall, Jr.
\$28,554 To support planning for an exhibition, guide, and accompanying lectures about the history of medicine in Virginia from 1600 to 1900.

Virginia Historical Society

Richmond, VA Virginian C. Hall, Jr.
\$37,812 To support planning for an exhibition with an interpretive guide, traveling exhibitions, and a lecture series about the social and economic impact of World War II on Virginia.

West Virginia Women's Foundation

Charleston, WV Barbara Matz
\$19,235 To support planning for a series of traveling exhibitions and related public library programs on the history of women in West Virginia.

Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago, IL Ramona M. Austin
\$15,843 To support a symposium that will examine the continuing influence in the Americas, principally among Afro-American and Hispanic communities, of the art, thought, and religious rituals of Nigeria's Yoruba people.

Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc.

Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson
\$6,750* To support multidisciplinary symposia on the historical background of 17th- and 18th-century musical composition. Public lectures accompanied by demonstrations of period dances and musical instruments are planned in 12 states.

Chautauqua Society, Inc.

Bismarck, ND Clay S. Jenkinson
\$49,200* To support 16 one-week scholarly residencies over two summers in the Dakotas, Nebraska, and Kansas. Scholars will lead discussions about Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Elizabeth Stanton, Abigail Adams, and Henry Adams.

Constitutional Rights Foundation

Los Angeles, CA Paul Von Blum
\$21,266 To support planning activities leading to the development of programs in California on World War II and the home front.

Dallas Opera

Dallas, TX Roger G. Pines

\$10,000* To support a symposium on the problems of adapting literature to other artistic media. The symposium will coincide with an international premiere of Dominick Argento's opera, *The Aspern Papers*.

Department of Arkansas Heritage

Littie Rock, AR Ken R. Hubbell

\$125,756 To support the development of an exhibition, a catalogue, a descriptive brochure, and a 35-minute video exploring the complex history and culture of the Arkansas Delta.

Greater Louisville Fund for the Arts

Louisville, KY Mark J. Stewart

\$325,210 To support a series of interdisciplinary programs and exhibitions that will illuminate the cultural milieu of works mounted during a citywide festival of revolutionary Russian theater, music, opera, ballet, painting, and opera.

Humanities West

San Francisco, CA Elaine M. Thornburgh

\$26,000* To support a three-year series of lectures, musical and dance demonstrations, dramatic readings, and discussions to provide a comprehensive view of the fine arts, history, literature, and philosophy of selected historical periods.

Huntington Theatre Company

Boston, MA Robin Littauer

\$25,000* To support postperformance lecture-discussions and scholarly essays examining the historical, cultural, and intellectual issues raised by plays produced by the Huntington Theatre over two seasons.

Jackson State University

Jackson, MS Alferdteen Harrison

\$107,631 To support an opening lecture, a two-day symposium, an interpretive booklet, and ancillary exhibits on the great migration of black Americans from the rural South to the urban North and the present-day consequences.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi

\$75,000* To support a two-year series of coordinated lectures, symposia, colloquia, and film discussions and the development of a video anthology exploring the intersection of medicine and the humanities.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi

\$150,000 To support lectures, symposia, film discussions, and videotapes examining the history of ideas within a medical school setting.

Long Island Stage

Rockville Centre, NY Jeffrey E. Ranbom

\$80,336 To support a symposium on the life, works, and critical reception of George Bernard Shaw.

National Council on the Aging, Inc.

Washington, DC Sylvia Riggs Liroff

\$24,930* To support planning for 60 scholar-led reading and discussion groups on railroad history in six western and northern states.

National Foundation for Jewish Culture

New York, NY Richard A. Siegel

\$50,000* To support a multidisciplinary program of conferences, symposia, lecture series, film series, radio programs, exhibitions, and community-initiated public activities that will explore Jewish culture in Israel and America.

New Jersey Shakespeare Festival

Madison, NJ Ellen R. Barry

\$14,515* To support three years of annual three-day colloquia on the dramatic offerings of the New Jersey Shakespeare Festival.

Piedmont Bioregional Institute

Chapel Hill, NC William L. Cummings

\$30,518 To support planning for a series of public programs related to John Lawson's early exploration of North and South Carolina.

**SUNY Research Foundation,
College at Brockport**

Brockport, NY Lynn Hudson Parsons

\$18,545 To support planning activities leading to public programs on World War II.

University Community Concerts

College Park, MD Rose Ann C. Fraistat

\$13,500* To support a series of public symposia on early music and a new series of lecture/demonstrations on the theory and practice of keyboard instruments. These preconcert events will be broadcast over WETA-FM in the Washington metropolitan area.

University Community Concerts

College Park, MD Gabrielle Palmer

\$61,000 To support preperformance seminars that will enhance the public's appreciation and understanding of the history, theory, and criticism of the musical pieces rendered during a concert series of early music.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Robert M. Manquis

\$85,336* To support two lecture series, three symposia, and a touring film series on the French Revolution and its interpretations in historiography, literature, and film.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Chicago
 Chicago, IL Jeffrey Abt
 \$26,949 To support a one-day symposium on 19th-century Polish history, culture, and visual arts in conjunction with a special exhibition, "Nineteenth-Century Polish Painting: Valor, Memory, and Dreams."

University of Illinois
 Chicago, IL Gene W. Ruoff
 \$132,872 To support three symposia, an exhibition of historical documents, and publications about Hull-House, the settlement house founded by Jane Addams and her associates.

University of New Mexico
 Albuquerque, NM Gilbert W. Merkx
 \$161,038 To support a traveling panel exhibition, public lectures, and an interpretive booklet that will examine the history of the *Camino Real*.

University of Toledo
 Toledo, OH Roger D. Ray
 \$10,000* To support a series of four public programs designed to promote an understanding of the disciplines of the humanities, including history, art history, literature, philosophy, and religion.

University of Toledo
 Toledo, OH Roger D. Ray
 \$134,407 To support 26 public lectures, with readings and discussions, that will be grouped in four series: "What Is a Masterpiece?" "What Is the Meaning of this City?" "Asia Old and New," "Public Leadership and World Literature."

Waverly Consort, Inc.
 New York, NY Michael Jaffee
 \$40,000* To support a two-year project with lectures and program notes, examining the relationships between music and related fields in the humanities, including history, literature, and the history of the visual and dramatic arts.

Westfield Center for Early Keyboard Studies
 Easthampton, MA Lynn D. Edwards
 \$32,650 To support planning for a four-day conference and satellite events to place composer Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart within his cultural and intellectual milieu.

Wyoming Chautauqua Society
 Cheyenne, WY Lou L. Burton
 \$18,000* To support planning for scholar-led chautauquas and daytime lectures and workshops in five Rocky Mountain states that will explore the history of the expansion of the American West from 1842 to 1896.

Bicentennial Projects

Grants supported projects related to philosophical and historical studies of, as well as conferences, seminars, institutes, and research and writing projects about, the Constitution and founding period, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the Constitution of the United States.

American Enterprise Institute
 Washington, DC Robert A. Goldwin
 \$40,000* To support a series of three conferences and three books of essays on constitutional issues.

Public Research, Syndicated
 Montclair, CA Douglas Jeffrey
 \$23,700* To support the syndication of a series of newspaper articles commemorating the bicentennial of the Constitution.

Jefferson Lecture

Grants supported the lecturer's stipend and nonrepresentational costs associated with presenting the Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

Walker Percy
 Covington, LA
 \$10,000 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities

Henley Park Hotel
 Washington, DC
 \$1,341 To provide hotel accommodations for the 1989 Jefferson Lecturer.

Direct Response Systems
 Bethesda, MD
 \$3,206 To provide addressing and mailing services for invitations and tickets to the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

Parker Print and Graphics
 Bladensburg, MD
 \$5,974 To cover the costs of design, typography, and printing of invitations and program materials for the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

General Services Administration
 Washington, DC
 \$1,063 To cover rental of the Departmental Auditorium for the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.



Division of Research Programs

Columbus greeted by Indians in the New World; from Theodor De Bry, Grands Voyages, 1593. A 1989 Conferences category award supported a conference at the University of Minnesota on the significance of European contacts with non-Europeans during the first 300 years after Columbus's voyages.

It remains a truism of the humanities that research is usually conducted by a solitary scholar. Of the approximately 4,000 scholarly books published in the United States each year, most are written by individuals. Yet some scholarly tasks are bigger. The Division of Research Programs provides support for the preparation for publication of important texts in the humanities; for the organization of collections and the creation of reference materials; for the conduct of broad interpretive studies; for scholarly conferences that link specialists and nonspecialists; for coordinated scholarship at centers for advanced study; and for research across national boundaries that requires special arrangements by intermediaries. These efforts frequently produce comprehensive volumes that are of value in themselves and that facilitate the work of many individual scholars. More than 200 books appeared in fiscal year 1989 that are the result of grants made by the division in previous years.

This year, the division has encouraged better coordination among the text editing projects that it supports. Chief among these are the editions of the papers of American presidents, many of which are reaching the presidential years of their subjects. A good example of such cooperation is the recently established center at the University of Tennessee at Knoxville that houses the Andrew Jackson, James K. Polk, and Andrew Johnson projects. These projects now share physical resources as well as a wide range of scholarly expertise on the nineteenth-century presidency. In 1989, the Endowment and the University of Tennessee organized a meeting of the directors of virtually all of the presidential projects. This meeting gave the directors a chance to discuss their common approaches and problems, particularly the difficulties in developing principles of inclusion and exclusion of material for the printed volumes.

The division has also encouraged scholars to use computer technology to aid

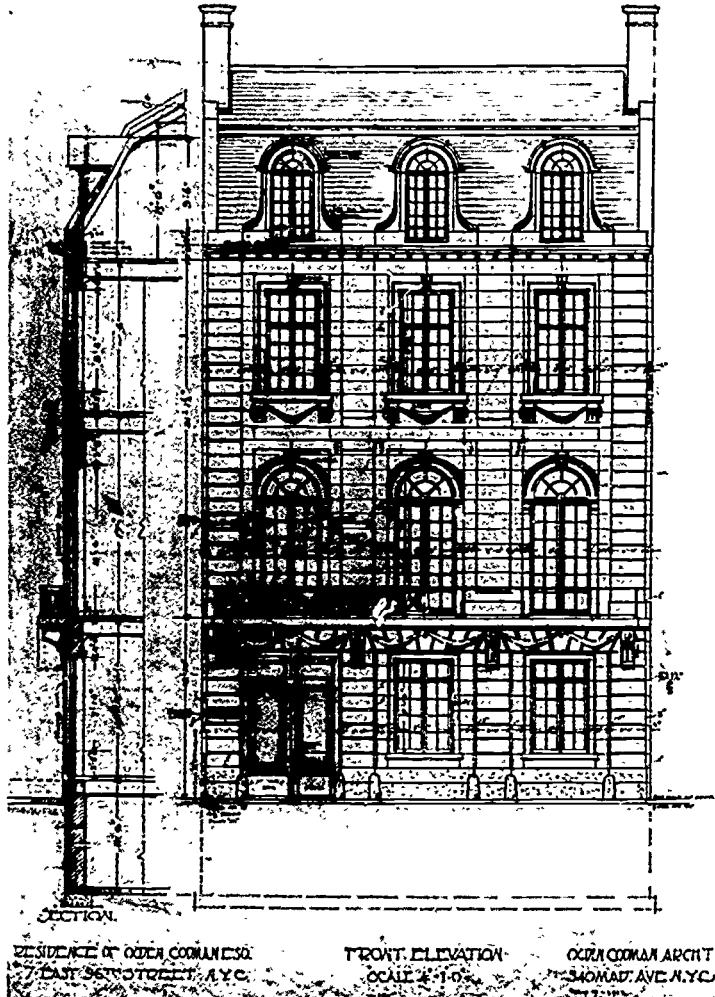
in the preparation of reference materials. This year, for example, the Endowment funded a Rutgers University project that will establish a national center to inventory and store machine-readable texts. Similarly, a reference work that was prepared manually, the American Historical Association's *Guide to Historical Literature*, received support for a new, machine-readable edition with the expectation that the use of computers would facilitate the editorial process and make future editions of the guide more cost effective.

Translations grants were made again this year for the preparation of multivolume editions of closely related sources. Michigan State University received a grant to translate documentary sources of African history and culture; and Harvard University will prepare an edition and translation of the pre-1931 writings of Mao Zedong. Grants were also made to translate Kant's *Logic*, Hegel's *Lectures on the History of Philosophy*, and Fichte's *Theory of Scientific Method*.

The Humanities, Science and Technology category continued its initiative on Guided Studies of Great Texts in Science. Grants were made for the preparation of guided studies of Newton's *Principia* and *Opticks*, Lavoisier's writings on oxygen, and Einstein's work on relativity.

Many of the conferences funded by the Conferences Program in 1989 are open to specialists and nonspecialists. Under the auspices of Texas Tech and Harvard universities, for example, the work of American philosopher Charles S. Peirce was discussed by 500 people from around the world. Another international conference entitled, "Reappraising Benjamin Franklin," was held at various sites in and around Philadelphia. Other research conferences that received support dealt with topics as diverse as the history of Kenya, Lord Byron, and French literature from 1100 to 1600.

Humanities research has become increasingly international; scholars from all over the globe now frequently confer and



Ogden Codman's design for his own residence, 1909-12. The Avery Library was awarded a 1989 Access category grant to support cataloguing and preservation of its architectural drawings collection and to develop programs to improve access to the collection.

sometimes work collaboratively. The Endowment continues to support the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China, and the international postdoctoral grant program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies. IREX's efforts, for example, have increased the number of U.S. scholars who conduct research on humanistic aspects of Eastern Europe. In addition, an International Research Program grant was awarded in 1989 to Ohio State University to develop a fellowship program that uses the Archives of the Indies and other important repositories in Seville, Spain. This program will enable American scholars to make better use of these especially important resources for the study of the age of Columbus.

The more systematic use of repositories by scholars remains a goal of the Centers for Advanced Study Program. This year, clusters of fellowships were supported by NEH at more than a dozen repositories, such as the New York Public Library's Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, the Newberry Library, and the Winterthur Museum.

This year's grants demonstrate the growing ability of scholars and scholarly institutions to combine NEH funds with increasing amounts of nonfederal money. This larger base of financial support for humanities research is testimony to the ingenuity of project directors and the high regard that many individuals, universities, foundations, and corporations have for the quality of these NEH research projects. The projects supported this year will form the base on which significant public, educational, and interpretive programs can best be constructed.

Richard Ekman
Director
Division of Research Programs

Texts — Editions

Grants supported the preparation of authoritative and annotated editions of significant texts and documents for the use of scholars, students, and general readers.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Frederick H. Burkhardt
\$110,000 To support preparation of an edition of the correspondence of Charles Darwin.

American Historical Association

Washington, DC Morey D. Rothberg
\$1,764* To support the preparation of a three-volume edition of the collected works of J. Franklin Jameson, founder of the American Historical Association.

American University

Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin
\$30,000* To support work on a 12-volume edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, the 19th-century landscape architect, city planner, social critic, and travel writer.

American University

Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin
\$60,000 To support work on an edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted.

**CUNY Research Foundation,
Bernard Baruch College**

New York, NY Elaine W. Pascu
\$13,800* To support the preparation of the first printed volume and the index to the microfilm edition of the papers of Albert Gallatin, diplomat and Secretary of the Treasury from 1801 to 1814.

**CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate
School and University Center**

New York, NY Barry S. Brook
\$50,000 To support work on six volumes of a complete edition of the compositions of Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, 1710-36.

**CUNY Research Foundation,
Queens College**

New York, NY Elizabeth M. Nuxoll
\$5,000* To support the preparation of a nine-volume edition of the papers of Robert Morris and the Office of Finance, 1781-84.

Catholic University of America

Washington, DC John F. Hinnebusch
\$48,750 To support the preparation of the critical edition of two works of St. Thomas Aquinas: his commentary on the *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

Catholic University of America

Washington, DC William A. Wallace
\$7,950* To support the preparation of the critical edition of two St. Thomas Aquinas's commentary on the *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

Duke University

Durham, NC Anne F. Scott
\$2,840* To support the completion of a comprehensive guide to the microfilm edition of the papers of Jane Addams and the preparation of the first of four volumes of the print edition.

Florida State University

Tallahassee, FL C. Peter Ripley
\$31,683* To support the preparation of two volumes of the edition of the Black Abolitionist Papers Project.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Raymond J. DeMallie
\$100,000 To support preparation of an edition of five collections of historical texts in Sioux and Pawnee.

Indiana University

Indianapolis, IN Christian J. W. Kloesel
\$130,000 To support preparation of an edition of the writings of Charles S. Peirce.

**Institute of Early American History
and Culture**

Williamsburg, VA Charles F. Hobson
\$75,000 To support preparation of an edition of the papers of John Marshall.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Louis P. Galambos
\$46,304* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Dwight David Eisenhower.

New York University

New York, NY Esther Katz
\$65,000 To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Margaret Sanger.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Josephine A. Roberts
\$90,000 To support the preparation of an edition of Lady Mary Wroth's *Urania*.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Samuel Hynes

\$90,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition of the dramatic works of Thomas Hardy.

Rhode Island Historical Society

Providence, RI Richard K. Showman

\$30,000* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of the revolutionary war figure Nathanael Greene.

Rhode Island Historical Society

Providence, RI Richard K. Showman

\$60,000 To support work on printed and microfilm editions of the papers of revolutionary war General Nathanael Greene, 1742-86.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins

\$55,000* To support the preparation of selective microfilm and print editions of the papers of Thomas A. Edison.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins

\$50,000 To support the continuing preparation of a selected microfilm edition and a selected print edition of the papers of Thomas Edison.

Saint Bonaventure University

St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn

\$20,000* To support preparation of critical editions of Duns Scotus's *Question on the Metaphysics* and of Adam Wodeham's *Lectura Secunda*.

Saint Bonaventure University

St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn

\$120,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition of Duns Scotus's *Questions on the Metaphysics of Aristotle* and *Questions on the Isagoge of Porphyry*.

Southern Illinois University

Carbondale, IL Jo Ann Boydston

\$31,000* To support the completion of *The Later Works of John Dewey*, part of *The Collected Works of John Dewey*.

Texas A & M Research Foundation

College Station, TX Herman Saatkamp, Jr.

\$15,000* To support preparation of a critical edition of the works of American philosopher George Santayana.

Texas A & M Research Foundation

College Station, TX Herman Saatkamp, Jr.

\$95,000 To support preparation of an edition of the works of George Santayana.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Robert H. Hirst

\$131,000* To support the preparation of a comprehensive scholarly edition of the works and papers of Mark Twain.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Arlie R. Hochschild

\$10,325* To support the preparation of a microfilm edition of the papers of Emma Goldman.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Leon F. Litwack

\$97,520 To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Emma Goldman.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Robert A. Hill

\$16,102* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association.

University of California

Santa Barbara, CA Elizabeth H. Witherell

\$100,000 To support the preparation of two volumes of the *Journals* of Henry David Thoreau.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Philip Kolb

\$9,000* To support a critical edition of Proust's correspondence.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Ira Berlin

\$2,102* To support a multivolume edition of selected documents from the National Archives illustrating the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Ira Berlin

\$40,000* To support a seven-volume edition of selected documents from the National Archives illustrating the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Stuart B. Kaufman

\$39,879* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of American labor leader Samuel Gompers.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Stuart B. Kaufman

\$95,000 To support continuing work on a print and microfilm edition of the Samuel Gompers papers.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Rachel W. Wade

\$115,000 To support work on a complete critical edition of the works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach.

University of Massachusetts

Amherst, MA Patricia G. Holland
\$54,852* To support the completion of a microfilm edition of the papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony.

University of Nebraska

Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton
\$17,338* To support continuing work on the preparation of the 11-volume edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

University of Nebraska

Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton
\$95,000 To support work on an edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Kent Emery, Jr.
\$65,000 To support an edition of *Quodlibet III* by Henry of Ghent, 1240-93.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Eugene C. Ulrich
\$85,000 To support work on an edition of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC David R. Chesnutt
\$3,500* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the papers of South Carolina planter and politician Henry Laurens.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC David R. Chesnutt
\$120,000 To support preparation of an edition of the papers of Henry Laurens, 18th-century statesman and president of the Continental Congress.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Clyde N. Wilson
\$70,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of John C. Calhoun.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron
\$95,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron
\$5,000* To support the preparation of a print edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Wayne Cutler
\$4,666* To support the preparation of a 12-volume edition of the correspondence of James K. Polk.

University of Virginia

Charlottesville, VA William W. Abbot
\$30,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of George Washington.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI John P. Kaminski
\$66,208* To support the continuing preparation of an 18-volume documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI John P. Kaminski
\$100,000 To support the preparation of a documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

Washington State University

Pullman, WA Nicolas K. Kiessling
\$3,285* To support the Clarendon Press Edition of Robert Burton's *The Anatomy of Melancholy*.

West Virginia University

Morgantown, WV Barton Hudson
\$50,000 To support an edition of Latin motets and French chansons by Thomas Crecquillon, 1515-57.

Yale University

New Haven, CT John W. Blassingame
\$18,130* To support an edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass.

Yale University

New Haven, CT David E. Underdown
\$50,000* To support completion of the edition of the proceedings in the parliament of 1626 and the beginning of editing the proceedings in the Lower House in the opening session of the Long Parliament.

Yale University

New Haven, CT David E. Underdown
\$125,000 To support work on a four-volume edition of sources that record the proceedings of the English Parliament of 1626 and work on an edition of sources for the first House of Commons session during the Long Parliament, 1640-41.

Jared R. Curtis

Burnaby, Canada
\$27,863 To support the preparation of the Cornell Wordsworth edition.

Wilfred S. Dowdon

Houston, TX
\$7,600 To support the preparation of a cumulative index for the five-volume edition of the journals of Irish poet Thomas Moore, 1779-1852.

Susan M. Golla

Brooklyn, NY

\$35,000 To support an edition of family origin legends from the Nootka language of the Indians of western Vancouver Island that were transcribed phonetically by Edward Sapir in the early 1900s.

Edgar F. Harden

Burnaby, Canada

\$87,000 To support the preparation of a two-volume supplement to the edition of the correspondence of William Makepeace Thackeray.

Philip Kelley

Winfield, KS

\$5,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

Philip Kelley

Winfield, KS

\$180,000 To support preparation of an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

Vernon F. Snow

Syracuse, NY

\$24,075 To support the third volume in a three-volume edition of unpublished personal journals of the Long Parliament debates in 1642.

Excavating the final sacrificial terrace (fourth century B.C.) at the Sanctuary of Poseidon on the Isthmus of Corinth. Archaeologists from the University of Chicago received a 1989 Collaborative Projects grant to support excavations and related research at the site.



* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Texts — Translations

Grants supported the translation into English of works providing insight into the history, literature, philosophy, and artistic achievements of other cultures to make them available to scholars, students, and general readers.

Amon Carter Museum of Western Art

Fort Worth, TX Rick L. Stewart

\$50,000 To support the preparation of a translation of the journal kept by Prussian writer Baldwin Mollhausen on an 1857 Colorado River expedition.

Catholic University of America

Washington, DC Frank A. C. Mantello

\$40,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of the *Annales Sex Regum Angliae*, an early chronicle by Nicholas Travet, 1258-1334.

Columbia University

New York, NY Julian H. Franklin

\$45,000 To support a translation from Jean Bodin's late 16th-century work, *The Six Books of a Commonwealth*, the four chapters that deal with the concept of sovereignty

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Frederick M. Ahl

\$35,000 To support a new verse translation of four of Seneca's tragedies: *Oedipus*, *Thyestes*, *Agamemnon*, and *Octavia*.

Dickinson College

Carlisle, PA Robert D. Sider

\$30,200 To support a translation of *The Paraphrase on Acts* by Erasmus.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Omeljan Pritsak

\$50,000* To support the translation of 13 of the projected 43 volumes of primary-literary, theological, and historical texts composed between the 11th and the 18th centuries in the territories of the present-day Ukraine.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Benjamin I. Schwartz

\$200,000 To support the preparation of an edition and translation of Mao Zedong's pre-1949 speeches and writings.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Samuel N. Rosenberg

\$120,000 To support the translation of five interrelated 13th-century French prose narratives that constitute the fullest chronicle of the legend of King Arthur.

Lushootseed Research

Seattle, WA Thomas M. Hess

\$37,775 To support the preparation of an authoritative edition and translation of five Lushootseed poetic texts that deal with familial obligations.

Michigan State University

East Lansing, MI David W. Robinson

\$7,500* To support the translation into English of seven volumes of historical, literary, political, philosophical, and religious materials in various African languages as a resource for scholars from different disciplines.

Pomona College

Claremont, CA Carl W. Ernst

\$20,000 To support the translation of a 13th-century Arabic text on Yoga.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ William K. Powers

\$42,652 To support the translation of 1,000 Lakota songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.

SUNY Research Foundation

Binghamton, NY John Rothgeb

\$48,000 To support the preparation of a translation of German musicologist Heinrich Schenker's analysis of Beethoven's *Ninth Symphony*.

Saint Olaf College

Northfield, MN Howard V. Hong

\$23,000* To support the completion of the translation of all the works of Soren Kierkegaard.

Society of Biblical Literature

Denver, CO Burke O. Long

\$5,080* To support the translation of a volume of Hittite myths in the series "Writings from the Ancient World," which provides new information on the civilizations of Egypt, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, and Syro-Palestine.

Texas A & M Research Foundation

College Station, TX Walter Kamphoefer

\$9,997* To support the translation of a volume of letters written between 1834 and 1936 by 20 German immigrants to the United States.

100

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Geoffrey V. Symcox
\$27,000 To support the translation of a volume of Mesoamerican texts that document the reactions of the Amerindians to the arrival of the Spaniards in the New World.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Robin W. Lovin
\$63,144 To support the translation of four volumes of the work of Christian theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer.

University of Delaware

Newark, DE Robert F. Brown
\$21,016 To support the translation of the last volume in a four-volume edition of Hegel's *Lectures on the History of Philosophy*.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Vasudha R. Narayanan
\$72,513 To support the preparation of an edition and translation of a 9th-century Hindu poem that is considered sacred but, unlike other such texts, is accessible to all castes.

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu, HI Brian E. McKnight
\$60,000 To support a translation of a recently rediscovered Ming edition of a 13th-century collection of Chinese judicial judgments.

University of Kansas

Lawrence, KS John Michael Young
\$57,993 To support the translation of Kant's *Logik* and three sets of lecture notes.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY James Daniel Breazeale
\$45,000 To support an edition and translation of students' notes from J. G. Fichte's 1796 and 1799 lectures on transcendental idealism.

University of New Hampshire

Durham, NH Reginald S. Lilly
\$30,000 To support the translation of Heidegger's lectures on the foundations of modern culture.

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, NM John L. Kessell
\$50,000* To support work on the edition and translation of the journals of Diego de Vargas, a Spanish governor of the American Southwest at the turn of the 17th century.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Gary M. Harnburg
\$22,947 To support the translation of selected essays by Russian liberal theorist Boris Chicherin, 1828-1904.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN John H. Van Engen
\$40,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of 14th-century texts that recount the lives of members of the Brothers of the Common Life, forerunners of Erasmian humanism.

University of the State of New York

Albany, NY Charles T. Gehring
\$39,122* To support work on the selection, editing, and translation of documents of the Dutch administration in colonial America. One volume will cover the council minutes up to 1656; the other, the court materials of the local administration.

William O. Douglas Institute

Seattle, WA Lyman H. Legters
\$5,000* To support the translation of the first three volumes in a projected series on modern social and political thought in central and eastern Europe.

YIVO Institute for Jewish Research

New York, NY Benjamin Harshav
\$43,455 To support the preparation of a bilingual anthology of American Yiddish poetry from 1870 to 1970.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Joel R. Schechter
\$3,500 To support the translation of articles on contemporary Soviet theater and plays, which will be published in Yale's *Theater* magazine. In turn, the Soviets will translate articles on the American theater for their magazine, *Teatr*.

Carrie L. Asman-Schneider

Irving, CA
\$30,000 To support a translation of Walter Benjamin's writings on language, perception, and image.

Adele Berlin

Baltimore, MD
\$15,000 To support the translation of selected works on literary theory by eight Jewish writers from the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.

Marguerite A. Blesele

Windhoek, South West Africa
\$44,979 To support the translation of materials on the religious beliefs and cultural ecology of the Kung bushmen.

Richard D. Bosley

Dusseldorf, West Germany
\$5,905 To support the translation of a Russian saint's life.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Robert E. Buswell Los Angeles, CA \$30,000 To support the translation of <i>The Essentials of Ch'an</i> , a collection of works on Ch'an (Zen) Buddhism that were written by a 13th-century Chinese monk.	Henry S. Helfetz New Haven, CT \$49,680 To support the translation of a 7th-century Sanskrit epic poem.	101
John C. Cavadini Bryn Mawr, PA \$7,425 To support the translation of two works by Alcuin of York, an educator and theologian in Charlemagne's court, who was in large measure responsible for the revival of letters and learning in 9th-century Europe.	Julie S. Meisami Oxford, England \$21,512 To support the translation of a 12th-century Persian court romance into English verse.	
Ann G. Gold Ithaca, NY \$31,650 To support the translation of two related tales from the literary tradition of North India.	Suzanne M. Noffke Joliet, IL \$2,263* To support the continuation of the translation from the Tuscan Italian of <i>The Letters of Catherine of Siena</i> in four volumes.	
Janet B. Gyatso Amherst, MA \$50,000 To support the translation of two 18th-century autobiographical works by a Tibetan Buddhist writer and teacher.	Susan Siyomovics New York, NY \$30,000 To support the translation of an Arab oral epic that recounts the history of the Bedouin migrations from Arabia to North Africa during the 9th and 10th centuries.	
William Jay Smith New York, NY \$55,000 To support the translation of three volumes of poetry and art criticism by Jules Laforgue, 1860-87.		

Texts — Publication Subvention

Grants supported the publication and dissemination of distinguished scholarly works in all fields of the humanities.

American Musicological Society Philadelphia, PA Alvin H. Johnson \$7,000 To support the publication of the final volume in an edition of the music of Boston composer William Billings, 1746-1800.	Duke University Press Durham, NC Joanne Ferguson \$14,000 To support the publication of Volumes 16, 17, and 18 in an edition of the collected letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle.
Cornell University Press Ithaca, NY John G. Ackerman \$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the Red Army's role in the transformation of the Russian political order from the revolution of 1917 to 1930.	Hackett Publishing Company, Inc. Indianapolis, IN James N. Hullett \$7,000 To support the publication of an analysis of the theory of truth.
Cornell University Press Ithaca, NY Peter A. Agree \$7,000 To support the publication of a social and architectural history of apartment buildings as a new form of housing in New York City in the late 19th century.	Harvard University Press Cambridge, MA Margaretta Lyon Fulton \$7,000 To support the publication of a philosophical work on the theory of representation in art.
Duke University Press Durham, NC Joanne Ferguson \$3,000* To support the publication of a study of Soviet choreography in the 1920s, a period of great innovation for the Russian ballet.	Huntington Library San Marino, CA Danton S. Miller \$5,000* To support the publication of a two-volume guide to the medieval and Renaissance manuscripts held by the Huntington Library.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

102

Indiana University Press

Bloomington, IN Janet B. Rabinowitch

\$7,000 To support the publication of an intellectual biography of Danish philosopher Soren Kierkegaard.

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore, MD Eric Halpern

\$7,000 To support the publication of a dictionary that describes all known topographical features of ancient Rome and provides an account of their history.

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore, MD George F. Thompson

\$7,000 To support the publication of a history of the creation of a Maroon community in Suriname.

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore, MD Henry Y. K. Tom

\$10,000 To support the publication of the first volume of a four-volume catalogue of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts held by the Walters Art Gallery.

Princeton University Press

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the emergence of atheism in late 17th- and early 18th-century France.

Princeton University Press

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case

\$7,000 To support the publication of the third volume of *The Ramayana*, an epic poem central to the Hindu tradition.

Princeton University Press

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the early history and development of the textile arts.

Princeton University Press

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case

\$7,000 To support the publication of a comparative analysis of political and social change in eight Latin American countries in the late 19th and early 20th century.

Rutgers University Press

New Brunswick, NJ Leslie Mitchner

\$7,000 To support the publication of an analysis of the changing aesthetics reflected in poetry and painting in 18th- and early 19th-century England.

Southern Illinois University Press

Carbondale, IL Kenney Withers

\$14,000 To support the publication of Volumes 13 and 14 in a 16-volume biographical dictionary of actors, actresses, musicians, and others who contributed to the theater in London from 1660 to 1800.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of peasant society in the Yangzi Delta of China over a period of 600 years.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study that details the development of Chinese prose style in the 20th century.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$7,000 To support the publication of a social history of New Mexico from the 16th to the 19th century.

Syracuse University Press

Syracuse, NY Cynthia Maude-Gembler

\$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of essays that explore the interrelated issues that shaped religious feeling, practice, art, and thought in the early Renaissance.

University Press of New England

Hanover, NH Thomas L. McFarland

\$7,000 To support the publication of one volume in a six-volume edition of the collected writings of Jean-Jacques Rousseau.

University Press of New England

Hanover, NH Thomas L. McFarland

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of archaic folk trades from northern New England.

University of California Press

Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey

\$7,000 To support the publication of a comprehensive history of the Hellenistic period, 323 to 30 B.C.

University of California Press

Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey

\$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of the first classical Chinese novel.

University of Chicago Press

Chicago, IL Susan E. Abrams

\$7,000 To support the publication of a history of pre-Darwinian ideas of evolutionary progress in biology that links the adoption and defense of these theories to the social and political reform movements of early 19th-century Britain.

University of Chicago Press

Chicago, IL Penelope J. Kaiserlian

\$7,000 To support the publication of a catalogue of the pre-1500 Western manuscript books held by the Newberry Library.

University of Chicago Press

Chicago, IL Alan G. Thomas

\$9,361 To support the publication of a two-volume picaresque tale written by Mendes Pinto, a 16th-century Portuguese adventurer who traveled throughout Asia and whose account was well known in 17th-century Europe.

University of Chicago Press

Chicago, IL Karen G. Wilson

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study that surveys the narrative order of monumental mural cycles in Italian churches from A.D. 431 to 1600.

University of Hawaii Press

Honolulu, HI Patricia E. Crosby

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume of essays on the contribution of women to Chinese and Japanese painting.

University of Illinois Press

Champaign, IL Judith M. McCulloh

\$12,958 To support the publication of a discography of ethnic music recordings that were produced in the United States between 1894 and 1942.

University of Illinois Press

Champaign, IL Judith M. McCulloh

\$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of unpublished writings by experimentalist American composer Harry Partch, 1901-74.

University of Missouri Press

Columbia, MO Susan M. Denny

\$7,000 To support the publication of the first of three volumes in an edition of the topical notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$5,000* To support the publication of an encyclopedia of southern culture.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a comparative study of four southern cities in the post-Civil War period that argues that the merchant and industrial classes were major sources of change within the region.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$14,000 To support the publication of *The History of the Tuesday Club* by Alexander Hamilton, a three-volume satirical novel written in the 18th century.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a two-volume edition of the unpublished legal papers of Lord Mansfield, Chief Justice of King's Bench and close adviser to George III.

University of Oklahoma Press

Norman, OK John N. Drayton

\$5,000* To support the publication of a translation of Fray Bernardino de Sahagun's *Primeros Memoriales*, a source for knowledge of Aztec culture. The volume will also include interpretive essays.

University of Pennsylvania Press

Philadelphia, PA Jerome Singerman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a social and economic history of the region around the Silesian city of Wroclaw between the late 12th and the early 16th century.

University of Texas Press

Austin, TX Theresa J. May

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the design of Inca settlements before the Spanish conquest in 1532.

University of Texas Press

Austin, TX Theresa J. May

\$7,000 To support a translation of the Huarchiri manuscript, a colonial source in Quechua (the language of the Inca Empire) that summarizes the religious tradition of Andean Indians.

University of Texas Press

Austin, TX Theresa J. May

\$7,000 To support the publication of a systematic description of the history of Quechua, a language spoken in Peru.

University of Texas Press

Austin, TX Frankie W. Westbrook

\$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of two early works by Mikhail Bakhtin.

University of Toronto Press

Toronto, Canada Prudence Tracy

\$4,600 To support the publication of an encyclopedia on the life, works, and influence of Edmund Spenser.

Yale University Press

New Haven, CT Mary Alice Galligan

\$7,000 To support the publication of one volume in an edition of the works of Samuel Johnson.

Yale University Press

New Haven, CT Mary Alice Galligan

\$7,000 To support the publication of the fourth of five volumes of speeches, debates, and interviews in the edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass.

Yale University Press

New Haven, CT Charles H. Grench

\$7,000 To support the publication of a comprehensive, comparative study of cowboy culture and the mythology of the cowboy in the Western Hemisphere.

Reference Materials — Tools

Grants supported the preparation of dictionaries, historical or linguistic atlases, encyclopedias, concordances, catalogues raisonnés, linguistic grammars, descriptive catalogues, databases, and other materials that serve to codify information essential to research in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg

\$295,000 To support the preparation of *The American National Biography* in 20 volumes.

Architectural History Foundation

New York, NY Karen W. Banks

\$5,000* To support the research and editing of a two-volume catalogue raisonné of 1,800 drawings by the Renaissance architect Antonio da Sangallo the Younger and his circle.

Bar-Ilan University

Ramat Gan, Israel Michael W. Sokoloff

\$150,000 To support the preparation of a dictionary of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic, the dialect of the Jewish community of the Sassanian period, 3rd to 7th century.

Bowling Green State University

Bowling Green, OH Kenneth E. Kiple

\$50,000 To support the preparation of a three-volume history and geography of human disease.

Catholic University of America

Washington, DC Eric L. Ormsby

\$4,583* To support development of *A Lexicon of Classical Arabic Philosophical Terms* that will document the use and evolution of Arabic philosophical vocabulary from the 8th century to the modern period.

Catholic University of America

Washington, DC Ruth Steiner

\$68,922 To support the creation of a data base of indices to the Gregorian chants from the Divine Office.

Center for the Study of Japanese Prints

Woodacre, CA Roger S. Keyes

\$7,000* To support completion of a six-volume catalogue raisonné of the woodblock prints of Katsushika Hokusai, 1760-1849.

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg, VA Carl R. Lounsbury

\$8,000 To support preparation of *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southeastern Architecture* that will include 1,500 to 1,800 architectural terms used in the region from 1620 to 1830.

Columbia University

New York, NY Ehsan Yarshater

\$40,650* To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference work covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian speaking peoples, both ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with neighboring peoples.

Columbia University

New York, NY Ehsan Yarshater

\$100,000 To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference book covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian peoples, ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with their neighbors.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Gerard Diestel

\$79,997 To support the production of the first etymological dictionary of Khmer, a Cambodian language in the Mon-Khmer family.

Emory University

Atlanta, GA Lee Pederson

\$10,000* To support completion of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States*, a comprehensive study of speech variations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and eastern Texas.

Emory University

Atlanta, GA Lee Pederson

\$100,522 To support completion of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States*, a comprehensive study of speech variations in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and eastern Texas.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Wolfhart P. Heinrichs
\$6,000* To support the preparation of the
Encyclopedia of Islam.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Marianne S. Wokeck
\$122,000 To support work on the *Biographical Dictionary of Early Pennsylvania Legislators* of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Delbert R. Hillers
\$15,000* To support the preparation of a comprehensive Aramaic dictionary, covering texts from 925 B.C. to A.D. 1400.

Lehigh University

Bethlehem, PA Albert E. Hartung
\$140,500 To support the completion of the *Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1500*.

New-York Historical Society

New York, NY Kenneth T. Jackson
\$19,600* To support the preparation of a one-volume *Encyclopedia of New York*.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Marianne I. Gaunt
\$30,000 To support a planning conference to discuss the establishment of a center that would maintain an inventory of machine-readable texts and make these texts available to researchers.

SUNY Research Foundation

Albany, NY Peter M. Boyd-Bowman
\$3,765* To support the last volume of the *Lexico Hispanoamericano* project, a lexicon that illustrates the development of regional Spanish-American vocabulary from 1492 to the present.

SUNY Research Foundation

Binghamton, NY Paul E. Szarmach
\$3,000* To support preparation of a reference work on the sources used by Anglo-Saxon writers.

Syracuse University

Syracuse, NY Kenneth Pennington
\$144,128 To support the preparation of a three-volume history of medieval canon law to 1500 that will describe its development, sources, and literature.

Texas State Historical Association

Austin, TX Ron C. Tyler
\$100,092 To support the revision of the *Handbook of Texas*, an encyclopedia and biographical dictionary that documents Texas people, history, geography, culture, industry, and commerce.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Kenneth G. Hill
\$60,525* To support the preparation of a bilingual dictionary of the Hopi language. The dictionary will be a single-volume work incorporating some 20,000-25,000 Hopi-English entries, focusing on the Third Mesa dialect of Hopi.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Charles W. Polzer
\$13,500* To support preparation of a computerized index and related subject indices to the documents of the *Provincias Internas* branch of the General Archive of Mexico, a documentary collection on northern New Spain (northern Mexico and the southwestern United States) during the 18th and 19th centuries.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ John P. Wearing
\$84,761 To support the completion of three calendars of London stage performances for the periods of 1930-39, 1940-49, and 1950-59. The volumes will be part of a series of calendars extending from 1890 to the end of the 20th century.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Nelson H. H. Graburn
\$10,000* To support the preparation of a catalogue raisonné of the Lowie Museum's Alaska Commercial Company Collection of 19th-century northwestern native American and Eskimo artifacts.

University of California

Irvine, CA Theodore F. Brunner
\$118,250* To support the expansion of the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* data bank to cover the addition of late Greek and Byzantine texts and scholia.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Timothy F. Rice
\$20,000 To support a planning conference for the preparation of the *Encyclopedia of World Music*.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward
\$1,500* To support the preparation of the first volume of the *Encyclopedia of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions*, a multi-volume reference work based on an extensive archive of file cards assembled at UCLA over the past four decades.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward
\$121,049 To support continued work on the *Encyclopedia of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions*, a seven-volume reference series based on the university's archive of folk beliefs.

University of California, San Diego

La Jolla, CA Leonard D. Newmark
\$74,301 To support phase two of a three-phase project to produce an Albanian-English dictionary of 75,000 entries.

University of California

Santa Barbara, CA Charles N. Li
\$65,000 To support completion of a functional reference grammar of Hmong, an important minority language of southern China and Southeast Asia that is spoken in the United States by a large community of refugees from Laos.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Harry A. Hoffner
\$10,000* To support continuing work on the *Chicago Hittite Dictionary*, which includes published and unpublished cuneiform texts from the Hittite Empire.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Erica Reiner
\$56,950* To support continued preparation of the *Chicago Assyrian Dictionary*, a comprehensive lexicon of Akkadian, the earliest known Semitic language.

University of Colorado

Boulder, CO David S. Rood
\$109,470 To support the production of a comparative dictionary of the American Indian languages belonging to the Siouan family from which Proto-Siouan, the ancestral language of the family, will be reconstructed.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Ladislav Zgusta
\$60,000 To support the preparation of a manual on the theory and practice of lexicography.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Jerome M. Clubb
\$25,000* To support the completion of a computer data base of family expenditures and living conditions in the United States from 1935 to 1936, based on a survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Robert E. Lewis
\$100,000* To support work on *The Middle English Dictionary*.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Terry V. F. Brogan
\$10,000* To support a revised edition of the *Princeton Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Terry V. F. Brogan
\$80,000 To support completion of a revised edition of the *Princeton Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Robert A. Kraft
\$50,000 To support completion of the Computer Accessible Tools for Septuagint Studies, a computerized data base of ancient Greek and Hebrew scriptures.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Albert L. Lloyd
\$15,000* To support work on the *Etymological Dictionary of Old High German*.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Albert L. Lloyd
\$134,730 To support work on the *Etymological Dictionary of Old High German*.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Michael W. Meister
\$4,000* To support preparation and editing of the *Encyclopedia of Indian Temple Architecture*.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjoberg
\$5,000* To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*, which provides quotations of all Sumerian words in full context culled from all known cuneiform texts.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjoberg
\$242,730 To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*.

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg, MS Gary A. Stringer
\$5,000* To support work on the commentary volumes of *The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne*, which will document the critical and scholarly commentaries on Donne's poetry from the 16th century to the present.

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg, MS Gary A. Stringer
\$114,602 To support work on *The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne*.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Utah

Salt Lake City, UT Lola Atiya

\$212,150 To support continuing work on *The Coptic Encyclopedia*, which covers all aspects of Egyptian Coptic culture, civilization, and human geography from Roman times to the contemporary period.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Frederic G. Cassidy

\$250,000 To support work on Volume 2 of the *Dictionary of American Regional English*.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Lloyd A. Kasten

\$11,000* To support work on the *Dictionary of the Old Spanish Language*.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Lloyd A. Kasten

\$125,000 To support completion of the *Dictionary of Alfonsine Prose*, the first part of the *Dictionary of the Old Spanish Language*.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI David A. Woodward

\$45,000* To support work on Volumes 2 through 6 of *A History of Cartography*.

University of Wisconsin

Milwaukee, WI Robert K. Turner

\$97,698 To support the preparation of an edition of *The Winter's Tale* to be published in the New Variorum Shakespeare series.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Patricia E. Kane

\$40,000 To support the research and preparation of *Colonial Massachusetts Silversmiths: A Biographical Dictionary*, which will include biographies of 350 Massachusetts silversmiths who were active prior to the American revolutionary war.

Ian A. Alsop

Santa Fe, NM

\$25,150* To support the completion of a concordance and lexicon of classical Newari, the oldest written language of Nepal and one of the oldest literary languages in the Tibeto-Burman language family.

Peter W. M. Blayney

Silver Spring, MD

\$86,991 To support completion of *The London Printing Houses and Their Books*, a comprehensive checklist that will provide a bibliographical description of every book printed in London from 1592 to 1610 and identify all the printers involved.

Maria deJong Ellis

Ardmore, PA

\$125,000 To support the completion of the *Handbook of Old Babylonian*, a comprehensive list of Babylonian year names and documents that bear those year names for the period 2000 to 1600 B.C.

J. Kathryn Josserand

Del Valle, TX

\$59,920 To support the preparation of a handbook of classic Mayan inscriptions found in the western lowlands region of southern Mexico.

Larry B. Miller

Arlington, VA

\$55,000 To support completion of a lexicon of classical Arabic philosophical terms that cover the subjects of scholastic philosophy, theology, logic, rhetoric, disputation, and theoretical jurisprudence.

Margaret M. Smith

Oxford, England

\$205,355 To support the preparation of the *Index of English Literary Manuscripts*, a multivolume reference tool that provides a listing of extant manuscript sources for literary works by important British authors from 1450 to 1900.

Reference Materials — Access

Grants supported projects that increase the availability of important research collections in all fields of the humanities.

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester, MA Nancy H. Burkett

\$10,000* To support the cataloguing of works of fiction, school books, religious tracts, and picture books published in America for children, 1821-76.

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester, MA Alan N. Degutis

\$175,515 To support a phase of the North American Imprints Program that will catalogue in machine-readable format all books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in the United States and Canada during the 1820s.

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester, MA John B. Hench

\$15,000* To support the third phase of the North American Imprints Program to catalogue all books and pamphlets that were printed before 1801 in the United States and Canada.

American Film Institute

Washington, DC Michael H. Friend

\$31,250* To support the preparation of two volumes, 1931-40 and 1893-1910, of the American Film Institute Catalog, the definitive guide to American feature-film production.

American Historical Association

Washington, DC John Higham

\$150,000 To support the compilation of a third edition of the association's *Guide to Historical Literature*.

American Jewish Archives

Cincinnati, OH Abraham J. Peck

\$20,000* To support the processing of the World Jewish Congress Archives and the preparation of finding aids for the collection. The archives cover the Holocaust and the postwar development of world Jewry.

Boston University

Boston, MA Richard M. Candee

\$20,000* To support the preparation of the two concluding volumes in the Bibliographies of New England History series. They will contain published writings on New England, arranged topically, and addenda to the six previously published state volumes.

Boston University

Boston, MA J. Wilson Myers

\$4,200* To support the archival printing and cataloguing of 500 images selected from a larger collection of low-altitude aerial photographs of archaeological sites in Greece and Crete.

Brigham Young University

Provo, UT S. Kent Brown

\$10,000* To support the microfilming and cataloguing of Coptic and Arabic manuscripts held by the Coptic Orthodox Church in Egypt. The manuscripts document many aspects of Egyptian civilization from the Greco-Roman era to the present.

Brown University

Providence, RI Thomas R. Adams

\$50,000* To support preparation of the two final volumes of *European American*, a six-volume chronological guide to writings on the Americas published in Europe, 1493-1776.

CUNY Research Foundation,

Brooklyn College

New York, NY Benito Ortolani

\$142,761* To support compilation of the 1986 volume of the *International Bibliography of Theatre*.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY Barry S. Brook

\$5,000* To support the compilation of 11 extra issues of the *Reptoire International de Litterature Musicale Abstracts of Music Literature*, which will help RILM to achieve coverage of retrospective materials.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY Dee L. Clayman

\$150,000 To support the first phase of the preparation of a compact disk (CD-ROM) version of seven volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

Carolina Charter Corporation

Raleigh, NC Robert J. Cain

\$11,139* To support the location, description, and microfilming of records and manuscripts in Scotland relating to the history of North Carolina to 1820.

Columbia University

New York, NY Angela Giral

\$100,000 To support selective cataloguing and preservation of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library's architectural drawings collection and the development of a data base and videodisk to improve access to the collection.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs
Dover, DE Joanne A. Mattern
\$90,000 To support the arrangement and description of the Delaware State Archives' collection of court records covering the years 1676 to 1900.

Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton, FL John F. Schwaller
\$48,844 To support a guide to manuscripts in the Aztec language of Nahuatl that are held by U.S. repositories.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Rodney G. Dennis
\$5,000* To support the preparation of the first volume of a catalogue of the early Western manuscripts in the Houghton Library.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA Rodney G. Dennis
\$85,000 To support the preparation of Volume 2 of a catalogue of the early Western manuscripts in the Houghton Library.

Harvard University
Cambridge, MA John B. Howard
\$5,000* To support the second stage of an inventory of music manuscripts from 1600 to 1800 that are held by U.S. libraries, as part of the Repertoire International des Sources Musicales.

Hebrew Union College
Cincinnati, OH Herbert C. Zafren
\$2,000* To support the microfilming of the Hebrew manuscript collection of the Jewish National and University Library in Jerusalem.

Jewish Theological Seminary of America
New York, NY Neil Danzig
\$34,000* To support cataloguing 40,000 manuscript items from the old Cairo synagogue, including a classified listing of all items and a detailed catalogue of 8,000 fragments relating to Jewish culture in the 10th through the 13th centuries.

Jewish Theological Seminary of America
New York, NY Neil Danzig
\$35,000 To support the completion of a three-year project to classify 40,000 manuscript fragments from the Cairo Genizah and to prepare a preliminary catalogue of 8,000 of the fragments that relate to Rabbinic law and exegesis.

Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS Michael W. Suleiman
\$65,000 To support the preparation of an annotated bibliography on the experience of Arab-Americans in the United States.

Little Big Horn College
Crow Agency, MT Timothy A. Bernardis
\$24,998 To support the arrangement and description of three Crow Indian manuscript collections in the Little Big Horn College Archives.

New York Public Library
New York, NY James B. Murray
\$125,000 To support the cataloguing of the special collections of the Schomburg Center and entry of the 10,000 resulting records into a national bibliographic data base.

New York Public Library
New York, NY Madeleine M. Nichols
\$31,312* To support the arrangement and description of the musical scores, photographs, correspondence, and 280 linear feet of records from the archives of the American Ballet Theater.

Online Computer Library Center, Inc.
Dublin, OH Andrew H. Wang
\$125,000 To support the addition of 120,000 machine-readable Chinese language bibliographic records to the OCLC data base. The material was published in China between 1911 and 1949.

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Harrisburg, PA Robert M. Dructor
\$5,000* To support the arrangement and description of 3,984 cubic feet of records of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The archives will be placed in series order, and records will be prepared and entered into the RLIN data base.

Pennsylvania State University,
University Park, PA Peter Gottlieb
\$7,500* To support the arrangement and description of the archives of the United Steelworkers of America.

SUNY Research Foundation
Albany, NY K. Drew Hartzell, Jr.
\$1,938* To support the locating and describing of music that appeared in English manuscript sources before the year 1200.

Saint John's University
Collegeville, MN Julian G. Plante
\$61,660* To support the microfilming of 3,500 early manuscripts in Portuguese and West German repositories. A catalogue of 535 microfilmed Portuguese manuscripts will be completed.

Saint Olaf College
Northfield, MN Cynthia W. Lund
\$130,000 To support the cataloguing of the Soren Kierkegaard collection.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

110

Southwest Museum

Los Angeles, CA Richard Buchen
\$23,000* To support cataloguing 18,000 monographs and 500 manuscript collections on the ethnology, archaeology, and history of American Indians, in particular those of the Southwest. Bibliographic information will be entered into the OCLC on-line data base.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Madison, WI F. Gerald Ham
\$5,000* To support the arrangement and description of 14 business history collections totaling 791 cubic feet. Archival inventories will be prepared for each collection and the information entered into the RLIN data base.

Tougaloo College

Tougaloo, MS Virgia Brooks-Shedd
\$107,888 To support the arrangement and description of organizational records and personal papers that document the civil rights movement in Mississippi and the preparation of a published guide that describes the collections.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Charles B. Faulhaber
\$69,617 To support the compilation of entries and computer programming for the fourth edition of the *Bibliography of Old Spanish Texts*, a catalogue of the primary sources of medieval Spanish literature.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Robert P. Hughes
\$5,000 To support the preparation of two volumes of abstracts of current Russian-language émigré periodicals and two volumes of an annotated bibliography of Russian émigré books.

University of California

Riverside, CA Henry L. Snyder
\$100,000* To support continuation of the *Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue*, through the addition of 300,000 records for items available in British repositories.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Charles C. Stewart
\$20,224* To support the microfilming of additional materials in the privately owned library of Haroun b. Sidia in Boutilimit, Mauritania.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Frank J. Shulman
\$25,417* To support the preparation of a guide to a collection that documents Japanese education during the Allied occupation.

University of Mississippi

University, MS Maryemma Graham
\$75,000 To support the preparation of a comprehensive checklist of all the novels by Afro-Americans published from 1853 to the present.

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, NC Laurence D. Stephens
\$2,000* To support the preparation of the American contribution to three volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, NC Laurence D. Stephens
\$100,000 To support the preparation of the American contribution to three volumes of *L'Année Philologique*, the annual international bibliography of classical studies.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Erle V. Leichty
\$8,000* To support the preparation of a computerized catalogue of the 30,000 Mesopotamian cuneiform tablets housed in the university museum. They cover 2,000 years, including the Sumerian, Akkadian, Kassite, and Assyrian civilizations.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Erle V. Leichty
\$85,000 To support the preparation of a catalogue of the university museum's collection of 30,000 clay tablets, which covers a period of 2,000 years and includes material from the Sumerian, Akkadian, Kassite, and Assyrian civilizations.

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, PA Deane L. Root
\$110,000 To support the cataloguing of musical scores and recordings in the Foster Hall Collection at the Stephen Foster Memorial.

University of Rochester

Rochester, NY Thomas Hahn
\$75,000 To support the reorganization of the editorial process for the Chaucer bibliographies project.

University of Virginia

Charlottesville, VA Marita P. McClymonds
\$130,000 To support cataloguing 9,000 librettos from the Albert Sciaatz Collection and entering the records into a national bibliographic network.

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN Paula Anne Covington
\$7,083* To support the compilation of an interdisciplinary research guide to Latin America and the Caribbean.

Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore, MD Lilian M. C. Randall
\$110,000 To support the preparation of Volume 3 of a four-volume catalogue of early western European illuminated manuscripts in the collection of the Walters Art Gallery.

Wesleyan University

Middletown, CT Jeanine D. Basinger
\$28,795 To support the arrangement, description, and indexing of the paper archival records of the "Omnibus" television series, 1952-61, that complement the archive's collection of "Omnibus" program tapes.

Wyoming Archives, Museums and Historical Department

Cheyenne, WY James Q. Donahue
\$64,913 To support the preparation of a guide to the Wyoming Archives and entry of the 115 most important series, especially on the history of the American West, into a national bibliographic data base.

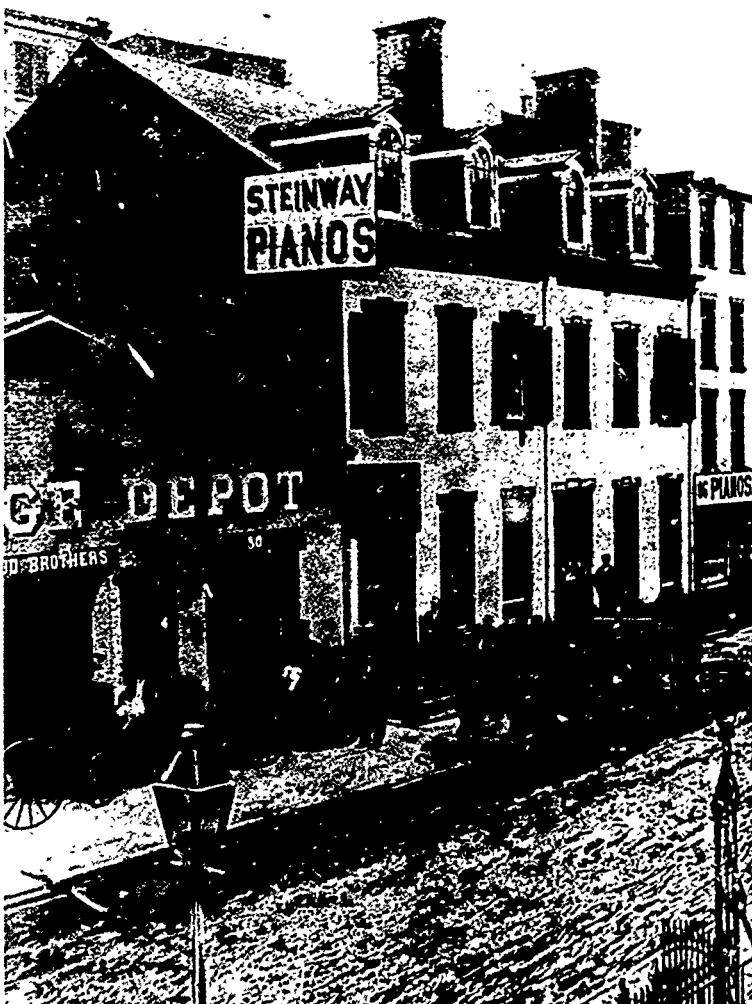
Yale University

New Haven, CT Vivian Perlis
\$54,532* To support the cataloguing, transcribing, and duplicating of previously obtained oral histories of key figures in American music and the collecting of additional interviews to enhance the coverage of contemporary composers.

Zuni Archaeology Program

Zuni, NM Natasha Bonilla
\$26,000 To support the computerized cataloguing and archival storage of 24,500 photographs documenting 750 archaeological sites that relate to the history of the Zuni tribe in New Mexico and Arizona.

The building on the far right was Steinway's first establishment in New York City, 1854-63. A scholar received a 1989 Collaborative Projects grant to continue her work on Volumes 2 and 3 of Strong on Music: The New York Musical Scene in the Days of George Templeton Strong, 1836-75.



* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Interpretive Research — Collaborative Projects

Grants supported research projects that will advance knowledge or deepen critical understanding of broad topics in the humanities.

American Association for State and Local History

Nashville, TN Peter S. LaPaglia
\$233,919* To support a three-year renewal of the AASLH Grants-in-Aid Program, which will administer and award up to 300 grants of up to \$3,000 each for research in local, state, and regional history.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY Thomas G. Karis
\$50,000* To support the collection of documents on the history of black political protest in South Africa since 1964. Drawn from protest groups, these sources cover a wide range of black political expression.

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland, OH Melvyn C. Goldstein
\$100,000 To support the study of Drepung, Tibet's largest Buddhist monastery, closed in 1959 by the Chinese government.

College of Wooster

Wooster, OH Richard H. Bell
\$29,600 To support interdisciplinary research on the philosophy of Simone Weil, an important philosopher of this century, in order to produce a collection of critical and interpretive essays.

Columbia University

New York, NY David J. Rothman
\$45,000* To support a history of chronic illness from the perspective of the patient. Investigators will examine historical data from new material and address the effect of invalidism on family life and on the doctor-patient relationship.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Peter I. Kuniholm
\$51,015 To support the third phase of the Aegean dendrochronology project that will include bogs and rivers, other recommended archaeological sites, and American museum collections containing ancient Egyptian cedar samples.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Lena Cowen Orlin
\$100,000 To support the research center's continuing study of the history of British political thought through a multiyear program of seminars and conferences.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA David H. Donald
\$80,000 To support the research and writing of a biography of Abraham Lincoln.

Hebrew Union College

New York, NY Thomas E. Levy
\$10,000 To support continued excavation and analysis of a 4th-millennium B.C. Chalcolithic village and mortuary complex in the Negev Desert, Israel.

Historic Annapolis, Inc.

Annapolis, MD Anne E. Yentsch
\$15,000* To support final analysis and preparation of a monograph describing the archaeological data and interpreting their significance for the history of high-status households in Annapolis in the early 18th century.

Illinois State Museum

Springfield, IL Steven R. Ahler
\$8,500* To support an examination of the changes in complex social organization during the Archaic period as seen in the archaeological remains from Modoc Rock Shelter, a site in Randolph County, Illinois.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Jerome R. Mintz
\$5,000* To support an anthropological study of how carnival rituals in Andalusia, Spain, help preserve continuity with one of the oldest cultural traditions in the Western world.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Glenn M. Schwartz
\$14,302 To support excavation and analysis at Tell Raqa'i, a small rural village of the mid-3rd millennium B.C. in the middle Habur Valley of northeastern Syria. The analysis will provide information about urban-rural interaction.

Kenyon College

Gambier, OH Patricia A. Urban
\$10,000 To support archaeological excavation of a Maya site in northwestern Honduras that was near the paramount political capital and economic center during the late postclassic period, 1300-1532.

New York University

New York, NY Thomas F. Mathews
\$33,365 To support a new synthetic analysis of the transition from pagan to Christian iconography during the 3rd to 7th centuries that will draw on patristic and liturgical textual evidence as well as pagan religious art.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

North Carolina State University

Raleigh, NC S. Thomas Parker

\$54,850 To support the final phase of archaeological excavation, survey, and publication of an ancient Roman fortified frontier, ca. 300-500, east of the Dead Sea in modern Jordan.

Northwestern University

Evanston, IL Thomas McCarthy

\$60,000 To support a collaborative study of key divisions and new directions in contemporary, mainly "continental," philosophy. The research focuses on modern German historical scholarship and recent French poststructuralism.

Old Sturbridge Village

Sturbridge, MA John E. Worrell

\$50,770* To support a study of the economic life of country towns in Worcester County, Massachusetts, between 1790 and 1850, that will focus on the rural economy, economic exchange, and social change during this period of rapid development.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Denis C. Twitchett

\$15,000* To support research and editorial expenses for continuing work on Volumes 4, 5, and 6, 589-1367, and the beginning of work on Volume 2, 221-581, of the *Cambridge History of China*.

Rice University

Houston, TX Robert L. Patten

\$9,750* To support completion of the research and the preparation of a two-volume biography of the life, art, and times of George Cruikshank, a prominent British illustrator and author of the 19th century.

SUNY Research Foundation

Stony Brook, NY Elizabeth C. Stone

\$20,000 To support the survey and excavation of Tell Abu Duwari in Iraq for data on architecture, artifacts, epigraphy, flora, and fauna in order to determine the social organization of this ancient Mesopotamian city.

San Diego State University Foundation

San Diego, CA Gary O. Rollefson

\$25,902* To support archaeological excavations at Ain Ghazal, Jordan, in order to study cultural developments during the 7th and 6th millennia B.C.

Sealaska Heritage Foundation

Juneau, AK Richard L. Dauenhauer

\$56,022 To support collection, transcription, translation, and annotation of the oral traditions of the Tlingit, a major tribe in the Pacific Northwest.

Society of Architectural Historians

Philadelphia, PA Osmund Overby

\$50,000 To support the writing of a major series of architectural guidebooks for each state and a number of major cities in the United States. In this phase, books on Alaska, Colorado, Virginia, and West Virginia are planned.

Society of Architectural Historians

Philadelphia, PA Adolf K. Placzek

\$86,033* To support preparation of two volumes (Connecticut and Michigan) of a multivolume, state-by-state series on the buildings of the United States.

Southern Methodist University

Dallas, TX David A. Freidel

\$14,068* To support an archaeological survey and excavation at the Mayan center, Yaxuna, Yucatan, in order to study changing political relationships during a period of rivalry for control of this region by the northern states, ca. 800-1000.

Temple University

Philadelphia, PA Philip P. Betancourt

\$30,000 To support the final three seasons of excavation of the Minoan town and cemetery on Pseira, an island off northeast Crete. Analysis of the excavation will provide information about Minoan trade and settlement history.

Texas A & M Research Foundation

College Station, TX George F. Bass

\$50,000* To support excavation of a 14th-century B.C. shipwreck off the coast of Ulu Burun, Turkey. The artifacts obtained so far are contributing to the understanding of the Late Bronze Age in the Mediterranean.

Tulane University of Louisiana

New Orleans, LA Richard F. Teichgraeber

\$100,000 To support fellowships and research seminars at the Murphy Institute of Political Economy.

University of Alaska

Fairbanks, AK Jean S. Aigner

\$22,600* To support an interdisciplinary study of changes in settlement patterns, population size, and social structure on Unalaska Island of the eastern Aleutians prior to contact by Russian explorers and in the early contact period.

University of Alaska

Fairbanks, AK Michael E. Krauss

\$80,000 To support a history of the Gwich'in tribe in northeastern Alaska through interpretations of oral autobiographies and folktales.

114

University of California

Berkeley, CA Robert A. Scalapino

\$10,000* To support collaborative research on a book about the history of Chinese politics, 1920-49.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Elizabeth R. Gebhard

\$80,000 To support one year of excavation at the Sanctuary of Poseidon at the Isthmus of Corinth, one of the most important panhellenic sanctuaries in Greece, and two years of field data analysis combined with publication.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Russell Hardin

\$15,000* To support an interdisciplinary project designed to understand, through comparison and analysis, the working of the American Constitution and other constitutions throughout the world.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Alan L. Kolata

\$25,000* To support an archaeological study of raised field systems of farming and their relationship to centralized political organization and control in the state of Tiwanaku, A.D. 100-1200, located on the shores of Lake Titicaca in the high Andes of Bolivia.

University of Connecticut

Storrs, CT John L. Allen

\$71,425 To support the preparation of a two-volume set of essays on the role of the imagination in the exploration of North America.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Kathleen A. Deagan

\$10,000 To support the excavation of La Isabela, the first colony established by Christopher Columbus.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon

\$2,370* To support collaborative research by archaeologists, anthropologists, and historians on the settlements established by Columbus and other early explorers in the Florida region and the Caribbean.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon

\$30,000* To support administrative costs of the Institute for Early Contact Studies and related research projects investigating the earliest instances of European-native American contact in the Caribbean, Florida, and coastal Georgia.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Prudence M. Rice

\$32,545* To support an archaeological research project in southern Peru, focused on the 16th-century wineries established by the Spanish and their role in the processes that led to the formation of a Hispanic-Peruvian culture.

University of Illinois

Chicago, IL Sylvia Vatuk

\$99,995 To support an interdisciplinary study of the historic family and kinship patterns of a Muslim extended family in southern India (Madras) from the mid-18th century to the present.

University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA Margaret A. Alexander

\$3,334* To support research for and completion of two volumes of *The Corpus of the Mosaics of Tunisia*.

University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA Donald N. McCloskey

\$100,000 To support a university-based center for the study of how scholars in the humanities structure their arguments and seek to persuade, especially in philosophy, literature, history, and political science.

University of Massachusetts

Amherst, MA Barbara A. Schreier

\$121,080 To support preparation of a book, written from a multidisciplinary point of view, on the role of clothing in the Americanization of female Jewish immigrants in Boston from 1880 to 1920.

University of Miami

Coral Gables, FL Robert M. Levine

\$75,000 To support the research and writing of a book analyzing the history of the Canudos community or "Mud Hut Jerusalem" in rural Brazil, 1894-97, that will illuminate social differences in Brazilian society.

University of Michigan

An Arbor, MI Sharon C. Herbert

\$56,707 To support archaeological study of a trade route from the Nile at Coptos, Egypt, to the port of Berenice on the Red Sea, a major commercial link between Rome and the Orient, in use between 250 B.C. and A.D. 600.

University of Mississippi

University, MS Jay K. Johnson

\$15,132 To support a study of protohistoric Chickasaw settlement patterns and the De Soto route in northeast Mississippi.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

University of Missouri

Columbia, MO Michael J. O'Brien

\$7,000* To support the initial phase of an archaeological and historical investigation of the Saline Creek valley of eastern Missouri that will document the development of the area from the late 17th through the early 19th centuries.

University of Nebraska

Lincoln, NE Willis G. Reginer

\$5,000* To support the preparation of a five-volume history of Scandinavian literatures, each volume to be devoted to one country.

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, NM John M. Fritz

\$20,112* To support the final phase of a study of the art, architecture, and social configurations of imperial Vijayanagara, a 14th- through 16th-century Hindu regional capital in South India.

University of North Carolina

Greensboro, NC Jeffrey S. Soles

\$30,000 To support the final three seasons of excavation on a group of Mycenaean and Minoan sites on the island of Mochlos and the coastal plain of nearby Crete in order to derive a reliable chronology and cultural history.

University of Oregon

Eugene, OR William S. Ayres

\$10,850* To support the archaeological survey and excavation of Nan Modol and environs, the center of a complex Micronesian society, in order to refine the prehistoric cultural sequence of the area.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Robert H. Dyson

\$23,837 To support prepublication research on a 4th-millennium B.C. site, Tepe Gawra in northern Iraq (ancient Assyria), based on the reworking and additional interpretation of excavation records from the 1920s.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Mary M. Voigt

\$50,000* To support an archaeological study of Gordion in central Turkey to obtain a stratigraphical sequence from the Middle Bronze Age to late Hellenistic times and evidence for the Bronze Age occupation of this site by the Hittites.

University of Rochester

Rochester, NY David A. Walsh

\$100,000 To support the analysis of over 4,000 pieces of sculpture, including church decoration, fittings, and furniture, from the 12th-century monastery of Cluny.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Geraldine C. Gesell

\$80,000* To support two field seasons of excavations at the site of Kavousi, Crete. The study will examine the transition from Bronze Age Minoan to Early Iron Age Greek civilization (12th through the 8th centuries B.C.).

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI R. Stephen Humphreys

\$89,345 To support a study of the social and political evolution of Damascus and Aleppo from the time of the Arab conquest to the Mongol invasion.

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN Arthur A. Demarest

\$55,000 To support the survey and excavation of the Petexbatún region in Guatemala for a study of the role and consequences of warfare among the Maya during the classic period, 300-900.

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN Enrique C. Pupo-Walker

\$10,000* To support a collaborative, multivolume scholarly study of the history of Latin American literature that is intended to replace or complement earlier outdated or fragmentary studies.

Washington State University

Pullman, WA Dale R. Croes

\$5,500* To support the analysis and preparation for publication of the findings from the Hoko River archaeological project in Washington State.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Peter Gay

\$80,000 To support research and writing on the impact of aggression on the bourgeois experience in several 19th-century European societies for the third volume on *The Bourgeois Experience: Victoria to Freud*.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss

\$15,000* To support prepublication analysis and some additional surveys and excavations at Tell Leilan, known to be a royal city of northern Mesopotamia in the 2nd millennium B.C.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss

\$180,000 To support excavation and prepublication analysis of Tell Leilan, Syria, where the great Mesopotamian city, Shubat-Enlil, the capital of the 19th-century B.C. Assyrian Emperor Shamshi-Adad I, was located.

Division of Research Programs

116

Guillermo Algaze

Chicago, IL

\$39,640 To support an archaeological survey in southeastern Turkey of what was a crucial boundary zone between the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia and Anatolia.

Sheila S. Blair

Richmond, NH

\$90,000 To support collaboration by two scholars in order to complete a comprehensive history of Islamic art and architecture from 1250 to 1800.

Robert E. Conrad

Beaver, PA

\$59,230 To support a comparative study of slavery in Brazil and the United States, with emphasis on the 19th century.

Samuel H. Dresner

Riverdale, NY

\$30,000* To support the research and writing for a comprehensive biography of Abraham Joshua Heschel, one of the most important Jewish religious philosophers and social reformers of 20th-century America.

Ann Fienup-Riordan

Anchorage, AK

\$85,000 To support a comparative history of the encounter between Yup'ik Eskimos and the Russian Orthodox, Catholic, and Moravian missionary groups in western Alaska.

Ann H. Guest

London, England

\$15,069* To support preparation of a book that will render Nijinsky's dance score for Debussy's ballet, *L'Après-midi d'un faune*, in modern dance notation and include a guide to his system, new materials, and a glossary.

Vera B. Lawrence

New York, NY

\$161,000 To support research and writing of Volumes 2 and 3 of *Strong on Music: The New York Music Scene in the Days of George Templeton Strong, 1836-75*.

Arthur G. Miller

Philadelphia, PA

\$120,000 To support research on the first contact between Spanish conquistadores and the Zapotecos of Oaxaca, Mexico, in order to examine the interaction between European modes of representation and indigenous concepts of self, others, and time.

Amy Oakland Rodman

Atlanta, GA

\$32,000 To support stylistic and scientific analysis and conservation of textiles and other grave goods excavated from the cemetery of Coyo Oriental, San Pedro de Atacama, North Chile, to determine the spread of the Tiwanaku style.

Anna C. Roosevelt

New York, NY

\$24,996* To support an archaeological investigation at Santarem City and Taperinha in order to establish the prehistoric chronology and subsistence practices for an understanding of the aboriginal adaptation to the Amazon Basin.

Robert A. Williams, Jr.

Tucson, AZ

\$40,000 To support the research and writing of a book on North American Indian formulations of international law and peace as laid down in their treaties and negotiations with European nations between 1600 and 1800.

Judith L. Zalmon

North New Hyde Park, NY

\$64,000 To support the research and writing of the third volume of essays on women's professional and scholarly activities in the field of music in this century and in the past.

120

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



*Physiognotrace of
John Marshall by
C. B. J. Féret de
Saint-Mémin, 1808.
A 1989 grant from
the Editions category
supported work
on an edition of the
papers of John
Marshall.*

Interpretive Research — Humanities, Science and Technology

Grants supported research that employs the theories and methods of the humanities disciplines to study science and technology.

Brandeis University

Waltham, MA Charles A. Ziegler

\$46,023 To support an analysis of the history of the decision by scientists and federal administrators to develop a system for long-range detection of Soviet nuclear tests.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Ellen Dwyer

\$92,000 To support a history of epilepsy in the United States from 1870 to 1950 that will analyze how an illness becomes socially defined and the effect of the definition on the patient and medical treatment.

Lawrence University

Appleton, WI J. Bruce Brackenridge

\$70,973 To support the preparation of a guided study of Isaac Newton's *Principia* in order to make it accessible to the general reader.

Michigan State University

East Lansing, MI Alain F. Corcos

\$75,000 To support the preparation of a guided study of Mendel's classic paper on the role of heredity in plant hybridization, a volume intended to make his work more accessible to the general reader.

Tufts University

Medford, MA Norman Daniels

\$120,000 To support the research and writing of a book that will explore the philosophical questions of distributive justice raised by the AIDS epidemic.

U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Foundation, Inc.

Kings Point, NY Arthur Donovan

\$20,850 To support the preparation of a guided study of the chemical writings of Antoine Lavoisier, 1743-94, that is intended to render them accessible to the general reader.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Robert J. Richards

\$95,000 To support a study of a series of debates between Ernst Haeckel, a 19th-century Darwinist, and Erich Wasmann, a biologist and theologian who was critical of evolutionary theory, in order to examine conflicts over Darwinism.

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu, HI Rachel Laudan

\$14,000* To support a study of the changing views of science and its role in society as evidenced by histories of science, most of which were written by scientists from 1750 to 1914.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Joel D. Howell

\$10,200* To support the study of the role of the introduction of medical technology in the transformation of American hospitals from 1895 to 1925.

University of Washington

Seattle, WA Thomas L. Hankins

\$100,000 To support the preparation of a monograph that will explore and analyze the boundaries between natural science and natural magic using marginal scientific instruments that include the camera obscura, magic lantern, and aeolian harp.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Harold J. Cook

\$34,436 To support a history of 17th-century Dutch medicine and natural history in order to compare the development of Dutch and English science and clarify the role of social and institutional factors in scientific developments generally.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Daniel M. Siegel

\$40,922 To support the preparation of a guided study of Albert Einstein's account of relativity theory that is intended to make this work more accessible to the general reader.

Margaret E. DeLacy

Portland, OR

\$70,996 To support the research and writing for a book that will analyze the development of contagionist disease theory in 18th-century Britain.

Michael W. Dols

San Francisco, CA

\$2,556* To support additional work on a study of the Islamic hospital from the early Middle Ages to the 20th century, placing it in the context of Islamic culture and developments in European medicine.

Dennis L. Sepper

Dallas, TX

\$46,987 To support the preparation of a guided study of Isaac Newton's *Opticks* that is intended to render this work accessible to the general reader.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Conferences

Grants supported conferences that enable both American and foreign scholars to advance the current state of research on topics of major importance in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Jason H. Parker
\$4,000* To support a research conference on education and society in late Imperial China, 1664-1911.

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg, VA Dale E. Hoak
\$5,000* To support an international conference that will focus on the political, intellectual, economic, and cultural currents involved in the accession of King William and Queen Mary to the English throne.

Columbia University

New York, NY Barry Bergdoll
\$12,500* To support an international conference to explore German contributions to American architecture from the mid-19th century to the present, with particular emphasis on the work of Walter Gropius and Mies van der Rohe.

Committee on the Bicentennial of the French Revolution

Baltimore, MD Robert Forster
\$10,000* To support an international conference devoted to evaluating the state of scholarship dealing with the French Revolution.

Committee on Montesquieu and the American Constitution

Claremont, CA Ronald M. Peterson
\$25,000** To support an international conference on Montesquieu's influence on the formation of the U.S. Constitution.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Shalom L. Goldman
\$16,712 To support a conference on the historical, literary, and theological aspects of the study of Hebrew in colonial America.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH James A. W. Heffernan
\$1,000* To support an international conference that will analyze in an interdisciplinary way the different representations of the French Revolution through literature, art, and history.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Barry P. Scherr
\$18,421 To support an international conference on Russian poet Anna Akhmatova and the influence of the poetic circle at Tzarkoe Selo at the turn of the century.

Duke University

Durham, NC Bryan R. Gilliam
\$18,342 To support an international conference on the life and work of Richard Strauss in the context of European culture.

George Washington University

Washington, DC Lois G. Schwoerer
\$1,000* To support an international conference to reevaluate the effects of England's Glorious Revolution of 1688-89 in light of important new research.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Patrick D. Hanan
\$31,676 To support a conference on contemporary Chinese literature after the death of Mao and its antecedents in the literature of the May Fourth Movement, ca. 1919-30.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Hilary Putnam
\$13,000* To support an international conference on the thought and works of Charles Sanders Peirce.

Historians of Netherlandish Art

New York, NY Barbara J. Haeger
\$17,750 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference that will define a tradition of Netherlandish art.

Hope College

Holland, MI Neal W. Sobania
\$14,287 To support a conference on the history of modern Kenya that will lead to the production of a comprehensive survey text for use by college teachers and nonspecialists.

Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute

Washington, DC Simon H. Serfaty
\$30,000** To support a conference on the role of Dean Acheson in the formation of U.S. foreign policy.

Northern Illinois University

De Kalb, IL Allan Kulikoff
\$2,000* To support an interdisciplinary conference on women and the transition to capitalism in rural America between the years 1760 and 1920.

Northwestern University

Evanston, IL John S. Bushnell
\$10,000* To support a conference that will discuss the Great Reforms that took place in Russia between 1861 and 1874.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

** Emergency grant.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ David J. Furley

\$24,000 To support an international conference on the philosophical aspects of Aristotle's *Art of Rhetoric*.

SUNY Research Foundation

Buffalo, NY Peter H. Hare

\$20,969 To support an international conference on the interpretation and use of the American philosophical tradition in other countries.

Social Science Research Council

New York, NY David Featherman

\$2,400* To support an international conference that will explore the origins of unity and diversity in nine Latin American countries between the mid-18th and early 20th centuries, using the historical study of coffee as a thematic focus.

Texas Tech University

Lubbock, TX Patrick W. Shaw

\$9,807 To support a conference on the work of Willa Cather that will pay particular attention to the influence of the Southwest on her work.

University of Akron

Akron, OH Barbara P. Clements

\$2,000* To support an international conference designed to further research on the role of women in Russian history from the medieval period to the 1930s.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Hubert L. Dreyfus

\$10,000* To support an international conference on the influence of Heidegger on diverse areas of contemporary thought and culture.

University of California

Irvine, CA William J. Lillyman

\$12,410 To support an interdisciplinary conference on the relationships between postmodern architecture and contemporary culture.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Russell Hardin

\$5,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to examine theories regarding the development and operation of moral norms in the social order.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Richard P. Saller

\$10,000 To support an international conference on the history of the family in Italy from Roman times to the 19th century.

University of Colorado

Boulder, CO Allan R. Taylor

\$30,000 To support a conference on the Greenberg classification of the native languages of the Americas and related problems in prehistory research.

University of Illinois

Chicago, IL Bruce A. Murray

\$5,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to consider how German cinema has interpreted German history during the 20th century and the implications of such interpretation for German cinema, history, and culture.

University of Massachusetts

Amherst, MA Yvonne Y. Haddad

\$2,000* To support an international conference on Muslims in the United States.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Benjamin A. Stoltz

\$1,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference to assess the progress of knowledge in the past 25 years of the linguistic prehistory of man, and to plan further research.

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN Stuart B. Schwartz

\$17,000 To support a multidisciplinary conference that will explore the historical significance of Europeans' contacts with non-Europeans in the first 300 years after Columbus's voyages of discovery.

University of Mississippi

University, MS Ronald W. Bailey

\$40,000 To support a conference that will explore the importance of historical archaeology to the history of black American culture.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Mark D. Jordan

\$10,000* To support an international conference to explore ways in which certain central, authoritative texts were read in the 12th and 13th centuries.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN J. Samuel Valenzuela

\$1,000* To support an international conference on the role of labor movements in national transitions from authoritarianism to democracy.

University of Texas

Austin, TX Steven Feld

\$15,000 To support an interdisciplinary conference on diverse forms of lament from Africa, the Americas, Asia, the Pacific, the Middle East, and Europe.

University of Texas

Austin, TX Thomas G. Palaima

\$1,000* To support an international conference that will focus on Cretan and Greek seals and sealings to gain insight into the cultures of these civilizations during three periods from 1850 to 1200 B.C.

University of Utah

Salt Lake City, UT Wilfred D. Samuels

\$28,670 To support an interdisciplinary conference on the Afro-American literary tradition from its beginnings in the slave narrative, using the autobiography of Olaudah Equiano as the focus.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Ullrich G. Langer

\$13,076 To support a conference on medieval and Renaissance French literature.

Williams College

Williamstown, MA George E. Marcus

\$5,000* To support a conference on American democratic theory that will examine assumptions about the place of reason and emotion in politics; the role of class, gender, and race; and the relationships between citizens and their leaders.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Murray J. Biggs

\$19,248 To support a conference on Byron and romantic drama.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss

\$6,000* To support an international conference on the origins of urbanization in Mesopotamia, ca. 3000 B.C.

121

Encyclopedia of Southern Culture

Ten years of research by two professors at the University of Mississippi culminated in the 1989 publication of the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, which had been supported since 1980 by grants from the Reference Materials Program.



**CHARLES REAGAN WILSON & WILLIAM FERRIS,
COEDITORS**

Centers for Advanced Study

Grants supported blocs of fellows whose coordinated research in well-defined subject areas of the humanities is based at centers for advanced study.

American Academy in Rome

New York, NY Joseph Connors
\$79,800 To support three or four postdoctoral fellowships in classical studies, postclassical studies, modern Italian studies, and art history.

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester, MA John B. Hench
\$183,000 To support six postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities over three years.

American Institute of Indian Studies

Chicago, IL Joseph W. Elder
\$50,000 To support up to five postdoctoral fellowships for humanities research in India.

American Research Center in Egypt, Inc.

New York, NY Terence Walz
\$77,000* To support three postdoctoral fellowships in pharaonic and Islamic studies.

Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences

Stanford, CA Gardner Lindzey
\$70,000* To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Werner L. Gundersheimer
\$57,000* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in Renaissance studies.

Hagley Museum and Library

Wilmington, DE Glen Porter
\$29,500* To support postdoctoral fellowships in business, economic, and technological history.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Walter Kaiser
\$85,000* To support three postdoctoral fellowships at the Villa I Tatti.

Institute of Early American History and Culture

Williamsburg, VA Jean Butenhoff Lee
\$26,000* To support a postdoctoral fellowship for a beginning scholar.

Institute for Advanced Study

Princeton, NJ Clifford Geertz
\$49,000* To support postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities at the institute's School of Social Science.

Institute for Advanced Study

Princeton, NJ Christian Habicht
\$96,000* To support four fellowships at the institute's School of Historical Studies.

Institute for Advanced Study

Princeton, NJ Joan Wallach Scott
\$54,000 To support four postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities at the institute's School of Social Science.

John Carter Brown Library

Providence, RI Norman Fiering
\$30,000* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in the history of the Americas before 1830.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown
\$30,000* To support postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown
\$94,800 To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

School of American Research

Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz
\$18,800* To support postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related disciplines.

School of American Research

Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz
\$34,600 To support two postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related subjects.

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE Katherine Martinez
\$58,000 To support two postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

International Research

Grants provided funds to national organizations and learned societies to enable American scholars to pursue research abroad, to attend or participate in international conferences, and to engage in collaborative work with foreign colleagues.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Nina Kressner Cobb
\$155,000* To support a three-year renewal of a program of individual travel grants to enable American scholars in the humanities to attend international meetings held outside North America.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Allen H. Kassof
\$750,000* To support exchange programs for advanced research in the Soviet Union, the socialist countries of Eastern Europe, and Mongolia and related research activities in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Jason H. Parker
\$150,000* To support the continuation of the activities of the Joint Committee on Chinese Studies that promote American scholarly research in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Jason H. Parker
\$15,000* To support the establishment of a consortium of university-based China studies programs to administer the Universities Service Centre, Hong Kong.

National Academy of Sciences

Washington, DC Robert B. Geyer
\$380,000* To support the continuation of scholarly exchange and related grant activities in the humanities with the People's Republic of China.

Social Science Research Council

New York, NY Tom Lodge
\$50,000* To support the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies.

Social Science Research Council

New York, NY Tom Lodge
\$700,000 To support awards in the humanities through the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies.

Selected Areas

Grants supported three programs administered by the American Council of Learned Societies: fellowships, grants-in-aid, and fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
\$56,000* To support a program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D. degree in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
\$200,000 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
\$207,163 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' main program of research fellowships.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg
\$150,000 To support the American Council of Learned Societies' program of grants-in-aid for scholarly research.



Division of State Programs

"Mothers of Exile," quilt by Rebeka Seigel, 1986. A slide-tape show on the exhibition, "Quilted Liberty," is available from the resource center of the Kentucky Humanities Council.

State humanities councils were established on the premise that a democratic society demands an informed populace. In keeping with Thomas Jefferson's belief that learning is the occupation of a lifetime, state humanities councils provide opportunities to the people of their states for reflection, reasoned inquiry, and serious discussion with scholars in the humanities. In this way, the state councils contribute to our ability as citizens to apply critical intelligence to the decisions that shape the civic life of the nation. With national attention focused on education, the state councils have also encouraged public discussion of the place of the humanities in elementary and secondary education and have supported programs for teachers in order to strengthen the quality of humanities teaching.

The Endowment makes grants annually to the state councils through the Division of State Programs. The councils then support, on a competitive basis, locally initiated humanities programs for the people of their states. In addition, state councils develop and conduct specific humanities projects to help insure that fine humanities programs reach all regions of their states. To encourage outstanding project ideas and imaginative leadership, the division provided funding again in 1989 for a special exemplary projects competition and for awards to state councils that conduct programs of the highest quality. Planning grants were also awarded to state councils to enable them to undertake the planning and research necessary in advance of initiating statewide or regional projects.

During 1989, the state councils have helped build bridges that link institutions of higher learning, secondary schools, cultural institutions, and state departments of education. The Connecticut Humanities Council launched an initiative to support strong collaborative relationships among schools, museums, universities, and the state department of education. "Connecticut

Collaborations" included summer institutes for teachers; symposia and colloquia during the academic year; and statewide conferences for teachers, school administrators, representatives of the state department of education, and museum staff. In order to improve the quality of teaching of North Dakota history in the state's public schools, the North Dakota Humanities Council brought together this past summer fourteen scholars to conduct a five-day symposium for teachers and students. Using the Chautauqu^a format, the scholars presented characterizations of historical figures from the state's early history, focusing on the role of these people in the development of the state.

Learning in the humanities flourishes in the public domain when scholars share their knowledge with the community. "City Lights" is a program developed by the District of Columbia Community Humanities Council to bring the humanities to new audiences through film and reading and discussion programs that are led by scholars at public housing sites. The Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy, as part of its annual thematic initiative on native Americans, developed an interpretive exhibition, catalogue, and symposium on the history of American Indian education at the Hampton Indian School from 1878 to 1923. The exhibition will travel to nine Virginia communities, where it will be displayed at college and university campuses, libraries, and historical buildings.

Throughout 1989, the state councils continued to foster the burgeoning public interest in reading and discussion programs that take place in large and small public libraries, senior centers, and rural and urban communities. Typically, twenty to forty members of the general public participate in six- to eight-week reading series. Many state councils have developed reading programs for disparate audiences. For example,

the Kentucky Humanities Council commissioned the writing of books on regional history and culture for newly literate adults who read at the third- to fifth-grade level. The Vermont Council on the Humanities sponsored "The Family Reading Project," a humanities book discussion program for new adult readers that is organized on themes of friendship, courage, history, and home. Participants read children's literature classics, engage in discussion with the project scholars, and receive encouragement to read to their children.

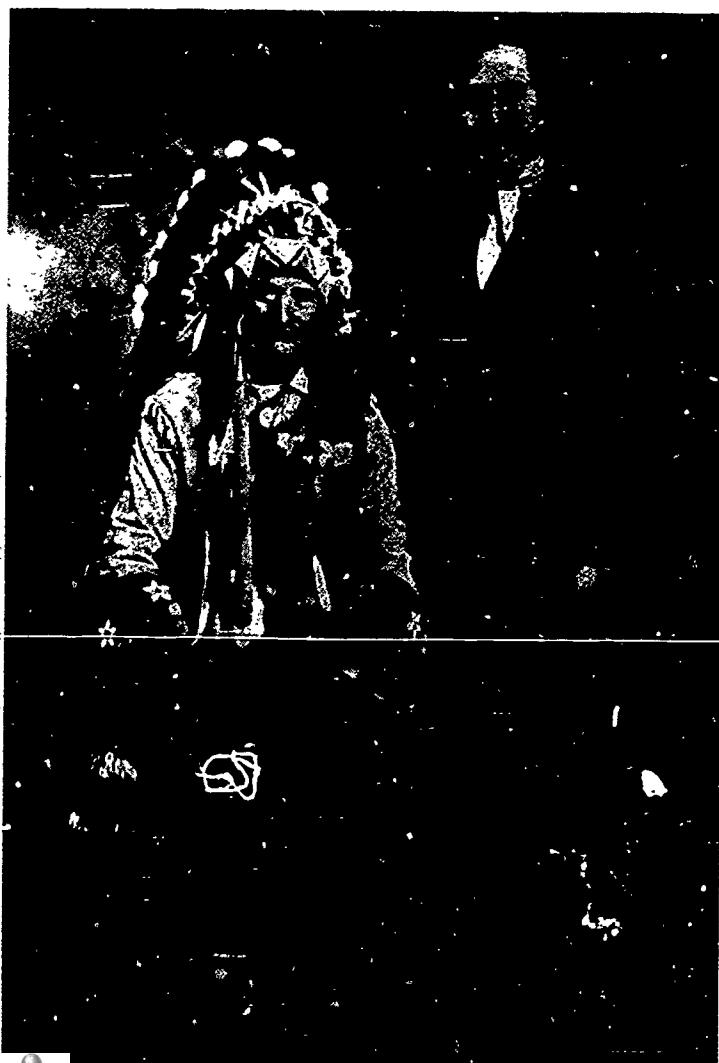
Speakers bureaus and traveling exhibitions enabled councils in 1989 to make humanities programs available to less accessible regions of their states. The humanities councils in Arizona, Colorado,

New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming developed a regional project to create and circulate a traveling exhibition, "Trails through Time," that is focused on the history and cultural significance of trails in the exploration and settlement of the region.

Lectures by scholars and reading and discussion programs are planned around the exhibition which will be displayed at twenty-five sites within the five-state region.

In fiscal year 1989, millions of Americans participated in projects supported by state humanities councils that took place at museums, libraries, college campuses, court houses, state capitols, community centers, Indian reservations, traveling Chautauqua tents, and school auditoriums and community halls. These projects are the result of decisions made by citizens who sit on council boards throughout the nation. From the beginning, the Division of State Programs has relied on the sense of purpose and commitment of the volunteer boards that have provided significant humanities programs. Regularly, at public meetings held by the councils in various locations in each state, members of the public have the opportunity to comment and make recommendations on their state council's plan.

Marjorie Berlincourt
Director
Division of State Programs



*Father and son
from the Yallup
family, tower
Yakima Valley, ca.
1900. "Peoples of
Washington," a
traveling exhibition
sponsored by
Evergreen State
College, was one of
the projects funded
by the Washington
Commission for the
Humanities to cele-
brate the state's cen-
tennial.*

State Humanities Programs

Annually the Endowment makes grants to state councils in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands in support of each council's humanities program and based on the council's assessment of its past programming and its specific future plans. Because councils may support no more than half the cost of projects, every federal dollar that a state council receives is matched with an equal amount of cash or in-kind contributions to ensure local support for humanities projects that are developed and supported by each council.

Alabama Humanities Foundation
2nd Floor, Leslie Wright Fine Arts Center
Samford University, Box 2280
800 Lakeshore Drive
Birmingham, AL 35229
205/870-2300
Parham Williams, Chairman
Robert Stewart, Executive Director
\$479,600

Alaska Humanities Forum
430 West 7th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
907/272-5341
Gerald Wilson, Chairman
Dorik V. Mechau, Acting Executive Director
\$534,500

Arizona Humanities Council
The Ellis-Shackelford House
1242 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
602/257-0335
Karl Webb, Chairman
Dan Shilling, Executive Director
\$451,200

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities
The Baker House
109 West 5th
North Little Rock, AR 72114
501/372-2672
Frank Schambach, Chairman
Robert E. Bailey, Executive Director
\$513,100

California Council for the Humanities
312 Sutter Street, Suite 601
San Francisco, CA 94108
415/391-1474
Don A. Schweitzer, Chairman
James Quay, Executive Director
\$748,537*

California Council for the Humanities
San Francisco, CA Don A. Schweitzer
\$655,000

Colorado Endowment for the Humanities
1836 Blake Street, #200
Denver, CO 80202
303/292-4458
Wilton Eckley, Chairman
James Pierce, Executive Director
\$450,700

Connecticut Humanities Council
41 Lawn Avenue
Wesleyan Station
Middletown, CT 06457
203/347-6888
Helmer N. Ekstrom, Chairman
Bruce Fraser, Executive Director
\$494,600

Connecticut Humanities Council
Middletown, CT Helmer N. Ekstrom
\$280,586

D.C. Community Humanities Council
1331 H Street, N.W., Suite 310
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-1732
Charles E. Dynes, Chairman
Francine Cary, Executive Director
\$390,900

Delaware Humanities Forum
2600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302/573-4410
Dennis Forney, Chairman
Henry Hirschbiel, Executive Director
\$383,300

Florida Endowment for the Humanities
1718 East 7th Avenue, Suite 301
Ybor City, Tampa, FL 33605
813/272-3473
Tillie K. Fowler, Chairman
Ann Henderson, Executive Director
\$650,066*

Division of State Programs

128

Fundacion Puertorriqueña de las Humanidades

Box S-4307
Old San Juan, PR 00904
809/721-2087
Jose M. Garcia-Gomez, Chairman
Juan M. Gonzalez Lamela, Executive Director
\$456,882

Georgia Humanities Council

1556 Clifton Road, N.E.
Emory University
Atlanta, GA 30322
404/727-7500
Jean-Pierre Piriou, Chairman
Ronald E. Benson, Executive Director
\$528,718

Guam Humanities Planning Committee

Guam George J. Boughton
\$30,000

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities

First Hawaiian Bank Building
3599 Waialae Avenue, Room 23
Honolulu, HI 96816
808/732-5402
George Tanabe, Jr., Chairman
Annette M. Lew, Executive Director
\$430,000

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia

723 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Suite 800
Charleston, WV 25301
304/346-8500
James W. Rowley, Chairman
Charles Daugherty, Executive Director
\$441,500

Idaho Humanities Council

Room 300, Len B. Jordan Building
650 West State Street
Boise, ID 83720
208/345-5346
Hugh Nichols, Chairman
Thomas H. McClanahan, Executive Director
\$428,100

Illinois Humanities Council

618 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605
312/939-5212
Richard J. Franke, Chairman
Frank Pettis, Executive Director
\$721,233

Indiana Humanities Council

1500 North Delaware Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317/638-1500
Any A. Royce, Chairman
Kenneth L. Gladish, Executive Director
\$600,113

Indiana Humanities Council

Indianapolis, IN Anya P. Royce
\$175,000

Iowa Humanities Board

Oakdale Campus N210 OH
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/335-4153
J. Don Singer, Chairman
Abby Zito, Executive Director
\$442,000

Kansas Committee for the Humanities

112 West Sixth Street, Suite 210
Topeka, KS 66603
913/357-0359
Paul D. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Marion Cott, Executive Director
\$437,500*

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

417 Clifton Avenue
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY 40506-0414
606/257-5932
Nancy Forderhase, Chairman
Virginia Smith, Executive Director
\$460,200

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

Lexington, KY Nancy Forderhase
\$50,000

Louisiana Endowment for the Humanities

1001 Howard Avenue, Suite 3110
New Orleans, LA 70113
504/523-4352
James Olney, Chairman
Michael Sartisky, Executive Director
\$499,000

Maine Humanities Council

P.O. Box 7202
Portland, ME 04112
207/773-5051
Ruth Nadelhaft, Chairman
Dorothy Schwartz, Executive Director
\$402,400

Maine Humanities Council

Portland, ME Ruth Nadelhaft
\$50,000

Maryland Humanities Council

516 North Charles Street, #102
Baltimore, MD 21201
301/625-4830
Catherine R. Gira, Chairman
Naomi F. Collins, Executive Director
\$548,100

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Division of State Programs

**Massachusetts Foundation
for the Humanities**

One Woodbridge Street
South Hadley, MA 01075
413/536-1385
Vishaka N. Desai, Chairman
David Tebaldi, Executive Director
\$508,962

Michigan Council for the Humanities

Nisbet Building, Suite 30
1407 South Harrison Road
East Lansing, MI 48824
517/355-0160
Harold G. Moss, Chairman
Ronald Means, Executive Director
\$585,081

Minnesota Humanities Commission

26 East Exchange Street
Lower Level South
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-5739
Paul Gruchow, Chairman
Cheryl Dickson, Executive Director
\$515,100

Mississippi Humanities Council

3825 Ridgewood Road, Room 508
Jackson, MS 39211
601/982-6752
T. W. Lewis III, Chairman
Cora Norman, Executive Director
\$412,000

Missouri Humanities Council

Lindell Professional Building
4144 Lindell Boulevard, Suite 210
St. Louis, MO 63108
314/531-1254
Janet Bruce Campbell, Chairman
Christine Reilly, Executive Director
\$467,679

Montana Committee for the Humanities

P.O. Box 8036
Hellgate Station
Missoula, MT 59807
406/243-6022
Julie Kuchenbrod, Chairman
Margaret Kingsland, Executive Director
\$390,400

Nebraska Humanities Council

Suite 225, Lincoln Center Building
215 Centennial Mall South
Lincoln, NE 68508
402/474-2131
Jo Taylor, Chairman
Jane Renner Hood, Executive Director
\$433,300

Nevada Humanities Committee

P.O. Box 8029
Reno, NV 89507
702/784-6587
Marilyn Melton, Chairman
Judith K. Winzeler, Executive Director
\$410,800

New Hampshire Humanities Council

The Walker Building
15 South Fruit Street
Concord, NH 03301
603/224-4071
Paul A. Lizotte, Chairman
Charles G. Bickford, Executive Director
\$400,400

New Hampshire Humanities Council

Concord, NH Paul A. Lizotte
\$50,000

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities

73 Easton Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
201/932-7726
Gregory Waters, Chairman
Miriam L. Murphy, Executive Director
\$555,489

New Mexico Endowment for the Humanities

Onate Hall, Room 209
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131
505/277-3705
Juanita Palmerhall, Chairman
John Lucas, Executive Director
\$425,500

New York Council for the Humanities

198 Broadway, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10038
212/233-1131
John Kuo Wei Tchen, Chairman
Jay Kaplan, Executive Director
\$903,431*

North Carolina Humanities Council

112 Foust Building, UNC-Greensboro
Greensboro, NC 27412
919/334-5325
Robert F. Yeager, Chairman
Alice Barkley, Executive Director
\$517,275

North Dakota Humanities Council

P.O. Box 2191
Bismarck, ND 58502
701/255-3360
Terese M. Olson, Chairman
Everett Albers, Executive Director
\$451,600

129

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



A scene from Gullah Tales, a dramatization of two Gullah folktales produced by Georgia State University. The film, nominated for an Academy Award in 1988, was supported by the Georgia Humanities Council.

Ohio Humanities Council
P.O. Box 06354
Columbus, OH 43206-0354
614/461-7802

Catherine Horr, Chairman
Christine Knisely-Engle and Oliver Jones,
Acting Executive Directors
\$711,495

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities
McAlpine Center
428 West California
Suite 270
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
405/235-0280
James R. Tolbert III, Chairman
Anita May, Executive Director
\$503,933

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities
Oklahoma City, OK James R. Tolbert III
\$50,000

Oregon Committee for the Humanities
418 S.W. Washington, Room 410
Portland, OR 97204
503/241-0543
Laura Rice-Sayre, Chairman
Richard Lewis, Executive Director
\$434,500

Oregon Committee for the Humanities
Portland, OR Laura Rice-Sayre
\$74,696

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Suite 305
320 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215/925-1005
Samuel Gubins, Chairman
Craig Eisendrath, Executive Director
\$755,368

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
60 Ship Street
Providence, RI 02903
401/273-2250
Porter A. Halyburton, Chairman
Thomas H. Roberts, Executive Director
\$402,300

South Carolina Humanities Council
1610 Oak Street
Columbia, SC 29204
803/771-8864
Jerold J. Savory, Chairman
Randy L. Akers, Executive Director
\$455,800

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities Box 7050, University Station Brookings, SD 57007 605/688-6113 Wayne S. Knutson, Chairman John Whalen, Executive Director \$414,100	Virgin Islands Humanities Council St. Thomas, VI William A. Taylor \$50,000*	
Tennessee Humanities Council 1003 18th Avenue South Nashville, TN 37212 615/320-7001 June Hall McCash, Chairman Robert Cheatham, Executive Director \$483,700*	Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy 1939 Ivy Road Charlottesville, VA 22903 804/924-3296 Edgar Toppin, Chairman Robert C. Vaughan, Executive Director \$623,724	
Texas Committee for the Humanities Banister Place A 3809 South Second Street Austin, TX 78704 512/440-1991 Edward V. George, Chairman James Veninga, Executive Director \$854,433*	Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy Charlottesville, VA Edgar Toppin \$50,000	
Utah Endowment for the Humanities 10 West Broadway, Suite 900 Broadway Building Salt Lake City, UT 84101 801/531-7868 Amy Owen, Chairman Delmont Oswald, Executive Director \$421,400*	Washington Commission for the Humanities Lowman Building, Suite 312 107 Cherry Street Seattle, WA 98104 206/682-1770 Bruce McPhaden, Chairman Hildegard Van Duym, Executive Director \$606,799	
Vermont Council on the Humanities Grant House, P.O. Box 58 Hyde Park, VT 05655 802/888-3183 William Wilson, Chairman Victor R. Swenson, Executive Director \$376,759*	Wisconsin Humanities Committee 716 Langdon Street Madison, WI 53706 608/262-0706 Douglas A. Northrop, Chairman Patricia Anderson, Executive Director \$453,500	
Virgin Islands Humanities Council Market Square, Conrad Building #6 Torrey Straede/Fourth Floor, Suite #6 P.O. Box 1829 St. Thomas, VI 00801 809/776-4044 William A. Taylor, Chairman Magda Smith, Executive Director \$201,000	Wyoming Council for the Humanities University Station, Box 3643 Laramie, WY 82071-3643 307/766-6496 Paul Fees, Chairman Robert Young, Executive Director \$395,100	

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Exemplary Projects

The Endowment uses a portion of its funds allocated for the national state program to support a special initiative for State and Regional Exemplary Awards. All state humanities councils are eligible to apply for these awards. The purpose of this initiative is to enable councils to undertake projects of a scope that they might otherwise be unable to fund and to provide national recognition for projects of an outstanding and imaginative nature that are appropriate for the council and further its goals. Joint proposals from several councils wishing to undertake a regional project are also eligible for support.

Arizona Humanities Council

Phoenix, AZ Karl Webb
\$158,319 To support the construction and circulation of a traveling exhibition throughout Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming; a series of related speaker programs; and a major symposium.

California Council for the Humanities

San Francisco, CA Morton Rothstein
\$24,985 To support the planning of a regional project in California and Oregon using the formats of chautauqua performances, radio broadcasts, and reading and discussion programs to explore the quincentenary theme of cultural encounters.

Connecticut Humanities Council

Waterbury, CT Robert J. Levine
\$75,000 To support a series of summer institutes, symposia, colloquia, and partnership grants for elementary and secondary school teachers; the initiation of a statewide network of museums; and a directory of humanities scholars.

Federation of State Humanities Councils

Washington, DC Nancy A. Stevenson
\$35,000 To support a planning conference on the topic of "Public Programs in the Humanities: Seeds of Change."

Federation of State Humanities Councils

Washington, DC Nancy A. Stevenson
\$30,000 To support the preparation of three research reports to assist state humanities councils in their administration and program development activities and to explore the feasibility of an employee benefit plan.

Georgia Humanities Council

Atlanta, GA Betty Zane Morris
\$8,000 To support planning for a two-week summer institute for 25 teachers of Georgia history on the topic of the 16th-century Spanish explorations of the Southeast and the indigenous cultures that existed at the time.

INA

Baltimore, MD
\$6,275 To cover the costs of insurance policies held by NEH for the state humanities councils.

Maine Humanities Council

Portland, ME Ann B. Scott
\$25,000 To support the planning of a regional program on "The Land of Norumbega," which will include the development of a poster exhibit that will travel throughout New England.

Mississippi Humanities Council

Jackson, MS T. W. Lewis III
\$10,000 To support the planning of scholar-prepared booklets on Mississippi history and culture as the basis for public and education programming throughout the state.

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities

Lincoln, NE Jo Taylor
\$1,000* To support a regional planning grant for a Lewis and Clark exploration symposia series.

New York Council for the Humanities

New York, NY John Kuo Wei Tchen
\$75,000 To support an intensive, one-week, residential institute for teachers and principals on 19th- and 20th-century immigration to America.

North Dakota Humanities Council

Bismarck, ND Chris L. Dill
\$75,000 To support a symposium, featuring chautauqua presentations by scholars, and workshops for public school teachers and students. Videotapes of the proceedings and other materials will be distributed to North Dakota public schools.

Pennsylvania Humanities Council

Philadelphia, PA Samuel Gibins
\$10,000 To support planning for a poster exhibition on the Bill of Rights.

The Circle, Inc.

McLean, VA
\$208,991 To provide planning, travel, and logistical support for three regional orientation conferences each for new members of state councils and executive directors, and one conference for all state council chairmen in 1989.

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy

Charlottesville, VA Robert G. Rogers
\$68,750 To support an interpretive exhibition, catalogue, and symposium on the history of American Indian education at the Hampton Indian School, 1878-1923.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Wisconsin Humanities Committee

Madison, WI Douglas A. Northrup

\$10,000 To support three meetings of a nine-member advisory group of scholars, writers, and experts in American Indian education for the planning of a reading and discussion series on American Indian history and culture.

Gary H. Holthaus

Anchorage, AK

\$75,220 To support program development activities and regrant projects in the western region of the country.

133

The Charles Frankel Prize

Annually recognizes up to five individuals who have made outstanding contributions to the public's understanding of the texts, themes, and ideas of the humanities.

Patricia L. Bates

Ellicott City, MD

\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Clay S. Jenkins

Boulder, CO

\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Daniel J. Boorstin

Washington, DC

\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Américo Paredes

Austin, TX

\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

Willard L. Boyd

Chicago, IL

\$5,000 1989 Charles Frankel Prize

*Geoffry Brown's
one-man play,
T. R. and the
Children, is one
of the projects sup-
ported by the
Vermont Council on
the Humanities.*



WACHOVIA

**Ein neues Projekt
von denen Brüdern.**

C Nov. 17.

Erläuterung:

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1.) | Wann einiger Pflanze geht, so kann Botaniker, welches
Lst. d. ein Botaniker. D. fahrt und das Gefüle, bei dem ein
Pflanzen man kann 1000 Stiele ausmachen. |
| 2.) | Wie alte Pflanze ist, ob sie gäbelweise oder sind alle
Hälfte gegen Ende zusammen, wenn sie 1000 Stiele gehabt
haben. Das einiger Pflanzen man kann 1000 Stiele ausmachen.
aber ohne Blätter, sind geblieben waren. |
| 3.) | Pflanze Tagen und Wochen jährt. Gibt es, fünf bis zehn Minuten,
soviel wie noch dazu ist, dann ist es gleich, ob es eine
Pflanze oder nicht. Hälfte von 1000 Stiele ausmachen, wenn sie 1000
Stiele von 1000 Stiele ausmachen, weil in 1000-2.3 nicht passiert,
da jetzt die an jedem Tag ein, so lange es kann auf 1000 Stiele ausmachen. |
| 4.) | Wann die Pflanze ist 1000 Stiele ausmachen, wenn
sie 1000 Stiele ausmachen, wenn sie 1000 Stiele ausmachen
ist, dann ist es möglich. |
| 5.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 6.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 7.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 8.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 9.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 10.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 11.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 12.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 13.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 14.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 15.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 16.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 17.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 18.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 19.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |
| 20.) | Wann man die Pflanze mit einer Pflanze ist, wenn sie 1000 Stiele
ausmachen, dann ist es möglich. |

P. G. G. Reuter-Landweber.

Office of Challenge Grants

135

Teaching, like every other activity in the humanities, can benefit from long-term support. Not all needs in the humanities are occasional or short-term. The Endowment's Challenge Grant Program assists postsecondary nonprofit institutions in capital development plans that are aimed at improving the study of the humanities. Endowing positions in colleges and universities and in such "parallel schools" as museums, historical societies, and public libraries is a typical function of this program, and in all these contexts the subsequent development of the humanities is both significant and perpetual.

Institutions receiving these awards are challenged to raise three or four times the amount of the NEH offer in nonfederal matching gifts. During fiscal year 1989, for example, a challenge grant was awarded to the Baltimore Museum of Industry to support the restoration and expansion of the museum building and the endowment of three staff positions: curator, librarian, and education coordinator. The Endowment offered \$525,000 in federal funds on condition that the museum raise \$1,575,000 in nonfederal gifts for a total of \$2.1 million.

At Xavier University of Louisiana in New Orleans an Endowment challenge grant is helping to raise funds for the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs. Recent increases in the number of students majoring in the humanities and the introduction of a core curriculum have created the need for a library that is three times larger than the existing library. The new library will include private and group study rooms, a seminar room, a conference room, space for

improved media services, room for archives and special collections, an area for exhibiting cultural and historic treasures, and enlarged stacks that will accommodate the growth of the collection. The NEH offer of \$450,000 in federal funds will be matched by \$1.8 million in nonfederal gifts for a total of \$2.25 million.

At the University of Oregon in Eugene, a challenge grant will help provide expanded library facilities and will endow the activities of the university's Humanities Center, an enterprise launched in 1983 with a short-term NEH grant that is aimed at revitalizing teaching in the humanities. To improve teaching, the center offers students a cross-disciplinary, general education humanities program and provides faculty the opportunity to compete for curriculum development awards. The challenge grant of \$1 million in federal funds, divided equally between the needs of the center and the library, will be matched with \$3 million in nonfederal gifts for a total of \$4 million.

But such promising awards have not provided the only excitement in the program this year. In April the Chairman announced a special competition in the Challenge Grants Program that will enable institutions of higher education to compete for grants that will enable them to endow distinguished teaching professorships in the humanities. This novel opportunity has attracted interest from more than 500 colleges and universities, and the response confirms that there is a growing consensus among these institutions that it is time to reward faculty for excellent teaching, if only to balance the traditional emphasis on research. The deadline for this special

Wachovia: A New Project Concerning the Society's Lots, 1759.

The map shows the 100,000 acre Wachovia Tract in North Carolina purchased by the Moravians in 1753.

The Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, was awarded a 1989 challenge grant to support the endowment of a position for a trans-lcuments.

Conversations with
**MAYA
ANGELOU**



Edited by Jeffrey M. Elliot.

The University Press of Mississippi received a 1989 challenge grant to support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for the publication of humanities books.

competition was January 19, 1990, and the first commitment of federal funds will occur in fiscal year 1991.

Also, a milestone was passed in June 1989 by the more than 900 institutions that have received challenge grants during the past twelve years. The combined total of these institutions' fund-raising efforts and NEH's matching federal funds has now exceeded \$1 billion. This investment in the long-term support of cultural institutions has produced hundreds of renovated, expanded, and new buildings for the humanities, hundreds of endowed positions, hundreds of fellowships, thousands of additions

to museum and library collections, and hundreds of millions of dollars in institutional endowment funds.

Teachers of the humanities in the next century will find the environment all the more favorable to their work because of the investment of these funds, an investment that represents the collaboration of private and public sectors in the best interests of our nation, our civilization, and our world.

Harold Cannon
Director
Office of Challenge Grants

American Numismatic Society

New York, NY

\$200,000* To support the endowment of graduate seminars, curatorial and library staff, and computerization and maintenance costs.

American Schools of Oriental Research

Baltimore, MD

\$219,188* To augment endowments for staff positions and operating costs in the humanities, and to improve the schools' physical plants in Jerusalem, Amman, and Nicosia.

Augustana College

Rock Island, IL

\$125,000 To support the cost of constructing a new library building and establishing an endowment that will maintain library services and increase acquisitions.

Baltimore Museum of Industry

Baltimore, MD

\$125,000 To support the restoration and expansion of the museum building, and to endow the curator, librarian, and education coordinator positions.

Boston College

Chestnut Hill, MA

\$250,000 To support the endowment of library acquisition to strengthen collections in the humanities.

Bradley University

Peoria, IL

\$70,000* To support the renovation, expansion, and equipping of the university's Cullom-Davis Library.

Brandeis University

Waltham, MA

\$200,000 To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities.

Buffalo Bill Historical Center

Cody, WY

\$400,000* To support the construction of a new wing to house the Winchester Arms Museum.

Carolina Piedmont Foundation, Inc.

Spartanburg, SC

\$33,000 To support the improvement of library humanities resources.

Chemung County Historical Society

Elmira, NY

\$50,000 To support the cost of renovating the museum building.

Colgate University

Hamilton, NY

\$50,000* To establish an endowment for a new chair in the humanities whose occupant would assume major responsibilities for the teaching of classics and ancient religion within the university's recently implemented core curriculum.

College of the Holy Cross

Worcester, MA

\$300,000* To support the endowment of two new chairs in English and classics and faculty research in the humanities.

Colorado College

Colorado Springs, CO

\$150,000* To establish an endowment to expand the Southwestern Studies Program through remodeling the physical facility and providing staff salaries, a chair for visiting scholars, and grants for faculty members.

Concordia College

Moorhead, MN

\$94,788* To establish, as part of a larger endowment campaign, the Concordia Humanities Endowment Fund, to support further curricular, faculty, and library development, primarily related to recent implementation of the new core curriculum.

Cranbrook Institute of Science

Bloomfield Hills, MI

\$154,767* To support renovation of the anthropology exhibition hall and collections storage space, as well as the construction of an anthropology classroom and offices for anthropology staff members.

Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture

Dallas, TX

\$400,000 To support the cost of renovating the facility and the creation of an endowment for the institute's programs.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH

\$183,333* To support the endowment of three annual humanities institutes to encourage cross-disciplinary research by Dartmouth faculty and visiting scholars.

Duquesne University

Pittsburgh, PA

\$165,000* To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and the development of curriculum and faculty by underwriting time and travel for scholarly research, attendance at professional meetings, and campus seminars.

Essex Institute

Salem, MA

\$170,000* To support renovation of galleries and two historic houses, installation in its library of a climate control system, and creation of an endowment for humanities exhibitions and the salary of an interpretation specialist.

Fitchburg Art Museum

Fitchburg, MA

\$50,000* To support renovation of space for an expanded museum, and to establish an endowment for general operating expenses for the museum's new addition.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC

\$150,000* To establish endowments for two curatorships, four senior research fellowships, and library acquisitions in the humanities, and to help complete the renovation of rooms used for humanities programs.

Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

New York, NY

\$150,000* To establish endowments for four new professorial chairs in the following disciplines: art history, comparative literature, music history, and the history of theater.

Hendrix College

Conway, AR

\$43,750* To augment an endowment to provide summer seminars and fellowships for faculty, and to support visiting scholars and lecturers in order to strengthen the required curriculum of its collegiate center.

Hiddenite Center, Inc.

Hiddenite, NC

\$25,000* To support the endowment of humanities consultants and developing programs.

High Desert Museum

Bend, OR

\$70,000* To establish an endowment for staff salaries and the operating costs of a new hall for humanities exhibitions, and to support the creation of a permanent exhibition, "Spirit of the West."

Iowa City Public Library Foundation

Iowa City, IA

\$41,000* To establish an endowment to increase the library's budget for humanities materials.

Kalamazoo College

Kalamazoo, MI

\$400,000 To support the endowment of a chair in Japanese language and literature and library acquisitions in that field.

Kenyon College

Gambier, OH

\$104,250* To support renovation of the college's principal classroom building for the humanities, and to provide funds for library acquisitions in the humanities.

Knox College

Galesburg, IL

\$200,000* To support the endowment of library acquisitions in the humanities and part of the cost of renovating the library building.

Latah County Historical Society

Moscow, ID

\$20,000 To support the cost of rehabilitating and remodeling a recently donated building.

Los Angeles Public Library

Los Angeles, CA

\$500,000 To support the enrichment of humanities collections through immediate acquisitions and the establishment of an endowment fund.

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting

Pittsburgh, PA

\$130,000* To develop local productions in the humanities for radio, television, and print materials, and to establish a cash reserve for research, development, and production planning of national programming in the humanities.

Michigan Technological University

Houghton, MI

\$50,000* To provide partial support for renovation and construction of the Walker Arts and Humanities Center.

Middle East Studies Association

Tucson, AZ

\$13,209* To support establishment of an endowment for additional staff, to restore a visiting scholars program, and to expand existing scholarly and public service activities.

Middle Oregon Indian Historical Society

Warm Springs, OR

\$150,000 To support the construction of a museum that will exhibit the heritage of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and will provide educational programming for tribal members and the general public.

Milwaukee Public Library Foundation, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI

\$50,000 To support the cost of renovating the humanities department and of improving access to catalogues, indices, and bibliographies.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Minnesota Historical Society

St. Paul, MN

\$700,000 To support the cost of constructing a new Minnesota History Center that will offer enlarged museum galleries, increased accessibility to the society's collections, and expanded educational programs.

Montana Historical Society Foundation

Helena, MT

\$72,000* To support endowment of educational, cataloguing, and preservation programs.

Montshire Museum of Science

Hanover, NH

\$75,000 To support the construction of new facilities for humanities programs.

Moravian Archives

Winston-Salem, NC

\$25,000 To support the endowment of a permanent, part-time position for a translator of documents.

Mount Holyoke College

South Hadley, MA

\$200,000* To support renovation and construction of a Language Learning Center and the purchase of special equipment for language teaching.

Museum of Science

Boston, MA

\$162,500* To establish an endowment for the support of humanities exhibitions and programs.

Museum of the Confederacy

Richmond, VA

\$200,000* To support endowment for salaries, publications, seminars, and the on-going preservation of collections at the "White House of the Confederacy."

New York Public Library

New York, NY

\$1,000,000 To support the acquisition, cataloguing, and preservation of humanities materials in the Research Libraries of the New York Public Library.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL

\$350,000* To support endowment of acquisitions, cataloguing, and three service positions in reader services, preservation, and technical services.

Oberlin Shansi Memorial Association

Oberlin, OH

\$50,000* To create an endowment to support four additional English-teaching positions at Asian universities for American representatives.

Ohio Historical Foundation

Columbus, OH

\$150,000* To support an endowment for collection acquisitions, conservation programs, and the establishment of a visiting scholar/curator program.

Ohio University

Athens, OH

\$250,000 To support the development of the library's humanities collections, the cataloguing of important humanities books, and the preserving of significant humanities materials.

Outagamie County Historical Society, Inc.

Appleton, WI

\$200,000 To support the endowment of four new humanities positions.

Peabody Museum of Salem

Salem, MA

\$150,000* To support installation of climate control, exhibition casework, security, fire suppression, and lighting components in the new Asian Export Art Wing and an operating endowment for the new wing.

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA

\$450,000* To establish an endowment for the College of Liberal Arts to support faculty chairs in literary theory and comparative literature, Anglo-German literary relations, and ethics; a humanities faculty fellows program; and a faculty development program for scholarly research and curriculum development.

Penobscot Marine Museum

Searsport, ME

\$66,000* To support endowment for new positions of librarian and education assistant, and to cover some construction and fund-raising costs.

Please Touch Museum

Philadelphia, PA

\$41,670* To support endowment of honoraria for humanities scholars, supplements to curatorial salaries, and costs of some renovation and archival/curatorial work.

Plimoth Plantation, Inc.

Plymouth, MA

\$250,000 To support the costs of constructing a visitor and education center.

Portland Museum

Louisville, KY

\$100,000 To support the endowment of humanities programs.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

Prairie View A & M University

Prairie View, TX

\$100,000 To support an endowment for library development in the humanities.

Rhode Island Historical Society

Providence, RI

\$52,500* To support restoration of the John Brown House, to create an endowment for operating costs related to the humanities, and to install a new heating plant and climate control system.

**SUNY Research Foundation,
College at Potsdam**

Potsdam, NY

\$100,000 To support the endowment of a visiting professorship in the humanities and a humanities seminar.

**SUNY Research Foundation,
College at Purchase**

Purchase, NY

\$100,000 To support the endowment of the Hebrew and Jewish studies programs.

Saint Anselm College

Manchester, NH

\$187,500* To support construction of an addition to the library, and to establish endowments for the acquisition of books and periodicals in the humanities.

Saint John's College

Annapolis, MD

\$75,000 To support the endowment of faculty chairs in ancient and modern thought.

Saint Leo College

Saint Leo, FL

\$31,667 To support development of humanities collections in the library and an endowment fund to increase acquisitions.

Saint Louis Science Center

St. Louis, MO

\$886,755 To support the cost of constructing a new museum complex in which the study of the humanities will be promoted.

Saint Olaf College

Northfield, MN

\$268,750* To support construction of a wing to the library, and to establish endowments for library operating costs and a chair in Norwegian studies.

San Antonio Public Library Foundation

San Antonio, TX

\$80,000* To support improvement of the humanities collections and endowment for further acquisitions in the humanities.

Society for Japanese Studies

Seattle, WA

\$20,000* To support an endowment to provide a long-term subsidy for the publication of the *Journal of Japanese Studies*.

Society for Values in Higher Education

New Haven, CT

\$10,000* To augment an endowment for conferences, workshops, special projects, publications, and administrative expenses in the humanities.

Stanford University

Stanford, CA

\$250,000* To establish an endowment for faculty fellows at the Humanities Center and, in the university library, endowments supporting a new curator and the conservation and acquisition of materials for its special collections in Jewish studies.

University Press of Mississippi

Jackson, MS

\$26,000 To support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for increased activity in the publication of humanities books.

**University of Baltimore
Educational Foundation**

Baltimore, MD

\$42,000* To support the establishment of endowments for a visiting professorship, faculty development, library acquisitions and equipment, and student and faculty cultural activities in the humanities.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA

\$47,382* To augment the Museum of Cultural History's endowment for humanities programs, and to acquire equipment for its new research library.

University of California, San Diego

La Jolla, CA

\$275,000* To create an endowment for acquisitions in the humanities, which will increase the library's general holdings in the humanities and its special collections for Pacific studies, Latin American studies, and contemporary studies.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL

\$109,021* To support an increase in an endowment for faculty development in the graduate humanities divisions; to support an endowment for undergraduate curriculum development; and to support the endowment of a preservation and acquisitions fund for humanities resources in the library.



American Indian dwelling made with tule (bulrush) mats. In 1989 the Mid-Oregon Indian Historical Society was awarded a challenge grant to support construction of a museum of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and educational programs for the tribes and the general public.

University of Dayton

Dayton, OH

\$120,000* To establish two endowments: one for library acquisitions in philosophy, history, and English, and the other for a faculty chair in the humanities.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL

\$162,280* To support the endowment of library staff in cataloguing and preservation, supplies, materials, services, and library acquisitions in the humanities.

University of Mississippi

University, MS

\$600,000 To support the renovation of Barnard Observatory in order to provide improved and expanded facilities for the center's humanities programs.

University of Missouri

Columbia, MO

\$126,584 To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and for the preservation of significant humanities materials.

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN

\$125,000* To establish endowments at the university's Institute for Scholarship in the Liberal Arts in support of faculty fellowships and library acquisitions in the humanities.

University of Oklahoma Press

Norman, OK

\$50,000* To establish an endowment primarily to subsidize the annual production of several humanities titles that normally would not sell in sufficient quantity to cover costs. A small amount is to be used for the professional development of staff.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

142



*Rotary converter,
ca. 1906, used at the
Canton coal pier in
Baltimore to con-
vert alternating cur-
rent to direct current.
The Baltimore
Museum of Industry
received a 1989
challenge grant to
support improve-
ments to the museum
building and to
endow certain pro-
fessional staff posi-
tions.*

University of Oregon

Eugene, OR

\$666,667 To support the endowment of Humanities Center activities and library acquisitions and the cost of expanding the library building.

University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA

\$191,667* To support an endowment to strengthen 17 areas of the humanities collections in the university library that have been targeted for intensive development.

University of Washington Press

Seattle, WA

\$80,000 To support an endowment fund and revolving capital fund for the support of humanities projects.

Valentine Museum

Richmond, VA

\$125,000* To support restoration of the 1812 Wickham-Valentine House, and to create an endowment for a curator and an educational officer.

Vermont Folklife Center

Middlebury, VT

\$140,000 To support the expansion of educational programming capabilities in the humanities, financial stability, and the building of an endowment.

Virginia Commonwealth University

Richmond, VA

\$50,137* To support the endowment of visits by distinguished humanities scholars, visiting lecturers, and summer stipends for faculty development.

William Benton Museum of Art

Storrs, CT

\$50,000* To support the construction of an addition that will house seven galleries for the display of permanent collections and a 250-seat auditorium.

Williams College

Williamstown, MA

\$150,000 To support the endowment of programs and activities at the Center for the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Wing Luke Memorial Foundation, Inc.

Seattle, WA

\$31,967* To support preparation of a new building for use as a museum, construction of a permanent exhibition on the Asian-American experience in the Seattle area, and creation of an endowment for operating costs, marketing, and development.

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE

\$1,000,000 To support the costs of constructing an exhibition facility so that significant humanities scholarship can reach a broader public audience.

Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, Inc.

Staunton, VA

\$40,000* To support renovation of an adjacent building to house a permanent exhibition on Wilson and the endowment of additional operating costs.

Xavier University of Louisiana

New Orleans, LA

\$200,000 To support the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs.

Yakima Valley Museum and Historical Association

Yakima, WA

\$150,000* To support the renovation and expansion of the museum to provide greater storage space, meeting rooms, permanent exhibition galleries, and archival areas.

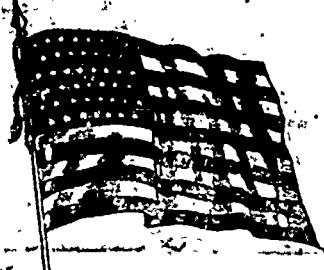
Commercial Advertiser.

WDC XXVII, NO. 6972.

WORKS OF THE MASTERS - 1900-1905 - 1906-1910 - 1911-1915 - 1916-1920

РАКИЙ СИЛУЕТ

ANNEXATION



FIRST NEWS

HODSON, LIL' H., C. M. A., July 12, 1944, 2:20 p.m.—
The People's Party of Canada (People's Front of Wall Street) that three
islands have to be returned to the United States by the passage
in the Senate of Washington of the War & Debt Resolution.
Plans are being made to stop it.
Thousands marched to the winter home.
There are great crowds on the streets, evidencing the very
determination of Joe.
At 1:15 a salute of 100 guns was fired.
At 1:30 all the whistles were sounded.
At 1:40 all the bells were rung.

VOTE AT WASHINGTON

W. H. HARRIS, July 4.—With a rush, without the change of a word, the representatives of the State of Mississippi, a part of the United States government by the Missouri Compromise, for the sake of a situation a little more to give no pretense of voting for us—perhaps, and at a time when those who have had them of the **Mississippi** assumed the members had been voting twice over, so that they could not all be voted for a week, there ran a demand that they could not be voted for the first time in the Senate, which had to be disposed of before the main question could be considered. Senator White always supposed himself wiser than all the rest of the world, and he was the man who had perceived the importance of the slaves in the **Mississippi** which gave the majority of the Senate a坐位 in the **Mississippi** in 1820.

A agreement was reached partly last night and partly this morning, but had been in sight for several days. The Republicans had been hard at work for two days in their endeavor to determine what kind of message of the anti-slavery amendment they wanted to have when it came before the Senate. They decided to leave the措se of the amendment to the Senate, and to trust the Senate to keep up their performance and bravely vote to have any effect whatever. Not more than 20 hours after the resolution could be counted by the same men as the "unanimous" forty-five was still intact.

It was at that time that the House of Representatives stepped out of the way and the will of the people expressed in the vote of their representatives by 42 to 21, declared that Howard must be a part of the Union of States. The venerable Douglass Morill vote no. Seward and Thoreau were paired against the resolution. From the Democratic side came one full vote Morgan, McLane, Pringle and Bellamy. The other side voted split, Wiggin and Jones of Maine joining with the Democrats, while 14 others were on the opposing side.

The Vice-President assumed the role and the fact
of two-thirds, which would have been necessary to ratify
it, was indicated, there was applause from Sen. and
Prov. old Senators in their seats and Congressmen
collected in numbers about the aisle of the chamber,
clapping round after name others which broadened
and magnified above and below, already enough
Vice-President made no effort to check.

...believed that the Presidents will receive and sign the
declaration and that he will at once instruct the Navy
to bring the resolution and settling with the naval
authorities of the Republic of Mexico to President Davis

In triumph shall wave,
O'er the Isles of Hawaii
And the homes of the brave.

H. H. WHITKEY

CERVERA'S FLEET IS ANNIHILATED

**Attempted to Run the Blockade at Santiago.
He Is a Prisoner--Heavy Losses.**

GRANVILLE T. WHITWELL
WASHINGTON, D.C., 4. The following is wire from
Somewhere Watson was treated in night
PLAYA DEL ORO, Calif., 4. To the Secretary of the Navy:



СОММАЗИИ У. В. ОЧЕНЬ.

Commodore Wm. D. Cushing had received the message of the world by telegraph that the "Coburg" had been captured by the Germans at 10 a.m., and he had a gun sent to the "Dresden" to inform her of the news or to encourage her. He also had a gun sent to the "Hannoveria" to inform her of the same.

None of our officers or men were injured except one aboard the Brooklyn. One man was killed and one man wounded.

Admiral Cozzens, all the commanding officers, commanding of the Operative, about 70 other officers and 1,000 men are prisoners. About 200 were killed or drowned and 100 wounded. The latter are treated for on the 2d floor.

THE JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

HOW IT WOULD BE.
WANTIMITIX, July 6.—There seems to be no doubt that the Oridental Cocks, and, perhaps, the other three species mentioned earlier, would have escaped had it not been for the carelessness of the men.



THE ADULTS AND YOUNG PUPPETS

ship, since one is in position to attack the Spanish vessels as they left the Harbor, and the Commodore, situated directly (Continued on Page 2.)

Office of Preservation

The University of Hawaii Libraries received a 1989 preservation grant to microfilm 260,000 Hawaiian newspapers, which will complete Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.

A significant portion of the intellectual legacy upon which research and education in the humanities must depend is now disintegrating in libraries, archives, and other repositories across the country. Millions of books, journals, newspapers, and manuscripts are crumbling into fragments because of the acidic content of their paper. Photographs, films, and sound recordings are similarly threatened by factors inherent to their physical structure. The Office of Preservation was established to help institutions and organizations responsible for these endangered materials engage this crisis.

Since its inception four years ago, the office has provided support for the preservation of knowledge that would have been lost to future generations of scholars. It has also made grants for the education of preservation personnel, for regional preservation services that enable smaller institutions to maintain their humanities collections, for research intended to improve preservation technology and procedures, and for projects that are designed to increase public understanding of the preservation problem.

In fiscal year 1989, the Office of Preservation completed the first year of a five-year, expanded preservation program that has a goal of raising the rate of preservation microfilming to a level that would permit the preservation of 3 million brittle books and serials during the next twenty years. This special initiative will focus ini-

tially on the comprehensive humanities collections developed by the nation's research libraries. As a consequence of awards made during 1989, major preservation projects have been launched at the University of California at Berkeley, the University of Chicago, Columbia University, Harvard University, the New York Public Library, Princeton University, the University of Texas at Austin, Yale University, and nine member libraries of the Research Libraries Group. Approximately 132,000 volumes will be preserved that are important to the study of American history, literature, and music; Western European history, literature, and philosophy; classical studies; pre-Soviet

law; the history of mathematics; and the history and culture of Latin America, the Caribbean Basin, South Asia, Africa, and the Near East.

The U.S. Newspaper Program — from which a state may receive successive grants to locate, catalogue, and microfilm its newspaper holdings — continues to be a vital component of the office's work. In fiscal year 1989, twelve states were given awards as part of this national initiative. Cataloguing and microfilming efforts were inaugurated in Illinois, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and New Hampshire; a planning grant was awarded to North Carolina that will enable it to join the program; and Alabama, Hawaii, Louisiana, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, and Washington received support to continue or complete their statewide activities. In all, thirty-eight states, two territories, and eight national repositories have participated in the program. At the conclusion of the currently funded NEH newspaper projects, more than 160,000 newspaper titles will be available in a national data base and more than 31 million newspaper pages will have been preserved on microfilm.

The preservation of archival materials significant to humanities scholarship was advanced in 1989 through grants to microfilm the New Orleans Public Library's holdings of documents relating to the city's history and the University of North Carolina's Southern Historical Collection. Awards to the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago and the University of Rochester's Eastman School of Music made possible the preservation of critical segments of the former's extensive photographic collection and the latter's recorded sound archive of early twentieth-century American music.

Complementing the office's support in 1989 for the preservation of a variety of cultural resources were its grants for projects to increase the permanent capacity of the nation's libraries and archival repositories to care for their collections. The Northeast Document Conservation Center in Andover, Massachusetts, received an award

to continue its regional field service program that provides preservation surveys to institutions in New England, New York, and New Jersey. The grant also supports workshops and seminars; disaster assistance; and technical and managerial consultations to other preservation organizations across the country. The need to improve the quality of professional education in preservation was recognized by a grant to the State University of New York College at Buffalo that will give its Art Conservation Department the opportunity to create a national model for graduate-level training in preservation for archivists. And the continuing demand by institutions for

enhanced understanding of certain aspects of preservation practice led to awards in 1989 for research at the Rochester Institute of Technology that will yield new information on the most effective methods of processing and storing microfilm.

In March 1989, the Office of Preservation funded a national conference in Washington, D.C., on the development of statewide preservation programs. In all, 148 state archivists, state librarians, heads of state historical agencies, and directors of university and public libraries, who represented forty-seven states, three territories, and the District of Columbia, attended a two-day meeting at which the challenges, programmatic elements, and potential benefits of state preservation planning were described and discussed. During this conference, the Office of Preservation emphasized that it would continue to accept applications from individual states for projects that would lead to the creation of coordinated plans for the preservation of their cultural holdings. Given the extraordinary magnitude of the preservation problem, this grant category reflects the Endowment's conviction that the local, state, and federal government, as well as the private sector, must work together if the accumulated knowledge of our past is to be preserved for posterity.

George F. Farr, Jr.
Director
Office of Preservation

A 1930 Soviet publication for a petroleum five-year plan, from the All-Union Petroleum Council. Soviet government documents from 1917 to 1940 in the collection of the Hoover Institution will be microfilmed with the support of a 1989 preservation grant.

Alabama Department of Archives and History

Montgomery, AL Edwin C. Bridges
\$65,330* To support the preservation microfilming component of the Alabama Newspaper Project. The project will produce 5,000 rolls of microfilm of newspapers important for research.

American Theological Library Association

Evanston, IL Albert E. Hurd
\$30,000* To support a nationwide, cooperative effort to preserve on microfiche 8,000 monographs on the history of religion and religious thought published between 1850 and 1910.

Boston Public Library

Boston, MA Mary Beth Dunhouse
\$401,685 To support the first stage of the Massachusetts Newspaper Project, which will involve the cataloguing of 4,300 newspaper titles held in the Boston Public Library.

Columbia University

New York, NY Robert Wedgeworth
\$189,453* To support a program of graduate instruction in conservation and preservation administration in the School of Library Service.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH John R. James
\$221,265 To support New Hampshire's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,800 newspaper titles held in the state will be located and catalogued, and 650,000 pages will be microfilmed.

Division of Archives and Records Management

Trenton, NJ Karl J. Niederer
\$152,685 To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 3.2 million newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

Duke University

Durham, NC Jerry D. Campbell
\$19,542 To support planning for North Carolina's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. After a survey of state institutions that store newspapers, the staff will develop a newspaper cataloguing and microfilming plan.

Field Museum of Natural History

Chicago, IL Nina M. Cummings
\$113,018 To support the preservation of the museum's photographic collection by transferring 14,000 cellulose nitrate negatives to interpositive film.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky
\$10,307 To support the preservation of the Owen Lattimore Collection, a corpus of 3,450 photographs taken during the 1920s and 1930s that documents patterns of life and culture among minorities in China.

Illinois State Historical Society

Springfield, IL Janice A. Petterchak
\$153,790 To support Illinois's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Cataloguers at the State Historical Library and the Chicago Historical Society will enter records for 5,800 newspaper titles into the national newspaper data base.

Indiana Historical Society

Indianapolis, IN Peter T. Harstad
\$30,000* To support microfilming of 600,000 pages of Indiana newspapers, completing the U.S. Newspaper Program in Indiana.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD M. Susan Barger
\$25,000* To support a research project on the effects of resizing on book paper and the longevity of books that have been rebound. The findings are expected to add to the understanding and practice of conservators and preservation administrators.

Library of Congress

Washington, DC
\$36,000 To support a national conference that discussed state efforts to preserve collections important to our culture and heritage that are held by archives, libraries, and historical societies.

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge, LA Sharon A. Hogan
\$91,357* To support the cataloguing and microfilming of Louisiana newspapers. Approximately 3,350 titles will be located and catalogued, and 670,000 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

Minnesota Historical Society

St. Paul, MN Michael J. Fox
\$466,603 To support Minnesota's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 8,800 newspaper titles will be catalogued, and 3.2 million pages will be microfilmed.

Mississippi Department of Archives and History

Jackson, MS Elbert R. Hilliard
\$37,500* To support the completion of Mississippi's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 932,400 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

New Orleans Notarial Archives

New Orleans, LA Sally K. Reeves

\$2,798 To support an assessment by consultants of the most effective means of preserving a collection of 5,250 architectural drawings of 19th-century New Orleans buildings.

New Orleans Public Library

New Orleans, LA Colleen B. Hamer, Jr.

\$53,291 To support the preservation microfilming of manuscripts and records from the New Orleans City Archives Collection that document city government activities from 1769 to 1861.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Paul J. Fasana

\$1,000,000 To support the preservation of the knowledge contained in 40,000 endangered volumes on American history and culture published between 1850 and 1913.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Irene M. Percelli

\$75,000* To support participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program, which includes cataloguing 4,900 English newspapers and 1,150 Jewish, Slavic, and Oriental newspapers. Approximately 500,000 newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

New York State Education Department

Albany, NY Thomas E. Mills

\$90,389* To support the microfilming of selected historical documents relating to the social, legal, and economic development of New York from 1760 to 1860.

New York State Education Department

Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky

\$97,982 To support continuation of the first stage of the New York State Newspaper Project, which will ultimately involve cataloguing an estimated 25,000 newspapers and the microfilming of titles deemed most important for research.

Newark Public Library

Newark, NJ Marilyn R. Kussick

\$85,760 To support the preservation microfilming of *The Newark Evening News* Morgue Collection, a file of 2.8 million clippings and ancillary materials that document regional and national events from 1883 to 1972.

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover, MA Ann E. Russell

\$250,000 To support the center's field services program, which holds workshops and provides institutions with surveys of preservation needs, technical consultation, disaster assistance, information services, and managerial assistance.

Ohio Historical Society

Columbus, OH William G. Myers

\$179,919* To support Ohio's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Fieldworkers will locate and catalogue an estimated 1,400 newspapers held in repositories throughout the state.

President and Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA Sidney Verba

\$1,000,000 To support the microfilming of 27,554 brittle volumes from library collections at Harvard University that relate to American history, Italian history, and pre-Soviet law.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Dorothy Pearson

\$558,395 To support the preservation microfilming of 9,000 volumes in Princeton's Arabic Collection.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung

\$683,978 To support the microfilming of deteriorating scholarly books from seven research libraries, including American, Chinese, Near Eastern, and South Asian histories; German literature; and histories of science and economics.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung

\$900,000 To support the microfilming of 34,406 embrittled volumes important to humanities scholarship that will be drawn from 13 individual collections at nine libraries.

Rochester Institute of Technology

Rochester, NY James M. Reilly

\$97,264* To support the development of procedures that will enhance the longevity of silver-image photographic film by applying sulfiding agents that prevent oxidation.

Rochester Institute of Technology

Rochester, NY James M. Reilly

\$385,403 To support a preservation research and development project conducted by the Image Permanence Institute to determine the most effective means of preventing air pollutant damage to preservation microforms.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Ronald L. Becker

\$8,995* To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. The project staff will catalogue approximately 3,000 newspapers in New Jersey repositories and record them in a national, on-line library data base.

SUNY Research Foundation

Buffalo, NY Cathleen A. Baker

\$25,553 To support planning for the creation of a graduate-level preservation training program for archivists.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.



Contact print made from a 1930s negative on which the gelatin emulsion has buckled. A 1989 grant from the Office of Preservation enabled the Image Preservation Institute to explore methods for improving archival storage conditions for photographic images.

Society of American Archivists
Chicago, IL Donn C. Neal
\$50,000* To support a systematic evaluation of the preservation program offered by the Society of American Archivists.

Southeastern Library Network, Inc.
Atlanta, GA Frank P. Grisham
\$52,451* To support planning for a cooperative preservation microfilming project that will involve members of the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

150

Stanford University

Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm

\$266,402 To support preservation microfilming of Soviet government documents that date from the period 1917 to 1940, including laws and publications of ministries, People's Commissariats, Congresses of Soviets, and scholarly bodies.

Stanford University

Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm

\$64,042 To support the preservation microfilming of 1,438 books, serials, government papers, and pamphlets that document the career of Argentinian leader Juan Peron and the political and cultural aspects of Peronism.

State Historical Society of Iowa

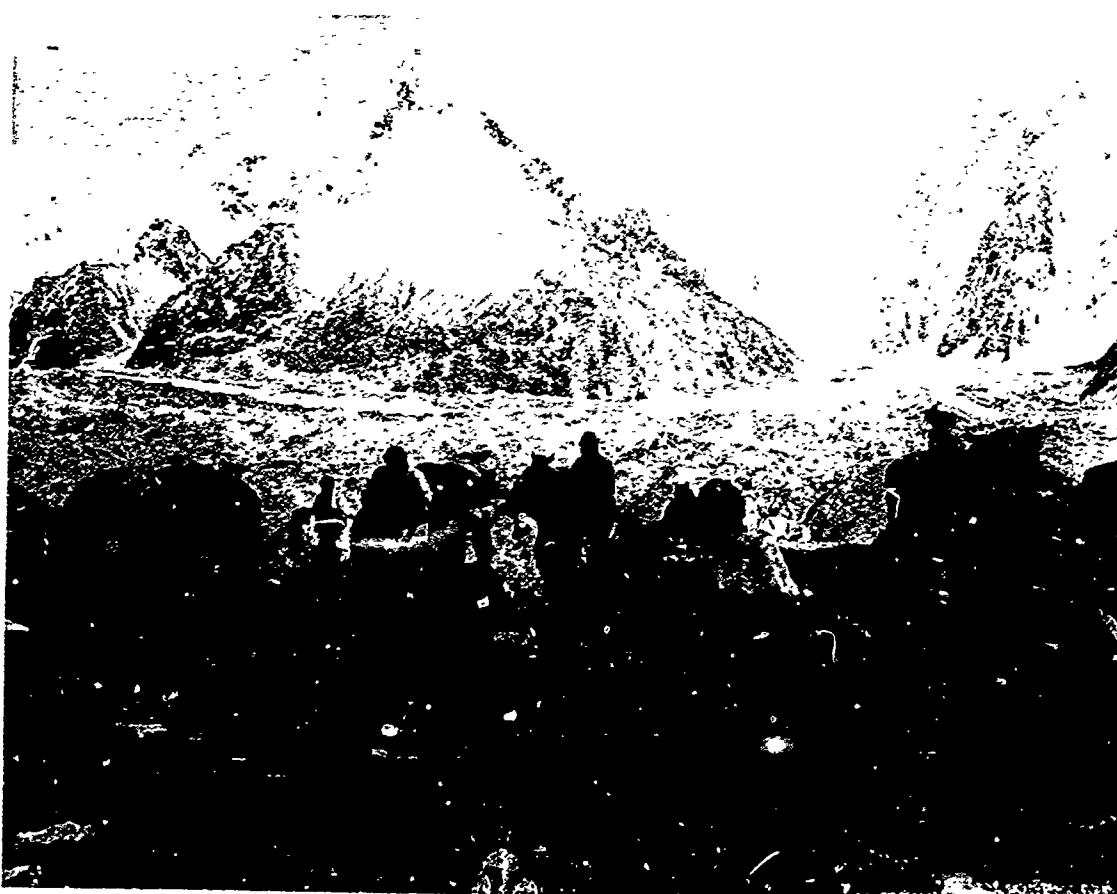
Iowa City, IA Nancy E. Kraft

\$100,000* To support cataloguing and microfilming of newspapers in Iowa as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program. Records for 6,500 titles will be entered into a national data base, and titles from 78 Iowa counties will be preserved.

State Historical Society of North Dakota

Bismarck, ND Gerald G. Newborg

\$25,000* To support cataloguing of 1,800 newspaper titles held in North Dakota repositories and creation of 2,800 rolls of preservation microfilm of North Dakota titles important for research.



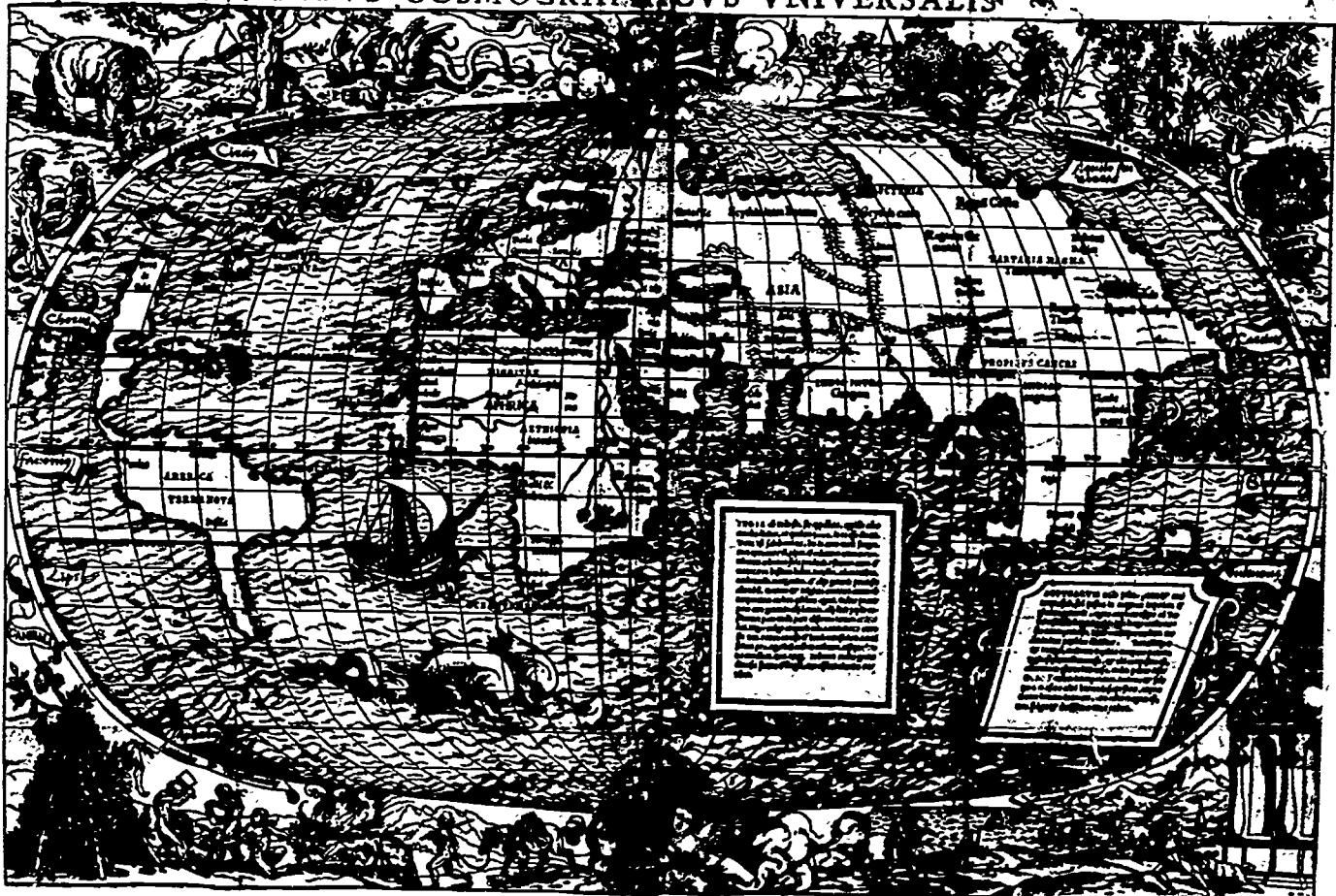
One of the 3,450 photographs in the Owen Lattimore Collection that depict the life and culture of minorities in China in the 1920s and 1930s. The Peabody Museum at Harvard University was awarded a grant in 1989 to preserve this collection.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

- State Library of Pennsylvania**
Harrisburg, PA David R. Hoffman
\$365,360* To support the completion of cataloguing more than 9,000 newspaper titles held in Pennsylvania libraries and the preservation microfilming of newspapers important for research in the humanities.
- Trustees of Columbia University**
New York, NY Carol Mandel
\$1,000,000 To support the preservation of 31,000 volumes that are important for the study of the foundations of Western civilization.
- University of California**
Berkeley, CA Joseph A. Rosenthal
\$921,714* To support the preservation of 11,000 volumes in the European language and literature collections.
- University of Chicago**
Chicago, IL James H. Nye
\$262,650 To support the microfilming of 4,000 brittle volumes from the South Asian collections of the University of Chicago and Harvard University on classical and ancient India.
- University of Georgia**
Athens, GA Barry B. Baker
\$50,000* To support cataloguing of 3,900 newspaper titles held in Georgia repositories and microfilming of 630 titles in urgent need of preservation, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program.
- University of Hawaii at Manoa**
Honolulu, HI John R. Haak
\$39,437 To support the microfilming of 260,000 pages of Hawaiian newspapers, which will complete Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.
- University of Illinois, Urbana**
Champaign, IL Roger G. Clark
\$198,000* To support a cooperative microfilming project among member libraries of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation to preserve crucial books important for research in various disciplines.
- University of North Carolina**
Chapel Hill, NC Walter C. West
\$153,098 To support the preservation of manuscripts contained in the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina.
- University of Rochester**
Rochester, NY David Peelle
\$89,413 To support the preservation of sound recordings drawn from the collections of prominent 20th-century American composers, conductors, and musicians that are held by the Eastman School of Music.
- University of Texas**
Austin, TX Harold W. Billings
\$142,947 To support the preservation of 6,300 volumes of Mexican history in the Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection.
- University of the State of New York**
Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky
\$256,478 To support New York State's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,700 newspaper titles will be located and catalogued in the state's central, south central, and southeastern library regions.
- Vanderbilt University**
Nashville, TN Scarlett G. Graham
\$94,510 To complete the preservation of the Vanderbilt Television News Archives by transferring 800 hours of news broadcasts on deteriorating tapes to a more stable medium.
- Washington Research Library Consortium**
Washington, DC Paul Vassallo
\$46,746 To support planning for a coordinated preservation program among the members of the Washington Research Library Consortium.
- Washington State Library**
Olympia, WA Gayle Palmer
\$180,487 To support the preservation microfilming of 450 Washington State newspapers, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, which will preserve 1.7 million pages.
- Yale University**
New Haven, CT Gay Walker
\$433,003* To support the microfilming of 3,000 volumes in its European history collection.

* Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1989.

117 TYPVS COSMOGRAPHICVS VNIVERSALIS



Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

*Map of the world
by Hans Holbein
the Younger, from
Novus orbis
regionnum,
Basel, 1555.
The University of
Wisconsin —
Milwaukee received
a Division of
General Programs
grant in 1989 to
support a traveling
exhibition, catalogue,
and related pro-
grams about maps
of the Columbian
encounter.*

Aamodt, Terry Dartmouth College Hanover, NH	Alexander, Benjamin B. Heritage Foundation Washington, DC	Ariew, Roger Associate Professor of Philosophy and Humanities Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA	Avery, Valeen T. Assistant Professor Northern Arizona University Flagstaff, AZ
Abzug, Robert H. Associate Professor University of Texas Austin, TX	Alexander, Loren R. Associate Professor Kansas State University Manhattan, KS	Arner, Gwen New York, NY	Aycock, Mary Moffitt Teacher Baton Rouge, LA
Ackerman, D. Felicia Associate Professor of Philosophy Brown University Providence, RI	Allen, Michael J. Professor University of California Los Angeles, CA	Arz, Leopoldine H. Chief Registrar Walters Art Gallery Baltimore, MD	Baas, Jacquelynn Director University Art Museum Berkeley, CA
Adams, Harriet F. Professor University of Toledo Toledo, OH	Alviti, John Executive Director Atwater Kent Museum Philadelphia, PA	Ascher, Abraham Professor of History Graduate School and University Center, CUNY New York, NY	Bailey, Richard W. Professor of English University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI
Adler, Joy H. Teacher Montgomery County Public Schools Rockville, MD	Amoroso, John J. Social Studies Teacher Boston, MA	Ashley, Kathleen M. Associate Professor of English University of Southern Maine Portland, ME	Bailyn, Bernard Professor of History Harvard University Cambridge, MA
Adomanis, James F. Content Specialist, Social Studies Anne Arundel County Public Schools Annapolis, MD	Anderson, Eric D. Professor of History Pacific Union College Angwin, CA	Ashton, Rick J. Executive Producer for Program Development WTVS Detroit, MI	Baird, W. David White Professor of History Pepperdine University Malibu, CA
Ahearn, Edward J. Professor of Comparative Literature and French Studies Brown University Providence, RI	Anderson, Juanita Executive Producer for Program Development WTVS Detroit, MI	Askins, William R. Associate Professor Community College of Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA	Baker, Janice H. English Teacher Baltimore School for the Arts Baltimore, MD
Aigner, Jean Professor of Anthropology University of Alaska Fairbanks, AK	Antelyea, Peter Professor of English Vassar College Poughkeepsie, NY	Atherton, Margaret L. Associate Professor University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Baker, Lynne Rudder Professor of Philosophy Middlebury College Middlebury, VT
Aizenberg, Edna Associate Professor of Spanish Marymount Manhattan College New York, NY	Arbena, Joseph L. Professor Clemson University Clemson, SC	Atleberry, Brian L. Idaho State University Pocatello, ID	Banner, James M., Jr. Director of Publications and Communications Resources for the Future Washington, DC
Albers, Everett C. Executive Director North Dakota Humanities Council Bismarck, ND	Archer, W. John Humanities Department University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN	Audi, Robert N. Professor of Philosophy University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE	Barnes, Thomas W. Teacher Spartanburg, SC
Aldridge, June M. Chairman, Spelman College Atlanta, GA	Archibald, Robert R. President and Chief Executive Officer Missouri Historical Society St. Louis, MO	Auerbach, Nina J. Professor University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Barrows, Susanna Professor of History University of California Berkeley, CA
	Argersinger, JoAnn E. Assistant Professor of History University of Maryland Catonsville, MD		Bartlett, Irving Professor of American Studies University of Massachusetts Boston, MA

153

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

154

Basch, Norma Associate Professor Rutgers University Newark, NJ	Bedau, Hugo A. Austin Fletcher Professor of Philosophy Tufts University Medford, MA	Benson, Susan P. Associate Professor University of Missouri Columbia, MO	Berryman, Jo B. Assistant Acting Dean Critical Studies Department California Institute of the Arts Valencia, CA
Bass, Harold F., Jr. Associate Professor of Political Science Ouachita Baptist University Arkadelphia, AR	Bedos Rezak, Brigitte M. Associate Professor State University of New York Research Foundation Stony Brook, NY	Bent, Margaret Professor Princeton University Princeton, NJ	Berthrong, Donald J. Professor of History Purdue University West Lafayette, IN
Battin, Margaret P. Professor University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT	Beeman, Richard R. Associate Professor of History University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Berberet, William G. Special Assistant to the President Willamette University Salem, OR	Bier, Carol Curator, Eastern Hemisphere Collection Textile Museum Washington, DC
Bauman, Thomas Stanford University Stanford, CA	Beer, William R. Professor CUNY Research Foundation, Brooklyn College Brooklyn, NY	Berdahl, Robert M. Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs University of Illinois Press Champaign, IL	Biers, William R. Professor University of Missouri Columbia, MO
Baumbach, David E. Teacher Woolslair Elementary Gifted Center Pittsburgh, PA	Behlmer, George K. Associate Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA	Berek, Peter Department of English Williams College Williamstown, MA	Bischoff, John P. Assistant Professor Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK
Beard, Carla J. Teacher Connersville, IN	Beidler, Peter G. Lehigh University Bethlehem, PA	Berg, William Professor of French and Italian University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Black, Patti C. Mississippi State Historical Museum Jackson, MS
Beauchamp, Tom L. Professor of Philosophy Georgetown University Washington, DC	Belknap, Robert L. Professor of Russian Columbia University New York, NY	Bergmann, Harriet F. Associate Professor of English United States Naval Academy Annapolis, MD	Blackmar, Elizabeth Assistant Professor of History Columbia University New York, NY
Becker, Barbara A. Executive Director for Administration Mount Sainr Mary's College Los Angeles, CA	Bell, Barbara C. Independent Scholar Southport, CT	Berlo, Janet Associate Professor University of Missouri St. Louis, MO	Blau, Herbert Professor of English University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI
Becker, Robert A. Associate Professor of History Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA	Bell, Janis C. Assistant Professor Kenyon College Gambier, OH	Bernard, Joel C. Assistant Professor of History Colby College Waterville, MA	Bledsoe, Robert T. Professor University of Texas El Paso, TX
Beckerman, Michael Department of Music Washington University St. Louis, MO	Bellingham, Bruce Professor of Sociology Florida State University Tallahassee, FL	Berry, David A. Essex County College Newark, NJ	Blits, Jan H. Associate Professor University of Delaware Newark, DE
Beckwith, Christopher I. Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Bender, Eileen T. Associate Academic Advisor; Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN		Block, Laurie Producer Straight Ahead Pictures, Inc. Conway, MA

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

Bloom, Alfred H. Professor of Psychology and Linguistics Pitzer College Claremont, CA	Bossenga, Gail M. Assistant Professor University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Brown, JoAnn Department of History Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Buechler, Judith M. Professor of Anthropology Hobart and William Smith Colleges Geneva, NY
Bober, Phyllis P. Professor of History Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA	Bowen, Roger W. Professor and Chairman, Government Colby College Waterville, ME	Brown, Katharine L. Executive Director Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, Inc. Staunton, VA	Burns, Robert I. Professor University of California Los Angeles, CA
Bodenheimer, Rosemarie Department of English Boston College Chestnut Hill, MA	Bows, Daniel Colgate University Hamilton, NY	Brown, Kendall W. Associate Professor of History and Chairman Hillsdale College Hillsdale, MI	Butler, Anne M. Associate Professor of History Gallaudet University Washington, DC
Bogardus, Ralph F. Professor University of Alabama University, AL	Boyd, Steven K. Associate Professor of History University of Texas San Antonio, TX	Brown, Richard M. Beekman Professor University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Butterfield, Anne Tribble President Anne Butterfield Company Cambridge, MA
Bogue, Allan G. Professor of History University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Boyle, Thomas Department of English Brooklyn College, CUNY New York, NY	Brown, S. Kent Professor of Ancient Scripture Brigh. Young University Provo, UT	Byrne, Sherry Preservation Librarian University of Chicago Library Chicago, IL
Bohlman, Phillip V. Assistant Professor of Music and the Humanities University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Brinner, William M. Professor University of California Berkeley, CA	Brunette, Peter Professor of English George Mason University Fairfax, VA	Byrnes, Margaret M. Head, Preservation Section University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI
Bond, George E. Professor Teachers College, Columbia University New York, NY	Broderick, Mosette G. Assistant Professor New York University New York, NY	Brunner, Edward J. Deputy Auditor Johnson County Auditor's Office Iowa City, IA	Caesar, Terry P. Professor of English Clarion University of Pennsylvania Clarion, PA
Bonnicksen, Andrea L. Department of Political Science Eastern Illinois University Charleston, IL	Brodsky, Patricia P. Professor University of Missouri Kansas City, MO	Bryan, Charles F. Executive Director St. Louis Mercantile Library Association St. Louis, MO	Cahill, Kathleen Independent Writer Cambridge, MA
Boomgaard, Wesley L. Preservation Officer Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Brody, David Professor of History University of California Davis, CA	Buan, Carolyn Writing and Editing Services Portland, OR	Cahn, Victor L. Assistant Professor of English Skidmore College Saratoga Springs, NY
Borza, Eugene N. Professor of Ancient History Pennsylvania State University University Park, PA	Browman, David L. Professor and Chairman, Archeology Washington University St. Louis, MO	Buchanan, Herbert R. Chairman, History Greenhill School Dallas, TX	Calhoun, Cheshire Assistant Professor of Philosophy College of Charleston Charleston, SC
	Brown, George H. Professor of English Stanford University Stanford, CA	Buckingham, Cynthia Associate Director University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT	Callaway, Megan Independent Producer-Director Los Angeles, CA

155

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

156

Cancio, Joseph D. Associate Professor of English University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Chafe, William H. Professor Duke University Durham, NC	Chu, Petra Professor and Chairman, Art and Music Seton Hall University South Orange, NJ	Cohen, Philip G. Professor University of Texas Arlington, TX
Cantor, Norman F. History Department New York University New York, NY	Chambers, Joan L. Director of Libraries Colorado State University Fort Collins, CO	Churchwell, Charles D. Dean Wayne State University Detroit, MI	Cohn, Robert L. Assistant Professor Lafayette College Easton, PA
Capuci, Dominic J. Professor of History Southwest Missouri State University Springfield, MO	Chandler, Marilyn Professor Mills College Oakland, CA	Cilella, Sal G. Executive Director Columbia Museum of Art Columbia, SC	Cole, Bruce Distinguished Professor of Fine Art Indiana University Bloomington, IN
Caputo, John D. Professor of Philosophy Villanova University Villanova, PA	Chapman, Annjude Teacher City of Manchester School Department Manchester, NH	Citron, Marcia J. Associate Professor Rice University Houston, TX	Cole, Susan Guettel Associate Professor University of Illinois Chicago, IL
Carapico, Sheila Assistant Professor University of Richmond Richmond, VA	Chartkoff, Joseph L. Professor of Anthropology Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Clark, Carol Associate Professor of Fine Arts Amherst College Amherst, MA	Collish, Marcia L. Professor Oberlin College Oberlin, OH
Carrico, Mark A. Social Studies Teacher Niwot High School Longmont, CO	Chazelle, Celia M. Mellon Postdoctoral Fellow Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA	Clay, Jenny S. Associate Professor of Classics University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Collins, Naomi F. Executive Director Maryland Humanities Council Baltimore, MD
Carson, Barbara G. Lecturer George Washington University Washington, DC	Cherbak, Cynthia Independent Writer Tarzana, CA	Clayton, Lawrence A. Professor of History University of Alabama University, AL	Colton, Joel Professor Duke University Durham, NC
Carson, Ronald A. University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, TX	Cherry, Conrad Professor Indiana University Indianapolis, IN	Coady, Reginald P. Assistant City Librarian New Orleans Public Library New Orleans, LA	Comp, Alan T. Assistant Director for Projects and Development Washington, DC
Carter, Dan T. Emory University Atlanta, GA	Cheski, Richard State Librarian State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Coberly, Jean A. Managing Librarian Seattle Public Library Seattle, WA	Congdon, Lee W. Professor of History James Madison University Harrisonburg, VA
Castro-Klaren, Sara Professor of Latin American Literature Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Child, Margaret S. Consultant Northeast Document Conservation Center Andover, MA	Cohen, David W. Professor Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Conkin, Paul Professor Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN
Caswell, Lucy S. Assistant Professor and Curator Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Chow, Peter Executive Director Asian Cinevision New York, NY	Connor, Dorothy H. History and Gifted Education Teacher Dublin, GA	Conzen, Kathleen N. Associate Professor University of Chicago Chicago, IL
Christopher, Georgia B. Professor of English Emory University Atlanta, GA			

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

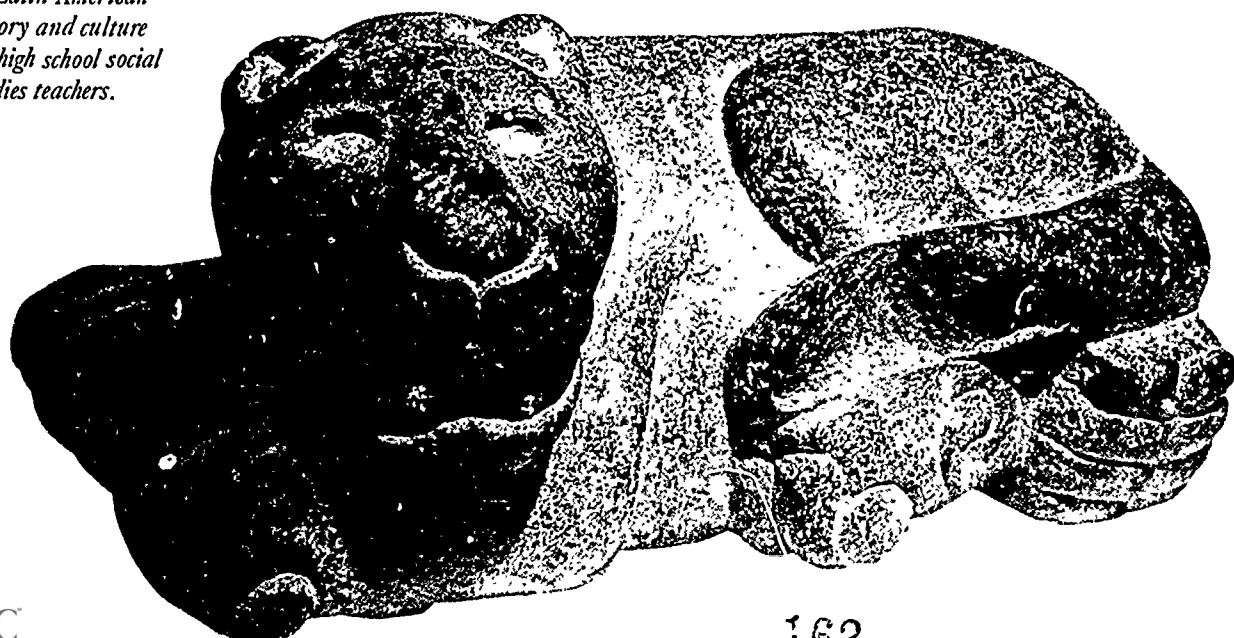
Conzen, Michael P. Professor of Geography University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Corse, Sandra B. Assistant Professor of English Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, GA	Crosby, Travis L. Professor of History Wheaton College Wheaton, IL	Curley, Thomas M. Associate Dean for Academic Affairs Georgetown University Washington, DC
Cook, Charles History Teacher St. John's School Houston, TX	Corum, Robert T., Jr. Associate Professor Kansas State University Manhattan, KS	Cross, Robert Professor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	D'Arms, John H. Professor University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI
Cooke, Michael G. Professor of English Yale University New Haven, CT	Costain, Anne Professor of Political Science University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Crouch, Tom D. Chairman, Social and Cultural History National Museum of American History Washington, DC	Dabney, Lewis M. Professor of English University of Wyoming Laramie, WY
Cooper, Jerrold S. Professor and Chairman, Near Eastern Studies Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Cothren, Michael W. Associate Professor Swarthmore College Swarthmore, PA	Crowe, Michael J. Professor University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Dahlin, Michel R. Assistant Professor of History University of Colorado Colorado Springs, CO
Cooper, Karen B. Pittsburgh, PA	Council, Norman B. Dean, College of Humanities University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT	Crunkleton, Martha A. Director of Special Studies and Adjunct Professor College of the Holy Cross Worcester, MA	Dammers, Richard H. Associate Professor Illinois State University Normal, IL
Cooper, Patricia Drexel University Philadelphia, PA	Cousen, Herbert Professor Bowdoin College Brunswick, ME	Cruz, Anne J. Associate Professor University of California Irvine, CA	Dance, Daryl C. Professor of English Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, VA
Cooper, William J. Dean Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA	Craig, Albert M. Professor of History Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Cubeta, Paul M. Professor of Humanities Middlebury College Middlebury, VT	Danford, John W. Associate Professor University of Houston- Downtown Houston, TX
Core, George Editor, <i>Sewanee Review</i> , and Adjunct Professor University of the South Sewanee, TN	Crawford, Richard Professor of Music University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Culbert, Gary A. Head, English Department Eastside Catholic High School Bellevue, WA	Darling, Robin A. Professor of Theology Catholic University of America Washington, DC
Corman, Catherine T. Assistant Professor of English Brigham Young University Provo, UT	Cress, Donald A. Associate Professor Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	Curl, Thelma D. Dean, School of Arts and Letters Norfolk State University Norfolk, VA	Davenport, William H. Professor and Curator University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA
Corn, Joseph J. Senior Lecturer Stanford University Stanford, CA	Crichton, Andrew B. Chairman, English Department Westtown School Westtown, PA	Curley, Michael Joseph Vice President, Education Enterprises KCET-TV Los Angeles, CA	Davis, Allen E. Professor of History Temple University Philadelphia, PA
Corredor, Eva L. Professor of Language Studies United States Naval Academy Annapolis, MD			

157

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

158

Davis, Dernoral Department of History Jackson State University Jackson, MS	DeLaura, David J. Professor University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Dick, Michael B. Professor of Religious Studies Siena College Loudonville, NY	Donahue, William Unaffiliated Santa Fe, NM
Davis, Doris D. Assistant Professor of English East Texas State University Commerce, TX	DeNicola, Dan Vice President, Academic Affairs Rollins College Winter Park, FL	Dickerson, Amina J. Director of Education Chicago Historical Society Chicago, IL	Douglas, Stephen A. Associate Professor of Political Science University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Davis, Peter A. Professor of Drama and Dance Tufts University Medford, MA	Demaree, L. Steven Chairman, Social Science Department Miami Valley School Dayton, OH	Dietrich, Paul President Eton Court Publishers Washington, DC	Dowling, Mary F. Teacher and Director of Upper School Calasancius School for the Gifted Buffalo, NY
Day, Thomas Salve Regina-The Newport College Newport, RI	Denham, Robert Fishwick Professor of English Roanoke College Salem, VA	Diner, Steven J. Associate Professor University of the District of Columbia Washington, DC	Drewal, Henry J. Professor of Art Cleveland State University Cleveland, OH
De Bary, Brett Chairman, Asian Studies Cornell University Ithaca, NY	Denny, Frederick M. Professor University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Dinnerstein, Myra Chairman University of Arizona Tucson, AZ	Dunbar, Burton L. College of Arts and Sciences University of Missouri Kansas City, MO
DeLancey, Scott C. Associate Professor University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Diamandopoulos, Peter President Adelphi University Garden City, NY	Dise, Robert L., Jr. Clinch Valley College Wise, VA	Dunn, Richard J. Chairman and Professor of English University of Washington Seattle, WA
<i>Aztec stone jaguar. With support from the Division of Education Programs, the University of Alabama held a 1989 institute on Latin American history and culture for high school social studies teachers.</i>	Dobson, Joanne A. Professor Fordham University Bronx, NY		



Dunn, Susan Associate Professor Williams College Williamstown, MA	Eishtain, Jean Bethke B. Centennial Professor of Political Science Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Falloni, Judith W. Teacher and Chairman, Foreign Languages St. Louis Public Schools St. Louis, MO	Fetz, Gerald A. Professor of German and Humanities University of Montana Missoula, MT
Dye, Nancy S. Dean of the College Vassar College Poughkeepsie, NY	Embree, Ainslie T. Professor Columbia University New York, NY	Falk, Lella B. Professor of Music Reed College Portland, OR	Finnell, Susanna Assistant Director Washington State University Pullman, WA
Eberland, Wallace B. Professor University of Georgia Athens, GA	Engelbrecht, Lloyd C. University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH	Farrell, Betty G. Asst. instant Professor of Sociology Pitzer College Claremont, CA	Finneran, Richard J. Professor of English Tulane University New Orleans, LA
Eggers, Walter Professor of English University of Wyoming Laramie, WY	English, Thomas A. Secondary School Teacher Christian Brothers High School Sacramento, CA	Faught, Jimmy D. Professor of Sociology Loyola Marymount University Los Angeles, CA	Finocchiaro, Maurice A. Professor of Philosophy University of Nevada Las Vegas, NV
Eickelman, Dale F. Professor of Anthropology Dartmouth College Hanover, NH	Epstein, Leon D. Hilldale Professor of Political Science Emeritus University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Fausold, Martin State University of New York Research Foundation Geneseo, NY	Fisher, John H. John C. Hodges Professor Emeritus University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN
Eitner, Lorenz Chairman, Art and Art History; Director of Museum Stanford University Stanford, CA	Ettema, Michael J. Curator of Domestic Life Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village Dearborn, MI	Fedorko, Kathy A. Professor of English Middlesex County College Edison, NJ	Flasch, Joy Secondary School Teacher Coye, OK
Ellis, John M. Professor University of California Santa Cruz, CA	Ettling, John Associate Professor and Chairman University of Houston- University Park Houston, TX	Feinstein, Herbert Professor of English San Francisco State University San Francisco, CA	Flatter, Charles Professor University of Maryland College Park, MD
Ellis, Richard Professor Fort Lewis College Durango, CO	Evans, Robert C. Montgomery, AL	Feintuch, Burt Director, Center for the Humanities University of New Hampshire Durham, NH	Flaxman, Fred Vice President, National Programming WTTW Chicago Glenview, IL
Ellison, Herbert J. Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA	Even, Yael Professor of Art University of Missouri St. Louis, MO	Fenske, David Music Librarian and Associate Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Fleming, John E. Director Ohio Historical Society Columbus, OH
Ellsworth, Lucius Associate Executive Director Tennessee Higher Education Commission Nashville, TN	Ezell, Evan T. Vice President Empire State College Foundation Saratoga Springs, NY	Fetters, Pamela B. Head, English Department; Director Vail-Deane School Mountainside, NJ	Foerster, Lloyd Lutheran Resources Commission Washington, DC
Else, Jon Independent Producer and Director San Francisco, CA			Folsom, Lowell E. Professor of English and American Studies University of Iowa Iowa City, IA

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

160

Fong, Bobby Dean, Arts and Humanities Hope College Holland, MI	Freccero, John Professor Stanford University Stanford, CA	Frierson, William Valdosta State College Valdosta, GA	Galinsky, Karl Chairman, Classics Department University of Texas Austin, TX
Fontana, Bernard Arizona State Museum Tucson, AZ	Freeman, Elaine T. Executive Director ETV Endowment of South Carolina Spartanburg, SC	Frosch, Mary New York, NY	Gallagher, Marsha V. Curator of Material Culture Joslyn Art Museum Omaha, NE
Ford, James F. Associate Professor University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Freimark, Fran C. Director Pamunkey Regional Library Goochland, VA	Frost, Everett L. Vice President for Planning and Analysis Eastern New Mexico University Roswell, NM	Gannon, Michael Professor of History University of Florida Gainesville, FL
Forney, Kristine K. Professor of Music California State University Long Beach, CA	Frerichs, Ernest S. Professor Brown University Providence, RI	Fryer, Judith E. English Department University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA	Gardiner, Judith K. Professor of English and Women's Study University of Illinois Chicago, IL
Foster, David W. Professor of Spanish Arizona State University Tempe, AZ	Frey, Charles H. Professor of English University of Washington Seattle, WA	Fuller, Timothy Colorado College Colorado Springs, CO	Gardner, James B. Deputy Executive Director American Historical Association Washington, DC
Fowler, Catherine S. Professor of Anthropology University of Nevada Reno, NV	Frick, Frank S. Professor of Religious Studies Albion College Albion, MI	Fusek, Lois M. Independent Scholar Chicago, IL	Garrison, Stephen Professor of English Central State University Edmond, OK
Fowler, Melvin L. Professor of Anthropology University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Friedel, David A. Associate Professor Southern Methodist University Dallas, TX	Gabaccia, Donna Associate Professor Mercy College Dobbs Ferry, NY	Gelpi, Albert Professor of English Stanford University Stanford, CA
Fox, Inman E. Professor and Chairman, Hispanic Studies Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Friedl, Ernestine James B. Duke Professor Duke University Durham, NC	Gabin, Nancy F. Assistant Professor of History Purdue University West Lafayette, IN	Genova, Judith Professor of Philosophy Colorado College Colorado Springs, CO
Franco, Barbara A. Assistant Director Museum of Our National Heritage Lexington, MA	Friedman, Renée Historic Hudson Valley Tarrytown, NY	Gaeddert, Kathryn Administrator Sacramento History Center, Inc. Sacramento, CA	Gentry, Francis G. Professor University of Wisconsin Madison, WI
Frapplier-Mazur, Lucienne Professor of French and Comparative Literature University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Friedman, Susan Professor of English University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Gaines, Billie D. Independent Scholar and Consultant Atlanta, GA	Gerlach, Larry History Department University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT
	Friedman, Victor A. Professor of Slavic Languages University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Gaca, Steven H. Endowed Professor of Humanities Kentucky Wesleyan College Owensboro, KY	Gershman, Sally Department of History Georgia Southern College Statesboro, GA

Gerzina, Gretchen H. Assistant Professor of English Skidmore College Saratoga Springs, NY	Glaim, Lorne E. Professor of History Pacific Union College Angwin, CA	Gonzalez-Echevarria, Roberto Professor of Spanish Yale University New Haven, CT	Gray, Doris F. Spanish Teacher Mount Pleasant High School San Jose, CA
Gibson, Roger F. Washington University St. Louis, MO	Glass, Sandra A. Program Officer W. M. Keck Foundation Los Angeles, CA	Goodall, Grant T. Assistant Professor of Linguistics University of Texas El Paso, TX	Green, Harvey Vice President, Interpretation Strong Museum Rochester, NY
Gienapp, William E. Associate Professor of History University of Wyoming Laramie, WY	Glidden, Cynthia T. Elementary School Teacher B.D. Lee Elementary School Gaffney, SC	Goode, Terrance University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Green, Joseph F. Chairman and English Teacher Minden, NE
Gies, David T. Professor and Chairman, Spanish University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Goff, Lila J. Assistant Director for Library and Archives Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul, MN	Goodridge, Celeste Professor Bowdoin College Brunswick, ME	Gregory, Nancy E. Associate Professor University of Dallas Irving, TX
Gillen, Genevieve S. Teacher Ponce de Leon Middle School Coral Gables, FL	Gold, Penny S. Knox College Galesburg, IL	Gordis, Janice D. Assistant Professor University of Puerto Rico Cayey, PR	Grier, Catherine C. Strong Museum Rochester, NY
Gillingham, John R. Department of History University of Missouri St. Louis, MO	Goldberg, Susan S. Managing Director Arizona Theatre Company Tucson, AZ	Gordon, Beverly Assistant Professor Ohio State University Newark, OH	Griffel, L. Michael Professor and Department Chairman CUNY Research Foundation, Hunter College New York, NY
Gillon, Steven M. Professor of History Yale University New Haven, CT	Goldfield, David R. Bailey Professor of History University of North Carolina Charlotte, NC	Gorfain, Phyllis Professor of English Oberlin College Oberlin, OH	Grigg, Susan Director, Sophia Smith Collection and College Archives Smith College Northampton, MA
Gilman, Irene P. Supervisor, Humanities Department Highland Park School District Highland Park, NJ	Goldsmith, Gloria Independent Writer Los Angeles, CA	Gottheff, Allan S. Associate Professor Trenton State College Trenton, NJ	Groneman, Carol Professor John Jay College, CUNY New York City, NY
Gingerich, Willard P. Associate Dean Saint John's University Jamaica, NY	Goldsmith, Reed Chairman, Foreign Languages Department Pembroke Hill School Kansas City, MO	Gottlieb, Peter Head, Historical Collection and Labor Archives Pattee Library Pennsylvania State University University Park, PA	Grove, Pearce S. Director Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA
Ginsberg, Judith University Director of Research Fordham University Bronx, NY	Goldstein, Linda K. Teacher Fort Washington, MD	Graham, Otis University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Guenther, Peter W. University of Houston Houston, TX
	Gomer, Steven Independent Director New York, NY	Grasso, June M. Boston University Boston, MA	Gura, Philip F. Professor of English and American Studies University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC
	Gonzalez, Augusta Middletown, CT	Graves, Barbara F. Teacher Greenhill School Dallas, TX	

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

162

Gusfield, Joseph R. Professor of Sociology University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA	Hamm, Charles Dartmouth College Hanover, NH	Harris, Kenneth E. National Archives and Records Administration Washington, DC	Hedberg, Jacqueline H. Teacher, World History Baltimore, MD
Gussenhoven, Frances Helen Professor of English Loyola Marymount University Los Angeles, CA	Hampton, Henry Independent Producer Blackside, Inc. Boston, MA	Harris, Patricia S. Lecturer University of Maryland College Park, MD	Heer, Nicholas Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA
Gustafson, Julie Director Documentary Center New York, NY	Hannaford, Reginald L. Head, Classics Department Portland Public Schools Portland, ME	Harris, Robert L., Jr. Professor Cornell University Ithaca, NY	Hoffernan, Thomas J. Professor University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN
Gutierrez, David Assistant Professor of History University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT	Hannibal, Ann Collections Manager Utah Museum of Natural History Salt Lake City, UT	Harrison, Joseph M. Professor of English College of Charleston Charleston, SC	Hegel, Robert E. Assistant Professor Washington University St. Louis, MO
Haberman, Marjorie J. Head, Processing Cataloguing Department Ohio Historical Society Columbus, OH	Hansen, Donald New York University New York, NY	Harrison, Regina L. Associate Professor of Spanish Bates College Lewiston, ME	Heilbrunn, Gunther Languages Department Sewickley Academy Sewickley, PA
Hall, Ellen W. Dean of College and Associate Professor Agnes Scott College Decatur, GA	Hardwick, Bonnie University of California Berkeley, CA	Hartman, Jan Independent Television-Film Writer New York, NY	Hemminger, Marilyn L. English Teacher Radnor High School Radnor, PA
Halporn, Barbara Librarian for Philosophy and Classics Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Harley, John Brian Professor University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Hasker, William Professor of Philosophy Huntington College Huntington, IN	Hench, John B. Associate Director for Research and Publications American Antiquarian Society Worcester, MA
Haittunen, Karen Associate Professor of History Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Harrington, Christine E. Associate Professor New York University New York, NY	Hastings, Sally A. Associate Professor of History Northeastern Illinois University Chicago, IL	Henderson, John S. Associate Professor Cornell University Ithaca, NY
Hamill, William A. Site Co-Director Historical Society of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Harrington, Gary M. Assistant Professor of English Salisbury State College Salisbury, MD	Hauer, Stanley R. Assistant Dean University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg, MS	Hendrick, George Professor of English University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Hamilton, Ruth E. Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Harris, Dina Independent Screenwriter New York, NY	Haymar, Daniel R. Social Studies Teacher District 99 Downers Grove, IL	Hendrickson, Gordon State Historical Society of Iowa Iowa City, IA
	Harris, James Professor University of Maryland College Park, MD	Hebert, John R. Acting Chief, Hispanic Division Library of Congress Washington, DC	Henriksson, Anders H. Assistant Professor of History Shepherd College Shepherdstown, WV
	Harris, Janice H. Associate Professor University of Wyoming Laramie, WY		

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

Herf, Jeffrey European Institute Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Hill, Christopher S. Professor of Philosophy University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Holmes, Frederic L. Chairman and Avalon Professor Yale University New Haven, CT	Hunt, Conover History Consultant Dallas, TX
Herrin, Roberta T. Assistant Professor of English East Tennessee State University Johnson City, TN	Hill, James L. Dean, School of Arts and Science Albany State College Albany, GA	Holoman, Kerr, D. Professor and Chairman University of California Davis, CA	Hunt, Gary A. Vernon R. Alden Library Ohio University Libraries Athens, OH
Herring, George C. University of Kentucky Lexington, KY	Hill, Jane H. Professor of Anthropology University of Arizona Tucson, AZ	Holsinger, Donald C. Visiting Professor of History San Diego State University San Diego, CA	Hunt, Michael H. Professor of History University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC
Hershatter, Gail Independent Television-Film Writer Watertown, MA	Hill, Thomas E. Professor of Philosophy University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Homer, William I. University of Delaware Newark, DE	Hurley, Cheryl President and Publisher Library of America New York, NY
Herzfeld, Michael Associate Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Hines, Thomas S. University of California Los Angeles, CA	Hoover, Cynthia Director, Music History Department Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC	Huston, David D. History Teacher Laurel School Cleveland Heights, OH
Herzman, Ronald Associate Professor of English State University of New York Geneseo, NY	Hirshfield, Claire Professor of European History Pennsylvania State University, Ogontz Campus Abington, PA	Hopkins, Robert H. Professor of English University of California Davis, CA	Iggers, Georg G. Distinguished Professor State University of New York Research Foundation Buffalo, NY
Heyck, Thomas W. Professor of History Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Hirst, Robert H. University of California Berkeley, CA	Horowitz, Daniel . Professor Smith College Northampton, MA	Irsfeld, John H. Deputy to the President University of Nevada Las Vegas, NV
Heyde, William A. III Chairman, English Department Horton Watkins High School St. Louis, MO	Hodgson, Matthew N. Director University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill, NC	Howard, Lillie P. Assistant Vice President Wright State University Dayton, OH	Irwin, Terence H. Professor Cornell University Ithaca, NY
Hibbard, Don J. Director, Historic Preservation Office Hawaiian Historical Society Honolulu, HI	Hoeflich, Michael Professor of Law Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Hoxie, Frederick E. Director, D'Arcy McNickle Center for the History of the American Indian Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Israel, Debra M. Assistant Professor Dickinson College Carlisle, PA
Hilgert, William E. Professor of New Testament McCormick Theological Seminary Chicago, IL	Hoffman, Daniel G. Poet in Residence and Felix Schelling Professor of English University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Hubbard, Dolan Assistant Professor of English and Literature University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH	Itzkowitz, Norman Professor Princeton University Princeton, NJ
			Jackson, Marsha Santa Fe, NM

163

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

164

Jacobs, Sylvia M. Professor North Carolina Central University Durham, NC	Joice, Gail Head of Museum Services and Registrar Seattle Art Museum Seattle, WA	Kaplan, Amy Assistant Professor Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, MA	Kavanagh, Thomas M. Professor and Chairman, Romance Languages University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI
Jacoff, Rachel Chairman and Professor of Italian Wellesley College Wellesley, MA	Jones, Kenneth M. Associate Professor and Chairman Saint John's University Collegeville, MN	Karasch, Mary C. Associate Professor of History Oakland University Rochester, MI	Keener, Joyce Independent Screenwriter Los Angeles, CA
Jaffe, James A. Professor of History University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Jones, L. JaFran Professor of Musical Arts Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH	Karl, Barry D. Professor of History Scripps College Claremont, CA	Keitel, Elizabeth Associate Professor of Classics University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA
Jaffee, Michael Director Waverly Consort, Inc. New York, NY	Jones, Norvell National Archives and Records Administration Washington, DC	Kassel, Virginia W. Vice President, Production and Development Primetime Entertainment, Inc. New York, NY	Keller, Clair W. Professor of History and Secondary Education Iowa State University Ames, IA
James, Dorothy Associate Professor of German Hunter College, CUNY New York, NY	Jordan, Frederick W. Chairman, History Department Stony Brook School Stony Brook, NY	Kasiliis, Thomas P. Professor of Philosophy and Religion Northland College Ashland, WI	Kelly, Gail P. Professor and Chairman State University of New York Research Foundation Buffalo, NY
Jenkins, Betsy L. Assistant Professor CUNY Research Foundation, City College New York, NY	Jordan, John O. Associate Professor of English University of California Santa Cruz, CA	Katz, Mark George Mason University Fairfax, VA	Kennedy, Thomas L. Professor of History Washington State University Pullman, WA
Jenkins, Nancy Secondary School Teacher Ranchos de Taos, NM	Jordan, Winthrop D. Professor of History University of Mississippi University, MS	Kaufman, Burton I. Professor and Department Head Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA	Kent, Rolly Project Director Tucson Public Library Tucson, AZ
Jensen, Pamela K. Associate Professor Kenyon College Gambier, OH	Joyce, William L. Department of Rare Books Princeton University Library Princeton, NJ	Kaufman, Marjorie R. Professor Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, MA	Kibbey, Ann M. Associate Professor of English University of Colorado Boulder, CO
Johns, Elizabeth University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Kalton, Michael C. Associate Professor Wichita State University Wichita, KS	Kaufman, Paula T. University Librarian Columbia University Libraries New York, NY	Kibler, William W. Associate Professor University of Texas Austin, TX
Johnson, Douglas Professor of Music Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ	Kaminski, Thomas Associate Professor of English Loyola University Chicago, IL	Kauss, Theodore Executive Director Frost Foundation Denver, CO	Kleckhefer, Richard Professor Northwestern University Evanston, IL
Johnson, Patricia A. Associate Professor and Director of Women's Studies University of Dayton Dayton, OH			163

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

Kilcup, Rodney W. Dean Kentucky State University Frankfort, KY	Knack, Martha C. Professor University of Nevada Las Vegas, NV	Krug, Clara E. Associate Professor of French Georgia Southern College Statesboro, GA	Lassner, Jacob Professor and Chairman, Near Eastern and Asian Studies Wayne State University Detroit, MI
Kincaid, Harold A. Birmingham, AL	Knapp, Dorothy W. Secretary of the Corporation Carnegie Corporation of New York New York, NY	Laing, Ellen T. Kerns Professor of Oriental Art University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Lavenda, Robert H. Professor of Anthropology Saint Cloud State University St. Cloud, MN
Kindt, Kay History Teacher and Chairman Las Cruces High School Las Cruces, NM	Knapp, Karen I. Teacher Stowe, VT	Lambert, Richard D. Director Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Lavoie, Donald C. Associate Professor of Economics George Mason University Fairfax, VA
King, Mary Elizabeth Independent Consultant Los Angeles, CA	Kolb, David A. Chairman, Philosophy Department Bates College Lewiston, ME	Lamoreaux, Naomi R. Associate Professor of History Brown University Providence, RI	Lee, Hugh Ming Howard University Washington, DC
Kingsland, Margaret C. Executive Director Montana Committee for the Humanities Missoula, MT	Kolchin, Peter Professor of History University of Delaware Newark, DE	Landers, Jane L. Visiting Assistant Professor University of Florida Gainesville, FL	Lee, Vera G. Professor Emeritus Boston College Chestnut Hill, MA
Kirchner, Landon C. Director of Humanities and Social Sciences Johnson County Community Junior College Overland Park, KS	Konvitz, Josef Professor of History Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Lang, Candace D. Associate Professor of French Emory University Atlanta, GA	Lehman, Rhea H. Director of Development Actors Theatre of Louisville Louisville, KY
Kirk, Marilyn F. Assistant Chancellor University of Wisconsin, Parkside Kenosha, WI	Kirklick, Bruce University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Lang, Karen Professor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Lein, Laura Senior Lecturer in Anthropology University of Texas Austin, TX
Kirkland, Avon President New Images Productions, Inc. Berkeley, CA	Kroll, Paul W. Professor University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Langendoen, D. Terence Professor of English and Linguistics University of Arizona Tucson, AZ	Leininger, Phillip W. Adjunct Professor Marist College Poughkeepsie, NY
Kisiel, Theodore J. Professor of Philosophy Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	Kronick, Jane C. Professor Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA	Lansing, J. Stephen Associate Professor and Chairman University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA	Lekus, Roy Head, Audio-Visual Production International Telecommunications Union Paris, France
Klein, Larry A. Unicorn Projects, Inc. Washington, DC	Krueger, Susan H. Faculty in Literature Nyack College Nyack, NY	Lapsansky, Emma J. Associate Professor Temple University Philadelphia, PA	Lelyveld, David Middle Eastern Languages and Cultures Department Columbia University New York, NY
Kline, Katherine Independent Film Producer New York, NY			

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

165

Lena, Hugh F. III Associate Professor Providence College Providence, RI	Limouze, Henry S. Professor of English Wright State University Dayton, OH	Losoncy, Renata Secondary School Teacher Berwyn, PA	Ma, Tai-Loi Curator, East Asian Library University of Chicago Chicago, IL
Lennox, James G. Associate Professor University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Lincoln, William B. University Research Professor of History Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	Lourdeaux, Lee Independent Scholar Durham, NC	Mabe, Alan R. Professor and Chairman, Philosophy Florida State University Tallahassee, FL
Lepovitz, Helena W. Assistant Professor of History State University of New York Research Foundation Geneseo, NY	Linderski, Jerzy Professor of Classics University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Lowry, Glenn D. Curator Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC	MacIntyre, Alasdair Professor University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN
Lesnick, Daniel R. Associate Professor of History University of Alabama Birmingham, AL	Lindstrom, Diane L. Professor University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Lukens, Nancy Chairman University of New Hampshire Durham, NH	MacKnight, Nancy Fellow in Academic Affairs University of Maine Bangor, ME
Lesses, Glenn Assistant Professor College of Charleston Charleston, SC	Lippy, Charles H. Professor of Religion Clemson University Clemson, SC	Lund, Michael C. Associate Professor of English Longwood College Farmville, VA	Mackay, Pierre A. University of Washington Seattle, WA
Levering, Miriam L. Associate Professor University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN	Little, Cynthia J. Director of Education Historical Society of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Lurie, Edward Hagley Museum and Library Wilmington, DE	Mackie, Myra Beth Assistant Professor of Bible and Religion Agnes Scott College Decatur, GA
Lewis, Hanna B. Professor of Modern Languages Sam Houston State University Huntsville, TX	Litwack, Leon F. Professor of American History University of California Berkeley, CA	Lurie, Nancy O. Curator and Section Head Milwaukee Public Museum Milwaukee, WI	Macleod, Dianne S. Assistant Professor University of California Davis, CA
Libby, Dennis Professor of Music University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Londre, Felicia H. Professor of Theater University of Missouri Kansas City, MO	Lyon, Maud M. Chief Curator of Collections Detroit Historical Department Detroit, MI	Madsen, Richard P. Professor University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA
Libin, Laurence Curator Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, NY	Long, Richard A. Professor Emory University Atlanta, GA	Lyons, Charles R. Professor of Drama Stanford University Stanford, CA	Maher, Patrick L. Assistant Professor and Postdoctoral Fellow University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI
Lichtenstein, Nelson N. Associate Professor Catholic University of America Washington, DC	Long, Theodore Professor of Sociology Washington and Jefferson College Washington, PA	Lyons, Phyllis I. Associate Professor of Japanese Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Maher, William J. Assistant University Archivist University of Illinois Urbana, IL
	Lopez, Donald S. Professor Middlebury College Middlebury, VT		

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

Maienschein, Jane A. Associate Professor Arizona State University Tempe, AZ	Maley, Joseph G. Social Studies Teacher Missisquoi Valley Union High School Swanton, VT	Mann, Sheilah Director for Educational Affairs American Political Science Association Washington, DC	Marcus, Jane C. Professor of English University of Texas Austin, TX
Mailoux, Steven J. Professor Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Mandala, Elias C. Assistant Professor University of Rochester Rochester, NY	Manning, Peter J. Professor and Chairman, English University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA	Marcus, Philip N. President Video Information Network New York, NY
Main, Gloria Professor of History University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Mandel, Loring Independent Screenwriter Halesite, NY	Marchetta, Camille Executive Producer MTM/CBS Studios Studio City, CA	Mariani, Paul L. Distinguished University Professor University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA
Makkreel, Rudolf A. Professor Emory University Atlanta, GA	Mandlove, Nancy Agnes Scott College Decatur, GA	Marcus, George E. Professor and Chairman, Anthropology Rice University Houston, TX	Mark, Peter A. Assistant Professor Wesleyan University Middletown, CT
Maland, Charles J. Chairman, Cinema Studies University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN	Manfredi, Pat A. Assistant Professor of Philosophy Hamilton College Clinton, NY		Marling, Karal Ann R. Professor of Art History University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN

Piccola Russa (*The Little Russian*) by Mario Cavaglieri, 1913. "Gardens and Ghettos: The Art of Jewish Life in Italy," a 1989 exhibition at the Jewish Museum in New York City, was supported by a 1988 grant from the Division of General Programs.



Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

168

Marschner, Marie Blanche English Department De Smet Jesuit High School St. Louis, MO	McArthur, Benjamin G. Chairman, History Department Southern Missionary College Collegedale, TN	McDonald, G. Joette Teacher Vermilion- Intermediate School Vermilion, OH	McNeill, William Professor of History University of Chicago Chicago, IL
Martin, Carol A. Professor and Chairman, English Boise State University Boise, ID	McBride, Mary Dean, College of Liberal Arts Louisiana State University Shreveport, LA	McElveen, Idris B. English Teacher; Director of Gifted and Talented Program Spring Valley High School Columbia, SC	Mentzer, Raymond A. Professor of History Montclair State College Upper Montclair, NJ
Martin, Edward A. Professor Middlebury College Middlebury, VT	McCall, Marsh H., Jr. Professor of Classics and Dean Stanford University Stanford, CA	McFarlan, Rebecca C. English Teacher Indian Hill High School Cincinnati, OH	Merrill-Oldham, Jan Head, Preservation Department University of Connecticut Storrs, CT
Martin, Hugh Independent Producer Dobbs Ferry, NY	McCarthy, Patrick A. Professor of English University of Miami Coral Gables, FL	McGaha, Michael D. Professor of Spanish and Chairman, Modern Languages Pomona College Claremont, CA	Meyer, Michael C. University of Arizona Tucson, AZ
Martin, John J. Associate Professor Trinity University San Antonio, TX	McCauley, Anne University of Massachusetts Boston, MA	McGinty, Doris E. Professor of Musicology Howard University Washington, DC	Meyer, Sheldon Senior Vice President Oxford University Press New York, NY
Martin, Luis Professor of History Southern Methodist University Dallas, TX	McClendon, Carmen C. Professor of Romance Languages University of Georgia Athens, GA	McJimsey, George T. Professor of History Iowa State University Ames, IA	Meyers, Diana T. Associate Professor University of Connecticut Storrs, CT
Martin, Hubert M., Jr. Professor of Classics University of Kentucky Lexington, KY	McCord, Victoria Languages Department Overton High School Nashville, TN	McKenna, Kevin J. Professor of German and Russian University of Vermont Burlington, VT	Meyersohn, Rolf Professor of Sociology CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York, NY
Masteller, Jean C. Associate Professor and Chairman, English Whitman College Walla Walla, WA	McCulloh, Judith M. Executive Director University of Illinois Press Champaign, IL	McKim, Robert J. Assistant Professor University of Illinois Champaign, IL	Michaud, Ruth Teacher and Department Head Mt. Vernon High School Mt. Vernon, NY
Mattfeld, Jacquelyn Provost and Executive Vice President Lewis and Clark College Portland, OR	McCusker, John J. Professor University of Maryland College Park, MD	McLauchlan, William P. Professor of Political Science Purdue University West Lafayette, IN	Miles-Schultz, Mary Louise Chairman, Foreign Languages Saint Francis High School Morgantown, WV
Matthews, Constance J. English Teacher Amherst-Pelham Regional School District Amherst, MA	McDiarmid, Mary S. Chairman, Social Studies Department Fairfax County School Board Fairfax, VA	McMillan, R. B. Illinois State Museum Springfield, IL	Miller, Clarence Professor of English Saint Louis University St. Louis, MO
Maynard, Kent A. Associate Professor of Sociology Denison University Granville, OH		McNamara, JoAnn Professor of History Hunter College, CUNY New York, NY	

Miller, Joseph C. Professor of History University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Molitke-Hansen, David O. Director South Carolina Museum Commission Columbia, SC	Moss, Alfred A., Jr. Associate Professor University of Maryland College Park, MD	Nass, Barry N. Professor of English Hofstra University Hempstead, NY
Miller, Lillian B. Historian of American Culture Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC	Monson, Don A. Professor of Modern Languages College of William and Mary Williamsburg, VA	Mruck, Armin E. Professor of History Towson State University Baltimore, MD	Nathan, Andrew Professor Columbia University New York, NY
Miller, Linda S. English Teacher- Coordinator Pelham Public Schools Pelham, NY	Morain, Thomas J. Director of Research and Interpretation Living History Farms Des Moines, IA	Mueller, Jane M. Professor of English University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Nathans, Sydney Associate Professor Harvard University Cambridge, MA
Miles, Mary E. Associate Professor Yale University New Haven, CT	Moran, Richard Teacher Saint Louis University High School St. Louis, MO	Muhly, Frank President Oculus Films, Inc. Providence, RI	Needham, Paul Astor Curator of Printed Books Pierpont Morgan Library New York, NY
Milner, Clyde A. II Coeditor, <i>Western History Quarterly</i> Utah State University Logan, UT	Morgan, Anne H. President Kerr Foundation Oklahoma City, OK	Mundy, Edwin J. Chief Curator Milwaukee Art Museum Milwaukee, WI	Neil, J. M. Nicolaysen Art Museum Casper, WY
Mintz, Steven Professor of History University of Houston Houston, TX	Morgan, H. Wayne Department of History University of Oklahoma Norman, OK	Murphy, Dwight D. Associate Professor Wichita State University Wichita, KS	Nelson, Daniel Professor of History University of Akron Akron, OH
Mitchell, Barbara F. Professor of History Chaffey College Alta Loma, CA	Morgan, Robert P. Professor of Music Yale University New Haven, CT	Murphy, Walter F. Professor of Jurisprudence Princeton University Princeton, NJ	Nelson, Kristi Associate Professor of Art History University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH
Mitchell, Franklin D. Professor University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA	Morgridge, Barbara Instructor in English Edmonds Community College Lynnwood, VA	Myers, Sandra L. Professor of History University of Texas Arlington, TX	Newcomb, Anthony Professor University of California Berkeley, CA
Mizruchi, Susan L. Assistant Professor Boston University Boston, MA	Morrow, Carolyn C. Assistant National Preservation Program Officer Library of Congress Washington, DC	Nagatomi, Masatoshi Professor of Buddhist Studies Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Newman, Debra L. Specialist, Afro- American History and Culture Library of Congress Washington, DC
Mohr, Clarence L. Associate Professor of History Tulane University New Orleans, LA	Moss, Anita W. Associate Professor of English University of North Carolina Charlotte, NC	Nakhimovsky, Alice S. Associate Professor Colgate University Hamilton, NY	Newman, John J. Departmental Coordinator of Art Naperville North High School Naperville, IL
Molholt, Pat Associate Director of Folsom Library Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Troy, NY		Napier, A. David Professor Middlebury College Middlebury, VT	Nicholas, Mary E. Foreign Languages Teacher Homewood High School Birmingham, AL

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

170

Nichols, James H. Associate Professor Claremont McKenna College Claremont, CA	Nesanow, Barbara S. Director Portland Museum of Art Portland, ME	O'Neil, Floyd A. University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT	Olmsted, Wendy R. Associate Professor University of Chicago Chicago, IL
Nichols, John P. Vice President for Academic Affairs Saint Joseph's College Rensselaer, IN	Novak, Maximilia Professor University of California Los Angeles, CA	O'Toole, Dennis A. Vice President Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA	Orlin, Lena C. Executive Director Folger Shakespeare Library Washington, DC
Nichols-Randall, Barbara Associate Librarian New York State Library Albany, NY	Nowak, Amram Producer and Director Amram Nowak Associates New York, NY	O'Toole, James M. Assistant Professor University of Massachusetts Boston, MA	Orth, Ralph H. Professor of English University of Vermont Burlington, VT
Niditch, Susan R. Associate Professor of Religion Amherst College Amherst, MA	Nuncz-Harrell, Elizabeth Chairman, Humanities Division Medgar Evers College, CUNY Brooklyn, NY	Oberg, Barbara Yale University Library New Haven, CT	Orvell, Miles Professor of English and American Studies Temple University Philadelphia, PA
Nienhauser, William H., Jr. Professor University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Nunley, John Curator Saint Louis Art Museum St. Louis, MO	Obergfell, Sandra C. Director, Humanities Program University of North Carolina Asheville, NC	Oster, Rose Marie G. Professor of Germanic Languages and Literature University of Maryland College Park, MD
Ninkovich, Frank Professor St. John's University Jamaica, NY	Nussbaum, Felicity A. Professor Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Offner, John L. Professor Shippensburg University Shippensburg, PA	Othmer, David Vice President and Station Manager WHYY-Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA
Noble, Thomas F. Associate Professor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	O'Brien, Sharon Professor Dickinson College Carlisle, PA	Offutt, Elizabeth B. Montgomery County Public Schools Rockville, MD	Otto, Christian F. Professor Cornell University Ithaca, NY
Noll, Mark A. Professor of History Wheaton College Wheaton, IL	O'Connell, Marvin R. Professor of History University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Ohaegbulam, Festus Ugooba Professor and Program Director University of South Florida Tampa, FL	Overaker, Lewis Instructor of Foreign Languages Plymouth, NH
Nordloh, David J. Professor of English Indiana University Bloomington, IN	O'Donnell, Lynn Independent Producer Xolo Productions San Francisco, CA	Oldcorn, Anthony Professor of Italian Brown University Providence, RI	Pachter, Marc Historian Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC
Norrell, Robert J. Director Center for Southern History and Culture Tuscaloosa, AL	O'Donnell, Patrick English Department University of Arizona Tucson, AZ	Olesko, Kathryn Associate Professor of History Georgetown University Washington, DC	Palm, Charles Hoover Institution Stanford, CA
North, Helen F. Professor and Chairman, Classics Swarthmore College Swarthmore, PA	O'Lalaghan, Joseph F. Professor of Medieval History Fordham University Bronx, NY	Olivares, Jorge Colby College Waterville, MA	Paper, Herbert H. Dean, School of Graduate Study Hebrew Union College Cincinnati, OH

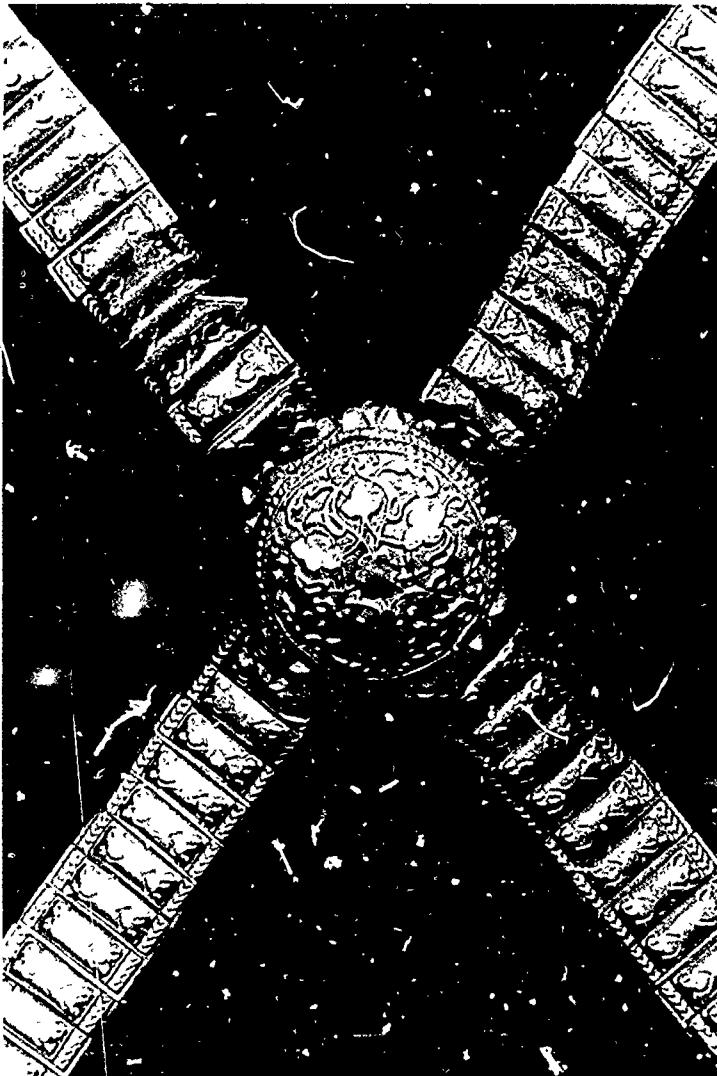
Pappas, Nick Hollins College Hollins, VA	Pelluccchia, Linda A. Foundation for Documents of Architecture National Gallery of Art Washington, DC	Peterson, Richard G. Professor of English and Classics Saint Olaf College Northfield, MN	Porter, Vicki G. Project Manager J. Paul Getty Trust Los Angeles, CA
Pappas, Peter A. History Teacher Pittsford-Sutherland High School Rochester, NY	Pells, Richard H. Professor of History University of Texas Austin, TX	Phelps, Robert L. Saint Olaf College Northfield, MN	Poston, Lawrence S. Professor of English University of Illinois Chicago, IL
Parr, Susan Resneck Dean University of Tulsa Tulsa, OK	Penney, David W. Associate Curator Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit, MI	Philips, Susan Professor of Anthropology University of Arizona Tucson, AZ	Potter, Joy H. Professor University of Texas Austin, TX
Pasamanick, Judith R. Teachers College, Columbia University New York, NY	Perez-Firmat, Gustavo F. Professor of Romance Languages Duke University Durham, NC	Pinkney, David H. Professor of History University of Washington Seattle, WA	Pretzer, William S. Curator of Communications Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village Dearborn, MI
Patey, Douglas L. Associate Professor of English Smith College Northampton, MA	Perini, Patricia P. Senior Vice President, Programming North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc. Dallas, TX	Pinsky, Yechiel Rabbi Providence Hebrew Day School Providence, RI	Preziosi, Donald A. Professor of Art History University of California Los Angeles, CA
Patt, Beatrice P. Dean of the College, Emeritus Sweet Briar College Sweet Briar, VA	Perkins, Huel D. Professor Emeritus of Humanities and Consultant Louisiana State University and A & M College Baton Rouge, LA	Pippin, Robert B. Professor University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA	Price, Arnold H. Bibliographer American Historical Association Washington, DC
Patterson, Richard A. Associate Professor of Philosophy Emory University Atlanta, GA	Perry, Patsy B. Professor and Chairman, English Durham, NC	Pisani, Assunta Harvard University Library Cambridge, MA	Prior, William J. Associate Professor of Philosophy Santa Clara University Santa Clara, CA
Pavlantos, Ruth E. Professor of Classics, Emeritus Gettysburg College Gettysburg, PA	Persson, Meredith A. Teacher New Bedford Public Schools New Bedford, MA	Pitre, Glen Writer, Director Cote Blanche Productions Cut Off, LA	Proctor, Alan Chairman, History Department Milton Academy Milton, MA
Pecoul, John A., Jr. Associate Director Xavier University of Louisiana New Orleans, LA	Petersen, David L. Professor of Old Testament Iliff School of Theology Denver, CO	Poelome, Edgar C. Department of Oriental and African Languages University of Texas Austin, TX	Proudfoot, Wayne L. Professor of Religion Columbia University New York, NY
Peebles, Christopher Director Glenn A. Black Laboratory of Archaeology Bloomington, IN	Peterson, F R. Professor of History Utah State University Logan, UT	Popko, John P. Assistant Director for Technical Service University Library University of Missouri Kansas City, MO	Prucha, Francis P. Professor of History Marquette University Milwaukee, WI
Pekarik, Andrew J. Director Asia Society Gallery New York, NY		Porter, Glenn Director Hagley Museum and Library Wilmington, DE	Pukstas, Daniel J. Division Head, Liberal Arts Tompkins-Cortland Community College Dryden, NY

Pupo-Walker, Enrique Professor of Spanish Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Read-Miller, Cynthia Curator, Prints and Photographs Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village Dearborn, MI	Reiss, Jonathan School of Art University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH	Riley, Patricia A. Consultant in Aging and Health Policy Brunswick, ME
Rabineau, Phyllis G. Senior Exhibit Developer Field Museum of Natural History Chicago, IL	Reath, Andrews Professor of Philosophy and Religion North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC	Remini, Robert V. Professor of History University of Illinois Chicago, IL	Riley, Rebecca R. Director of Special Grants Program MacArthur Foundation Chicago, IL
Raeburn, John Chairman and Professor University of Iowa Iowa City, IA	Reber, Vera B. Professor of History Shippensburg University Shippensburg, PA	Rice, Kym S. Independent Consultant for Exhibitions Washington, DC	Rinehart, Stephen H. Le Mars, IA
Rance, Mark Independent Filmmaker Charleston, WV	Reddy, William M. Associate Professor Duke University Durham, NC	Rice, Timothy F. Associate Professor University of California Los Angeles, CA	Ring, Merrill L. Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA
Randall, Lilian M. Research Curator, Manuscripts Department Walters Art Gallery Baltimore, MD	Reeder, Ellen D. Curator of Ancient Art Walters Art Gallery Baltimore, MD	Richards, Mary Dean of Liberal Arts Auburn University Auburn, AL	Rivkin, Toby French and Spanish Teacher Roland Park Country Day School Baltimore, MD
Randel, Don M. Professor of Music Cornell University Ithaca, NY	Reese, Thomas F. Associate Director Getty Center Santa Monica, CA	Richardson, Scott D. Assistant Professor of Classics Saint John's University Collegeville, MN	Roach, Janet Independent Producer and Writer New York, NY
Raschko, Carl Professor of Religious Studies University of Denver Denver, CO	Reesman, Jeanne C. Assistant Professor of English University of Texas San Antonio, TX	Richlin, Amy E. Associate Professor University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA	Roach, Joseph Northwestern University Evanston, IL
Rather, Susan W. Assistant Professor University of Texas Austin, TX	Reeves, Thomas C. Professor of History University of Wisconsin, Parkside Kenosha, WI	Richmond, Velma B. Professor Holy Names College Oakland, CA	Robbins, Daniel Baker Professor of the Arts Union College Lincoln, NE
Ravenhill, Philip National Museum of African Art Washington, DC	Regier, Willis G. Director University of Nebraska Press Lincoln, NE	Riess, Steven A. Professor of History Northeastern Illinois University Chicago, IL	Roberts, Susanne F. Humanities Bibliographer Yale University New Haven, CT
Ray, Joan E. Interim Vice Chancellor and Professor University of Colorado Colorado Springs, CO	Reffsnyder, Patricia History Department Germantown Friends School Philadelphia, PA	Rigby, Ida K. Professor San Diego State University San Diego, CA	Robertson, James A. Lecturer in Political Science University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg, MS
Rayvid, Jay Executive Producer, "Wonderworks" WQED Pittsburgh, PA	Reinerman, Alan J. Associate Professor Boston College Chestnut Hill, MA	Riley, Michael Dean, College of Humanities Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Robin, Diana Professor of Languages University of Iowa Iowa City, IA

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

Robinson, Charles E. Associate Professor of English University of Delaware Newark, DE	Roth, Robert Secondary School Teacher Evanston, IL	Gackett, Judy A. Reference Department Head King Library University of Kentucky Lexington, KY	Scarrow, David S. Professor of Philosophy Kalamazoo College Kalamazoo, MI
Robinson, David Professor Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Rothney, John A. Professor of History Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Salvador, Mari Lynn Chief Curator Maxwell Museum of Anthropology University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM	Sauer, Steven P. Professor of German Literature Dartmouth College Hanover, NH
Rogel, Carole Professor Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Rothstein, William G. Associate Professor of Sociology University of Maryland Catonsville, MD	Rowe, William L. Purdue University West Lafayette, IN	Schlereth, Thomas J. University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN
Rolleston, James L. Professor of German Duke University Durham, NC	Royce, Anya P. Associate Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Rudikoff, Sonya Writer and Independent Scholar Princeton, NJ	Schlosser, Anne G. Head, Cinema-Television Library University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA
Rollings, Willard Professor of History Southwest Missouri State University Springfield, MO	Eugebregt, John K. English Teacher Mendocino, CA	Ruoff, Gene W. Director, Institute for the Humanities University of Illinois Chicago, IL	Schlueter, June M. Associate Professor of English Lafayette College Easton, PA
Roosevelt, Anna C. Visiting Professor University of Florida Gainesville, FL	Russell-Wood, Anthony J. R. Chairman and Professor Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Saatkamp, Herman J., Jr. Head, Philosophy Department Texas A & M University College Station, TX	Schneewind, Jerome B. Professor Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD
Rose, Mary Beth Director, Center for Renaissance Studies Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Saxon, Burton R. Teacher Hillhouse High School New Haven, CT	Sano, Emily J. Assistant Director Kimbell Art Museum Fort Worth, TX	Schneider, Gregory A. Professor of Behavioral Science Pacific Union College Angwin, CA
Rosenweig, Linda W. Associate Professor Chatham College Pittsburgh, PA	Saxtonhouse, Arlene W. Professor of Political Science University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Schneider, Linda B. Project Coordinator Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA	Schnucker, Robert V. Professor of History Northeast Missouri State University Kirksville, MO
Rosner, David Professor of History Bernard Baruch College, CUNY New York, NY	Sabin, Margery Professor of English Wellesley College Wellesley, MA	Scanlan, Margaret C. Associate Professor of English Indiana University South Bend, IN	Schollmeyer, Paul Visiting Assistant Professor Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH
Ross, Claudia N. Assistant Professor College of the Holy Cross Worcester, MA	Sachs, Murray Professor of French and Comparative Literature Brandeis University Waltham, MA	Schotten, Peter M. Professor Augustana College Sioux Falls, SD	
Roth, Paul A. Associate Professor University of Missouri St. Louis, MO			

Schramm, Richard Executive Associate National Humanities Center Research Triangle Park, NC	Scott, Russell T. Professor of Latin Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA	Shaw, Peter Professor Emeritus State University of New York Stony Brook, NY	Shumway, Nicolas Associate Professor of Spanish Yale University New Haven, CT
Schulberg, Sandra Vice President New Front Films Point Richmond, CA	Scranton, Philip B. Associate Professor Rutgers University Camden, NJ	Sheehan, Bernard W. Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Siegle, Robert Professor of English Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA
Schull, Diantha Executive Director French-American Foundation New York, NY	Searle, Newell Public Affairs Counselor Cagill, Inc. Minnetonka, MN	Sheerin, Daniel J. Associate Professor University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Sikorsky, Rob Former Assistant Director North Carolina Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution Durham, NC
Schultz, Chiz Producer-Director Fireside Entertainr. ent Corporation New York, NY	Segel, Harold B. Professor of Slavic Literature Columbia University New York, NY	Shelley, Louise I. Professor American University Washington, DC	Silver, Kenneth E. Department of Fine Arts New York University New York, NY
Schulz, Constance B. Assistant Director, Applied History Program University of South Carolina Columbia, SC	Seger, Joe D. Professor of Anthropology Mississippi State University Mississippi State, MS	Shelmerdine, Cynthia W. Associate Professor University of Texas Austin, TX	Simon, Andrea Writer and Producer Metropolitan Arts New York, NY
Schwartz, Judith L. Associate Professor of Music History Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Selgfried, Hans H. Professor Loyola University Chicago, IL	Shepherd, Samuel C., Jr. Associate Professor of History Centenary College of Louisiana Shreveport, LA	Simon, Caroline J. Professor of Philosophy Hope College Holland, MI
Schwarzbach, Frederic S. Professor and Chairman Washington State University Pullman, WA	Semel, Jay M. Director University of Iowa Iowa City, IA	Sheriff, Mary D. University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Simon, Kirk Producer-Director Simon and Goodman Picture Company New York, NY
Schwoch, James J. College of Communications Marquette University Milwaukee, WI	Shack, William A. Professor University of California Berkeley, CA	Sherlock, Eileen D. Chairman, English Department University High School Tucson, AZ	Simons, Gary F. Director of Academic Computing Summer Institute of Linguistics Dallas, TX
Sconza, Gina Associate Professor of Spanish University of Texas Austin, TX	Shattuck, Roger W. University Professor Boston University Boston, MA	Shipps, Jan B. Professor of Religious Studies Indiana University Indianapolis, IN	Simpson, David R. L. French Instructor Loomis Chaffee School Windsor, CT
Scott, Deborah E. Curator of 20th- Century Art Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art Kansas City, MO	Shatz, Marshall S. Associate Professor University of Massachusetts Boston, MA	Shodell, Elly V. Oral Historian Port Washington Union Free School District Port Washington, NY	Sine, Nadine Professor Lehigh University Bethlehem, PA
	Shaw, Marvin Professor of Religious Studies Montana State University Bozeman, MT	Showalter, Dennis E. Professor of History Colorado College Colorado Springs, CO	



Detail of gold ornament on a harness strap, early 20th century, Yakuts. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs supported a traveling exhibition on the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes from 1000 B.C. to the twentieth century.

Singer, Andre
Professor of
Anthropology
University of Southern
California
University Park, CA

Sivin, Nathan
Professor of Chinese
Culture
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Skenazy, Paul N.
Associate Professor of
Writing
University
of California
Santa Cruz, CA

Sklar, Holly L.
Freelance Writer
Boston, MA

Sklar, Lawrence
Professor of
Philosophy
University
of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Skurnowicz, Joan S.
Professor of History
Loras College
Dubuque, IA

Sloan, John W.
Associate Professor
University of Houston-
Downtown
Houston, TX

Smiraglia, Richard P.
Senior Lecturer
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD

Smith, Arlette M.
Associate Professor of
French
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA

Smith, David L.
Associate Professor
Williams College
Williamstown, MA

Smith, Duane E.
Associate Director
Center for Civic
Education
Calabasas, CA

Smith, Elske V. P.
Dean, College of
Humanities and
Sciences
Virginia
Commonwealth
University
Richmond, VA

Smith, Penelope S.
Principal
Asheboro City Schools
Asheboro, NC

Smith, Richard H.
Executive Producer
Louisiana Public
Broadcasting
Baton Rouge, LA

Smith, Sherry L.
Assistant Professor
University of Texas
El Paso, TX

Smith, Webster
Michigan State
University
East Lansing, MI

Snow, Dean R.
Professor
State University of
New York Research
Foundation
Albany, NY

Sobchack, Vivian
Director, Arts Division
University
of California
Santa Cruz, CA

Soete, George J.
University Libraries
University of
California, San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Soffer, Reba N.
Professor of History
California State
University
Northridge, CA

Sokoloff, Naomi B.
Assistant Professor
University of
Washington
Seattle, WA

Solon, Katherine M.
Macalester College
Saint Paul, MN

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

176

Sosna, Morton P. Associate Director Stanford University Stanford, CA	Staley, Thomas F. Director University of Texas Austin, TX	Stewart, Zeph Director Center for Hispanic Studies Washington, DC	Struver, Nancy Professor of History Maine Maritime Academy Castine, ME
Spaeth, Robert Professor of Liberal Studies Saint John's University Collegeville, MN	Stambler, Leah G. History Teacher Hillhouse High School New Haven, CT	Stitt, Susan Director Museums at Stony Brook Stony Brook, NY	Studer, William J. Director of Libraries Ohio State University Columbus, OH
Spence, Elizabeth Teacher and Department Head Shaler Area Schools Glenshaw, PA	Starr, Philip D. English and Religion Teacher Judge Memorial High School Salt Lake City, UT	Stoan, Stephen K. Assistant Director for Public Services University of Texas Libraries Arlington, TX	Suchlicki, Jaime Professor of History University of Miami Coral Gables, FL
Spencer, Elaine G. Associate Professor Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	Stauder, Ellen K. Associate Professor of English Reed College Portland, OR	Stokstad, Marilyn J. University Distinguished Professor University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Surber, Jere P. Professor of Philosophy University of Denver Denver, CO
Spencer, Kathleen M. Library Director Franklin and Marshall College Lancaster, PA	Stauffer, Helen Professor of English Kearney State College Kearney, NE	Stoller, Paul A. Professor of Anthropology West Chester University West Chester, PA	Switten, Margaret L. Professor of French Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, MA
Sperberg-McQueen, C.M. Research Programmer University of Illinois Chicago, IL	Stenson, James B. Headmaster Northridge Preparatory School Des Plaines, IL	Stoops, Robert F., Jr. Western Washington University Bellingham, WA	Sylla, Edith D. Associate Professor of History North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC
Spires, Robert Professor and Chairman University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Stephens, John F. Executive Director American Studies Associate College Park, MD	Stott, William Associate Professor of English University of Texas Austin, TX	Taggie, Benjamin F. Dean, College of Arts and Science Central Missouri State University Warrensburg, MO
Spiro, Melford E. Professor of Anthropology University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA	Sterud, Eugene L. Executive Director American Anthropological Association Washington, DC	Stout, Harry S. Professor Yale University New Haven, CT	Talbot, William Cleveland Museum of Art Cleveland, OH
Spoler, John Alan Senior Staff Director Maryland Public TV Owings Mills, MD	Stevens, Gregory I. Assistant Dean State University of New York Research Foundation Albany, NY	Strauss, Gerald Distinguished Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Tatge, Catherine International Cultural Programming New York, NY
Squerigli, Marie Therese Independent Screenwriter New York, NY	Stewart, David Texas A & M University College Station, TX	Stromberg, Roland Emeritus Professor of History University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Taylor, Jacqueline Professor of Communications De Paul University Chicago, IL
Stager, Lawrence E. Professor of Archaeology Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Stewart, Virginia R. Director Elmhurst Historical Museum Elmhurst, IL		Taylor, William R. Professor New York Institute for the Humanities New York, NY

Teague, Frances Associate Professor of English University of Georgia Athens, GA	Tichi, Cecelia Professor of English Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Turner, Darwin T. Professor of African-American Studies University of Iowa Iowa City, IA	Van Luchene, Stephen R. Tutor Saint John's Seminary College Camarillo, CA
Tebaldi, David Executive Director Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy South Hadley, MA	Tigner, Steven S. Professor University of Toledo Toledo, OH	Turner, Stephen P. Graduate Research Professor University of South Florida Tampa, FL	Van Dale, Robert L. Professor of Religion Westminster College New Wilmington, PA
Tenenbaum, Elizabeth Professor of English Scarsdale, NY	Toplin, Robert B. Professor of History University of North Carolina Wilmington, NC	Tutino, John Professor of History Boston University Boston, MA	Vanderhoof, William H. Assistant Professor Texas Christian University Fort Worth, TX
Teschauer, Guenther Tenafly School Tenafly, NJ	Toppin, Edgar Provost and Dean, Graduate School Virginia State University Petersburg, VA	Twohig, Dorothy Assistant Professor and Associate Editor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Vaughan, James M. Executive Director San Diego Historical Society San Diego, CA
Tewksbury, Joan Filmmaker, Writer, Director Santa Monica, CA	Torjesen, Karen J. Assistant Professor Claremont Graduate School Claremont, CA	Tyson, Ruel W. Director; Professor of Religious Studies University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Vaughan, Michael F. Associate Professor of English and Comparative Literature University of Washington Seattle, WA
Thai, Rita R. French and Spanish Teacher Cache la Poudre Junior High School La Porte, CO	Torrey, Ella King Program Officer Pew Charitable Trust Philadelphia, PA	Ulrich, Roger B. Assistant Professor Dartmouth College Hanover, NH	Vernier, Richard Professor and Chairman Wayne State University Detroit, MI
Thelen, David P. Professor of History University of Missouri Columbia, MO	Traube, Elizabeth Professor of Anthropology Wesleyan University Middletown, CT	Unruh, John C. Senior Vice President and Provost University of Nevada Reno, NV	Vetter, Mark D. Social Studies District Coordinator Puyallup Public Schools Puyallup, WA
Thompson, Ewa M. Professor and Chairman Rice University Houston, TX	Treadgold, Donald W. Professor of History University of Washington Seattle, WA	Upton, Dell Associate Professor University of California Berkeley, CA	Vicchio, Stephen J. Chairman, Philosophy Department College of Notre Dame Baltimore, MD
Thompson, Jennifer L. Curator of Education Montana Historical Society Helena, MT	Tredway, J. Thomas President Augustana College Rock Island, IL	Valentine, Eugene Arizona State University Tempe, AZ	Vikan, Gary K. Curator Walters Art Gallery Baltimore, MD
Thompson, Stacy W. Assistant Professor of English Central Michigan University Mount Pleasant, MI	Tripp, Joseph Professor of History The Citadel Charleston, SC	Vall, Linda Associate Professor and Director, Teacher Education Catholic University of America Washington, DC	Virgo, Julie A. Executive Vice President Carroll Group, Inc. Chicago, IL
Thompson, William F., Jr. State Historian State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. Professor University of Denver Denver, CO	Tucker, Herbert F. Professor of English University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

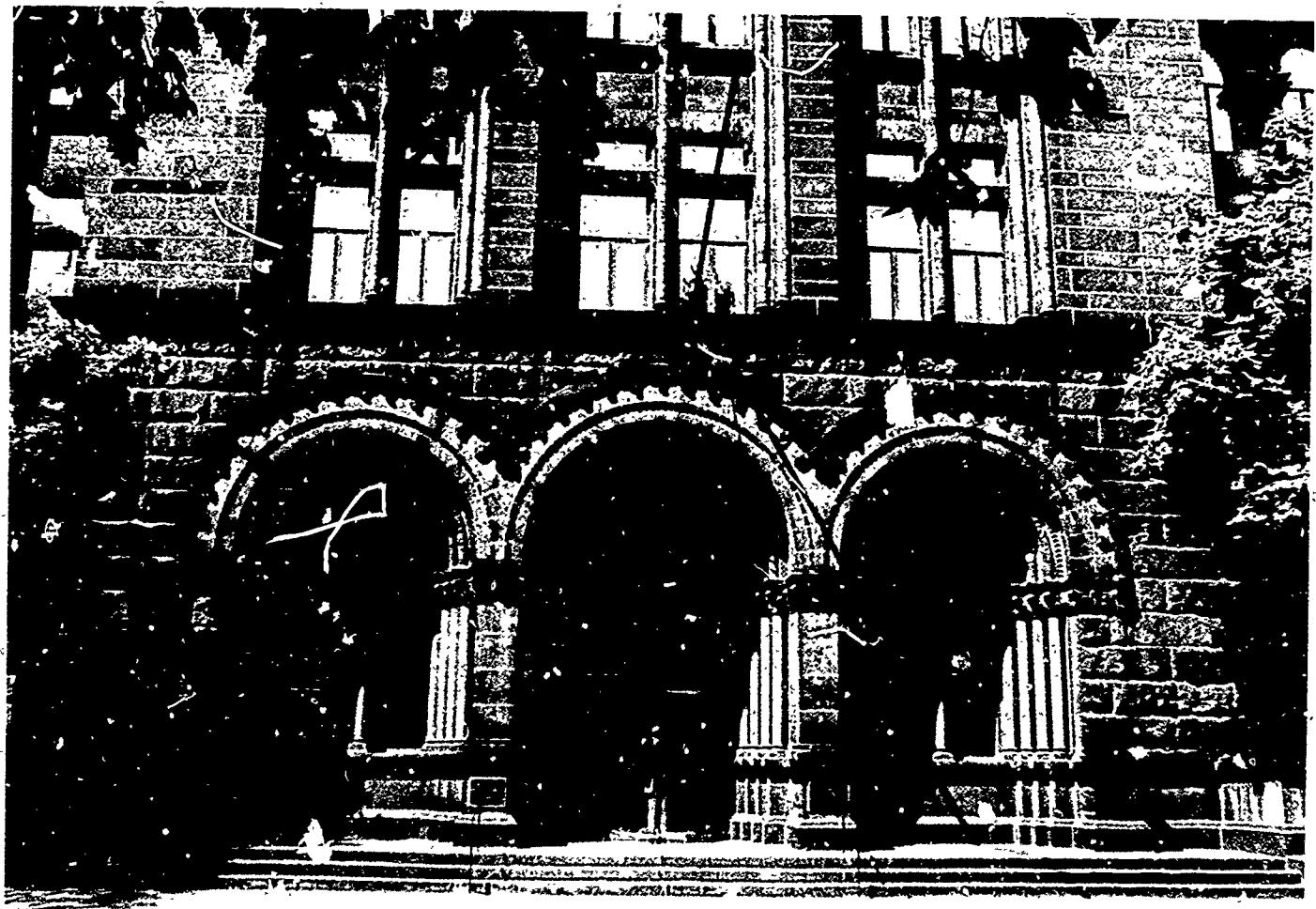
178

Viskochil, Larry A. Curator, Prints and Photographs Chicago Historical Society Chicago, IL	Wall, Helena M. Assistant Professor of History Pomona College Claremont, CA	Wass, Janice Curator of Decorative Arts Illinois State Museum Springfield, IL	Weinstein, Philip Professor of Literature Swarthmore College Swarthmore, PA
Vitz, Evelyn B. Professor of French New York University New York, NY	Wallach, William K. Assistant Director University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Watkins, Calvert Professor of Linguistics and Classics Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Welsberg, Gabriel P. Professor of Art History University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN
Vivian, Richard G. Curator of Archaeology and Associate Director Arizona State Museum Tucson, AZ	Walter, Robert A. Dean Clemson University Clemson, SC	Watson, Julia A. Assistant Professor Hobart and William Smith College Geneva, NY	Weisberger, Bernard Independent Scholar Elizaville, NY
Wade, Rex Professor of History George Mason University Fairfax, VA	Warburton, Eileen H. Project Director Newport Public Library Newport, RI	Watters, David H. Associate Professor of English State University of New York Research Foundation, College of Agriculture and Technology Morrisville, NY	Weisfelder, Richard F. Professor of Political Science University of Toledo Toledo, OH
Wade, Richard Professor of History CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center New York, NY	Ward, Christine W. Principal Archivist New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University Alfred, NY	Watts, Pauline M. Faculty Member, European History Sarah Lawrence College Bronxville, NY	Weissberg, Robert University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Wagner, Linda W. Professor and Assistant Chairman Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Warner, Marilyn Omaha Public Schools Omaha, NE	Webb, Karl E. Dean, College of Arts and Sciences Northern Arizona University Flagstaff, AZ	Weissman, Neil B. Dickinson College Carlisle, PA
Wainscott, Ronald H. Assistant Professor Towson State University Baltimore, MD	Warner, Nicholas O. Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature Claremont McKenna College Claremont, CA	Weeks, Richard G., Jr. Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean Defiance College Defiance, OH	Welch, Cheryl B. Lecturer on Social Studies Harvard University Cambridge, MA
Wakelyn, Jon Professor of History Catholic University of America Washington, DC	Warner, Samuel Bass Boston University Boston, MA	Weschburn, William E. Director, Office of American Studies Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC	Welch, Deborah Elon College Elon College, NC
Waldron, Kathy Vice President Citibank New York, NY		Weingartner, Rudolph H. Provost and Senior Vice President University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Werking, Richard H. Director of Libraries Trinity University San Antonio, TX
			Wessel, Thomas R. Professor Montana State University Rozeman, MT
			West, Hugh Professor University of Richmond Richmond, VA

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1989

179

Westerman-Beatty, Jan Ankeny, IA	Winn, Mary Beth Associate Professor of French Studies State University of New York Research Foundation Albany, NY	Woodworth, Lynn Unaffiliated Lookout Mountain, TN	Young, Elizabeth L. Vice President Maritime Services Comsat Corporation Washington, DC
Westling, Jon Office of the Executive Vice President Boston University Boston, MA	Winstead, Linda Head, Social Studies Department South Hopkins High School Nortonville, KY	Woodyard, George W. Professor and Associate Vice Chancellor University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Young, M. Crawford University of Wisconsin Madison, WI
Westling, Louise Professor of English University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Wirth, Marylou Chairman, English Department Bishop Neumann High School Wahoo, NE	Wren, Linnea H. Associate Professor of Art History Gustavus Adolphus College St. Peter, MN	Zangrando, Joanna S. Associate Professor and Chairman Skidmore College Saratoga Springs, NY
Wetherbee, Winthrop Professor Cornell University Ithaca, NY	Woelfel, James W. Professor of Philosophy University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Wright, George Professor of History University of Texas Austin, TX	Zelizer, Viviana Professor of Sociology Grand Rapids Junior College Grand Rapids, MI
Wetherington, Mark Executive Director East Tennessee Historical Society Knoxville, TN	Wolfe, George H. Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean University of Alabama University, AL	Wuthnow, Robert Department of Sociology Princeton University Princeton, NJ	Zender, Karl F. Associate Professor University of California Davis, CA
Wexler, Alice R. Independent Scholar Riverside, CA	Wong, Frank Vice President for Academic Affairs University of Redlands Redlands, CA	Wyatt-Brown, Bertrand Professor of History University of Florida Gainesville, FL	Ziff, Jerrold Professor University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Whittaker, Cynthia H. Professor of History CUNY Research Foundation, Bernard Baruch College New York, NY	Wood, Peter Associate Professor of History Duke University Durham, NC	Wyler, Catherine Producer Topgallant Productions, Inc. Beverly Hills, CA	Zoumaras, Thomas Washington and Jefferson College Washington, PA
Willens, Jeffrey B. Briar Cliff College Sioux City, IA	Woodman, Harold D. Professor of History Purdue University West Lafayette, IN	Yaple, Henry M. Library Director Whitman College Walla Walla, WA	Zuckert, Catherine H. Professor University of Delaware Newark, DE
Williams, Simon Professor University of California Santa Barbara, CA	Woods, Thomas A. Head, Historic Sites Department Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul, MN	Yerkovich, Sailey M. Director of Museum Programs South Street Seaport Museum New York, NY	Zuckert, Michael P. Congdon Professor of Political Science Carleton College Northfield, MN
Wilson, Richard G. Professor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA		Young, Alfred F. Professor of History Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	



184

Senior Staff Members of the Endowment

Chairman Lynne V. Cheney	Division of State Programs	181
Deputy Chairman Celeste Colgan	Director Marjorie A. Berlincourt	
Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy Jerry L. Martin	Deputy to the Director Carole M. Watson	
Assistant Chairman for Operations Thomas S. Kingston		
General Counsel and Congressional Liaison Rex O. Arney	Office of Challenge Grants	
Director, Communications Policy Marguerite H. Sullivan	Director Harold Cannon	
Director, Office of Planning and Budget Stephen Cherrington	Deputy to the Director Eddythe R. Manza	
Division of Education Programs	Office of Preservation	
Director James Herbert	Director George F. Farr, Jr.	
Deputy to the Director Kenneth Kolsor		
Division of Fellowships and Seminars	Division of Administration	
Director Guinevere L. Griest	Administrative Services Officer Barry Maynes	
Deputy to the Director Richard Emmerson	Grants Officer David J. Wallace	
Division of General Programs	Personnel Officer Timothy G. Connely	
Director Donald Gibson	ADP Systems Officer William Kinsella	
Deputy to the Director Candace Katz	Accounting Officer D. Ray Gleason	
	Inspector General Sheldon L. Bernstein	
	Equal Employment Opportunity Officer Carol M. Gordon	
Division of Research Programs		
Director Richard Ekman		
Deputy to the Director Stephanie Q. Katz		

Entrance to the Newberry Library, designed ca. 1890 in Richardsonian Romanesque style by Henry Ives Cobb. The Division of Research Programs supported five post-doctoral fellowships in the humanities at the Newberry Library in 1989.

182



186

Members of the National Council on the Humanities

as of November 1989

Path between
Swamp and
Wooded Bank by
Jacob Savery, ca.
1595. The Cleveland
Museum of Art held
a conference, "In
Search of the
Netherlandish Tra-
dition in Art, 1400-
1700," that was
supported by a 1989
grant from the
Division of Research
Programs.

Lynne V. Cheney Chairman	Robert Lexalt Carson City, Nevada	183
Aram Bakshian, Jr. Washington, D.C.	David Lowenthal Sharon, Massachusetts	
Alvin Bernstein Newport, Rhode Island	Gary McDowell Washington, D.C.	
Patrick Butler Washington, D.C.	Paul J. Oiscamp Bowling Green, Ohio	
Mary J.C. Cresimoro Raleigh, North Carolina	Anne Paolucci Beechhurst, New York	
Edwin J. Delattre Washington, D.C.	John Shelton Reed, Jr. Chapel Hill, North Carolina	
Hillel Fradkin Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Carolynn Reid-Wallace New York, New York	
George D. Hart Ross, California	Charles R. Ritcheson Los Angeles, California	
Jeffrey Hart Hanover, New Hampshire	James V. Schall Washington, D.C.	
Robert B. Holland: Princeton, New Jersey	Jean Vaughan Smith San Marino, California	
Donald Kagan New Haven, Connecticut	Jeanne Smoot Raleigh, North Carolina	
Leon R. Kass Chicago, Illinois	Robert B. Stevens Santa Cruz, California	
James Clayburn LaForce, Jr. Los Angeles, California	William Wright Abilene, Texas	

Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989

184

Division / Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated ¹		
		Outright	Matching ²	Total
Education Programs	170	\$16,013,663	\$436,337	\$16,450,000
Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities	57	7,363,547	40,200	7,403,747
Higher Education in the Humanities	73	7,279,302	396,137	7,675,439
NEH / Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholars	39	908,831	—	908,831
History Center	1	461,983	—	461,983
Fellowships and Seminars	1,195	15,349,978	—	15,349,978
NEH Fellowships				
University Teachers	127	3,302,350	—	3,302,350
College Teachers and Independent Scholars	128	3,217,161	—	3,217,161
Summer Stipends	222	776,250	—	776,250
Travel to Collections	440	330,000	—	330,000
Younger Scholars	156	316,800	—	316,800
Summer Seminars				
College Teachers	57	3,787,368	—	3,787,368
School Teachers	65	3,620,049	—	3,620,049
General Programs	248	21,410,195	3,729,805	25,140,000
Humanities Projects in Media	72	9,380,449	1,047,276	10,427,725
Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	102	7,844,121	1,818,398	9,662,519
Public Humanities Projects	43	1,741,325	509,032	2,250,357
Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives	31	2,444,300	355,100	2,799,400

Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1989

185

Division / Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated ¹			Total
		Outright	Matching ²	Total	
Research Programs	439	\$15,793,792	\$6,312,099	\$22,105,891	
Texts					
Editions	66	2,700,000	819,257	3,519,257	
Translations	44	1,531,426	177,883	1,709,309	
Publication Subvention	49	318,558	37,861	356,419	
Reference Materials					
Tools	63	2,886,390	1,547,982	4,434,372	
Access	55	2,456,455	553,132	3,009,587	
Interpretive Research					
Collaborative Projects	75	2,660,452	1,118,414	3,778,866	
Humanities, Science and Technology	15	839,943	—	839,943	
Conferences	43	402,368	120,105	522,473	
Centers for Advanced Study	18	953,200	169,300	1,122,500	
International	7	795,000	1,405,000	2,200,000	
Selected Areas	4	250,000	363,164	613,164	
State Programs	87	23,788,972	5,211,028	29,000,000	
Office of Preservation	54	11,370,353	959,647	12,330,000	
Challenge Grants	92	—	16,700,333	16,700,333	
Total Humanities	2,285	\$103,726,952	\$33,349,249	\$137,070,201	

¹ Includes definite, Treasury, and Challenge funds obligated for new grants, supplemental awards on previous years' grants, and program contracts. Figures include \$96 thousand in recoveries from prior-year obligations.

² Includes definite program funds used to match gifts.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Financial Report

for Fiscal Year 1989

186

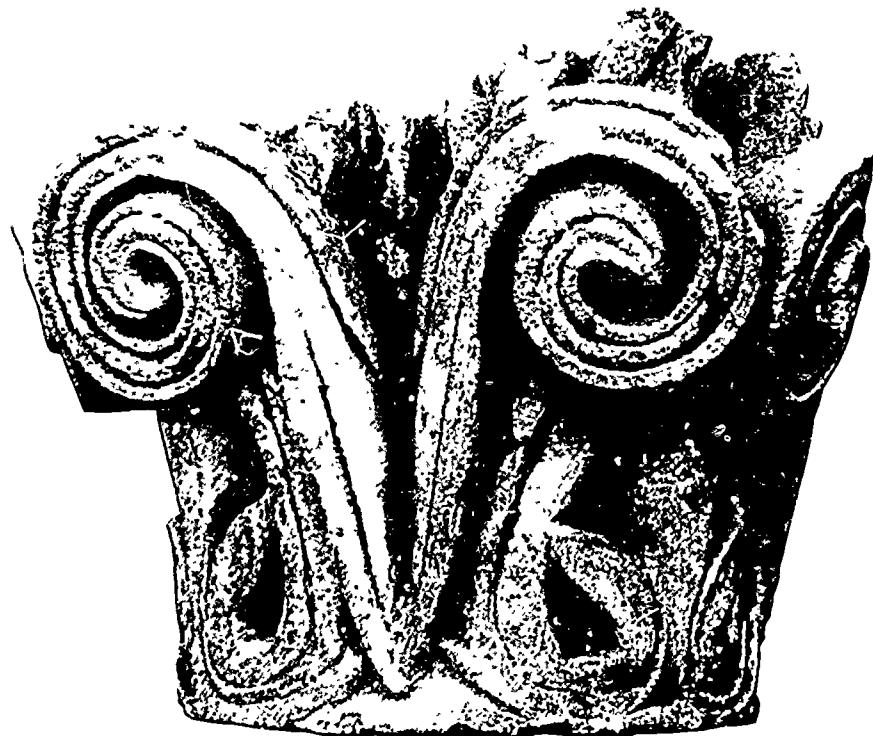
Funds Available (*\$'s in thousands*)

Definite program funds	\$108,280
Treasury funds	12,000
Challenge grant funds	16,700
Administrative funds	16,020
Total fiscal year 1989 appropriation for humanities	153,000
Recoveries of prior-year funds	96
Funds transferred from other federal agencies	74
Total funds available	\$153,170

Obligations

Total obligations	<u>\$153,170</u>
-------------------	------------------

Fragment of a stone capital, probably from a twelfth-century cloister. A scholar at the University of Rochester received a 1989 grant from the Division of Research Programs to support the analysis of sculpture and other artifacts from the twelfth-century monastery at Cluny.



Gifts to the National Endowment for the Humanities

The Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI

\$15,000 Given in support of the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY

\$15,000 Given in support of the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

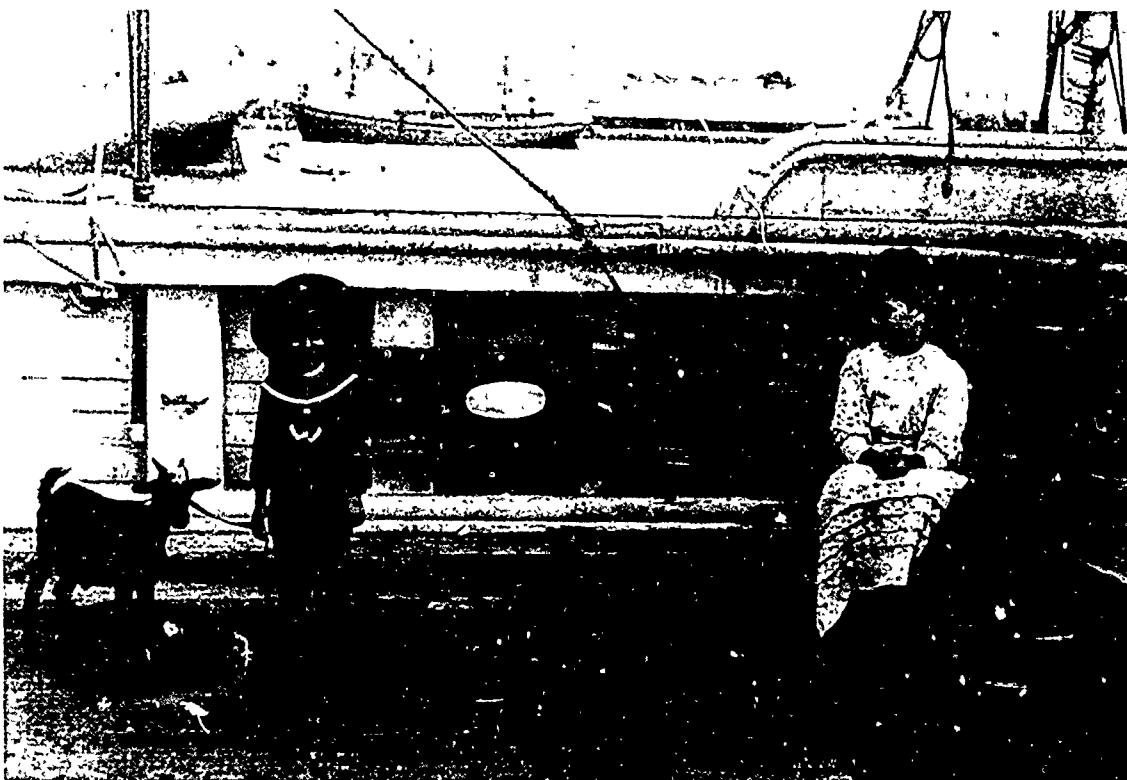
Philip F. Schoch Estate

Ottawa, IL

\$11,302 Given in support of the activities of the National Endowment for the Humanities, including the 1989 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

187

Friends of Susie Emery, a scene from the lives of a shipmaster's children. "The Maritime History of Maine," an exhibition supported by a 1988 grant from the Division of General Programs, opened in 1989 at the Maine Maritime Museum in Bath.



Index of Grants

188

Alabama	Delaware	Illinois	Maine
25, 28, 44, 49, 53, 54, 63, 68, 80, 127, 147 Total grants: 13 Amount: \$882,700	24, 66, 68, 73, 87, 100, 109, 122, 127, 143 Total grants: 11 Amount: \$1,795,674	21, 22, 25, 26, 33-40, 43-53, 56, 57, 59-63, 67-69, 72, 78, 81-83, 36-89, 91, 95, 96, 100- 103, 106, 110, 112- 114, 116, 118-120, 122, 128, 133, 137- 141, 147, 149, 151 Total grants: 133 Amount: \$6,937,532	23, 26, 28, 37, 39-41, 49, 53, 58, 59, 68, 73, 84, 85, 128, 132, 139 Total grants: 22 Amount: \$981,932
Alaska	District of Columbia	Indiana	Maryland
25, 73, 113, 116, 127, 133 Total grants: 8 Amount: \$916,101	19, 20, 21, 25, 36, 38, 39, 43, 49, 50, 52, 55, 57, 69, 70, 77-80, 84- 86, 89-91, 95, 99, 104, 108, 112, 119, 122, 123, 127, 132, 133, 138, 147, 151 Total grants: 62 Amount: \$3,862,541	19, 24, 29, 33, 34, 36- 38, 42-44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 62-64, 67-69, 73, 95, 97, 99, 100-102, 106, 112, 118, 120, 128, 141, 147 Total grants: 55 Amount: \$2,516,550	20-23, 26, 33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 66, 68, 70, 78, 80-82, 90, 91, 95, 96, 100, 102, 105, 107, 110-112, 119, 128, 132, 133, 137, 140, 147 Total grants: 66 Amount: \$3,289,575
Arizona	England	Iowa	Massachusetts
19, 22, 24, 26, 42-44, 46, 50, 52, 54, 58, 69, 71, 105, 116, 127, 132, 138 Total grants: 24 Amount: \$1,335,000	49, 101, 107, 116 Total grants: 4 Amount: \$240,686	20, 25, 42, 43, 45, 46, 56, 58, 64, 68, 73, 114, 128, 138, 150 Total grants: 20 Amount: \$887,274	19, 22, 24, 26-28, 33- 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51- 54, 56-64, 66-73, 78, 80, 83-86, 88-91, 97, 99, 101, 105, 108, 109, 112-114, 118-122, 129, 137-139, 143, 147, 148 Total grants: 163 Amount: \$10,821,338
Arkansas	Finland	Israel	Michigan
24, 56, 58, 59, 81, 90, 127, 138 Total grants: 8 Amount: \$761,580	54 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$750	34, 38, 104 Total grants: 3 Amount: \$194,750	20, 26, 33-36, 40-43, 45, 47, 49, 51-53, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 69, 83, 84, 99, 106, 114, 118-120, 129, 137, 138 Total grants: 56 Amount: \$1,920,818
California	Florida	Italy	Minnesota
22, 26, 28, 33-45, 47- 52, 54-64, 66-73, 77- 80, 82-91, 96, 99-102, 104-106, 110, 113, 114, 118-120, 122, 127, 132, 138, 140, 143, 148, 150, 151 Total grants: 204 Amount: \$13,386,594	20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 35, 37, 42-44, 49, 53-57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 68, 69, 72, 95, 100, 109, 114, 127, 140 Total grants: 42 Amount: \$1,658,474	46 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$750	22, 23, 26, 28, 38, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 72, 73, 84, 88, 99, 109, 120, 129, 137, 139, 140, 147 Total grants: 45 Amount: \$3,267,501
Canada	Georgia	Kansas	Mississippi
35, 48, 50, 51, 66, 97, 98, 103 Total grants: 8 Amount: \$152,713	19, 24, 34, 46, 47, 49, 51-53, 55-57, 60, 63, 66-68, 71, 72, 82, 83, 104, 116, 128, 132, 149, 151 Total grants: 31 Amount: \$1,147,416	19, 24, 27, 33, 41, 44, 47, 49, 52, 53, 58, 62, 87, 98, 100, 109, 128 Total grants: 20 Amount: \$1,202,515	25, 46, 54, 59, 90, 106, 110, 114, 120, 129, 132, 140, 141, 147 Total grants: 16 Amount: \$1,554,453
Colorado	Guam	Kentucky	
25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 38, 44, 51, 58, 60, 64, 68, 82, 87, 99, 106, 120, 127, 133, 137 Total grants: 24 Amount: \$1,539,903	128 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$30,000	20, 22, 23, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 62, 69, 90, 100, 128, 139 Total grants: 18 Amount: \$1,181,232	
Connecticut	Hawaii	Louisiana	
23, 24, 35, 39, 40, 42, 44, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56- 58, 62-64, 66, 70, 73, 86, 88, 97, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115, 121, 127, 132, 140, 143, 151 Total grants: 62 Amount: \$3,747,756	22, 23, 63, 64, 100, 103, 118, 128, 151 Total grants: 9 Amount: \$559,570	20, 23, 37, 41, 42, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 71, 84, 88, 91, 113, 128, 143, 147, 148 Total grants: 25 Amount: \$1,294,258	
	Idaho		
	24, 54, 67, 87, 128, 138 Total grants: 6 Amount: \$525,560		

Index of Grants

Missouri 24, 28, 33, 35, 38, 46-49, 51, 52, 56, 66-68, 85, 86, 103, 115, 129, 140, 141 Total grants: 25 Amount: \$1,976,033	North Carolina 20-22, 24, 27, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42-44, 46-50, 52, 54, 59, 60, 62-64, 66-68, 71, 72, 77, 79, 81, 85, 89, 90, 95, 101, 103, 108, 110, 113, 115, 119, 129, 138, 139, 147, 151 Total grants: 72 Amount: \$2,301,372	Rhode Island 19, 24, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, 47, 52, 60, 64, 71, 96, 108, 122, 130, 140 Total grants: 22 Amount: \$1,014,346	Virgin Islands 26, 131 Total grants: 3 Amount: \$279,500
Montana 24, 28, 39, 69, 71, 109, 129, 139 Total grants: 8 Amount: \$574,844	South Carolina 19, 23, 24, 29, 42, 47, 49, 53, 55, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 77, 87, 97, 130, 137 Total grants: 23 Amount: \$2,248,715	Virginia 20, 21, 25, 34, 37-40, 43, 44, 47-51, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 66, 68-70, 78, 82, 86, 87, 89, 95, 97, 104, 107, 110, 119, 122, 131, 132, 139, 143 Total grants: 58 Amount: \$2,909,750	
Nebraska 24, 35, 43, 51, 56, 60, 97, 115, 129, 132 Total grants: 11 Amount: \$601,869	North Dakota 24, 27, 41, 51, 89, 129, 132, 150 Total grants: 8 Amount: \$608,347	South Dakota 24, 40, 46, 131 Total grants: 4 Amount: \$470,838	Wales 34 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$23,100
Nevada 26, 40, 129 Total grants: 3 Amount: \$438,300	Ohio 19, 20, 25, 27, 28, 37, 39-41, 43, 44, 46-48, 51-54, 57, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66-68, 71-73, 81, 85, 88, 91, 104, 108, 109, 112, 120, 130, 138, 139, 141, 148 Total grants: 71 Amount: \$3,278,195	South West Africa 100 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$44,979 Spain 45 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$750	Washington 24, 29, 38, 42, 43, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 63, 71, 73, 78, 79, 85, 87, 97, 99, 100, 115, 118, 131, 140, 143, 151 Total grants: 30 Amount: \$2,387,806
New Hampshire 25, 29, 35, 38, 45-47, 52, 57, 61, 63, 67, 78, 82, 100, 102, 116, 119, 129, 137, 139, 140, 147 Total grants: 29 Amount: \$1,872,611	Oklahoma 21-23, 25, 27, 34, 48, 53, 54, 66, 67, 69-72, 88, 103, 130, 141 Total grants: 21 Amount: \$1,404,214	Tennessee 20, 21, 26, 34, 35, 37-39, 41, 44-46, 49-55, 59, 64, 66-68, 70, 71, 73, 81, 97, 110, 112, 115, 131, 151 Total grants: 41 Amount: \$1,534,053	West Germany 100 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$5,905
New Jersey 19, 24, 27, 28, 33-36, 38-40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 64, 66, 70, 72, 78, 85, 88, 90, 96, 99, 102, 105, 113, 120, 122, 129, 147, 148 Total grants: 58 Amount: \$3,244,931	Oregon 21, 26, 27, 29, 37, 41, 46, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 66, 67, 72, 115, 118, 130, 138, 143 Total grants: 32 Amount: \$2,277,314	Texas 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 33-36, 38, 39, 41-43, 46-49, 53, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66-69, 79, 82, 90, 96, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 113, 118, 120, 121, 131, 133, 137, 140, 151 Total grants: 73 Amount: \$3,979,816	West Virginia 25, 43, 73, 89, 97, 128 Total grants: 6 Amount: \$598,797
New Mexico 24, 27, 28, 33, 47, 51, 67, 83-85, 91, 100, 107, 111, 115, 122, 129 Total grants: 19 Amount: \$1,323,293	Pennsylvania 21, 22, 25, 29, 33-35, 38-50, 52-56, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66-69, 71, 72, 78, 80-83, 85, 99, 101, 103, 105-107, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 130, 132, 137-139, 151 Total grants: 113 Amount: \$5,277,113	Utah 20, 23, 44, 56, 59, 64, 68, 71, 89, 107, 108, 121, 131 Total grants: 16 Amount: \$1,272,409	Wisconsin 19, 26, 33, 36-38, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53-59, 63, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 84, 88, 97, 107, 110, 115, 118, 121, 131, 133, 138, 139 Total grants: 55 Amount: \$2,322,403
New York 19-21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33-39, 41-54, 56-64, 66-73, 77-91, 95, 96, 98-102, 104, 105, 108-110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118-120, 122, 123, 129, 132, 137-140, 147, 148, 151 Total grants: 309 Amount: \$21,447,608	Puerto Rico 24, 60, 128 Total grants: 3 Amount: \$459,083	Vermont 24, 37, 39, 41, 44, 55, 57, 61, 73, 88, 89, 131, 143 Total grants: 15 Amount: \$1,196,267	Wyoming 24, 27, 38, 53, 56, 64, 73, 82, 91, 111, 131, 137 Total grants: 12 Amount: \$1,108,145

Photo Credits

- Page 2**
Courtesy of Yale University Art Gallery, Mabel Brady Garvan Collection
- Page 4**
Dover Publications
- Page 6**
Museo Archeologico Regionale Paolo Orsi
- Page 9**
Courtesy of Thomas L. Hankins
- Page 10**
Courtesy of Earlham College
- Page 12**
Courtesy of White House
- Page 13**
Photograph by David Valdez, White House
- Page 14**
© Photograph by Curt Richter
- Page 16**
Courtesy of National Palace Museum, Taipei, Taiwan
- Page 18**
Library of Congress
- Page 23**
Courtesy of Alice Price
- Page 25**
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston:
Gift of Denman W. Ross in
memory of Okakura Kakuzo
- Page 29**
Library of Congress
- Page 30**
Houghton-Mifflin Company
- Page 32**
Cleveland Museum of Art:
Purchase, Mr. and Mrs.
William H. Marlatt Fund,
1961
- Page 40**
California State Parks
- Page 45**
Accademia di San Luca
- Page 50**
Library of Congress
- Page 55**
Courtesy of Wordsworth Trust, England
- Page 65**
Library of Congress
- Page 70**
Courtesy of Joan M. Jensen
- Page 74**
National Archives, Brady Collection
- Page 76**
Courtesy of University Library, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Page 81**
Hashem Khosrovani Collection
- Page 86**
Metropolitan Museum of Art:
Gift of M. Knoedler, 1918
[18.64(43)]
- Page 92**
John Carter Brown Library
- Page 94**
Courtesy of Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
- Page 98**
Courtesy of Elizabeth R. Gebhard
- Page 111**
New-York Historical Society
- Page 117**
Duke University Law School
- Page 121**
University of North Carolina Press
- Page 124**
Courtesy of Rebekka Seigel
- Page 126**
Kamiakin Research Institute, Yakima Nation Museum
- Page 130**
Photograph by Paul Brown
- Page 133**
Photograph by Roger Katz
- Page 134**
Archives of Worldwide Moravian Church, Herrnhut, East Germany
- Page 136**
Courtesy of University Press of Mississippi
- Page 141**
Oregon Historical Society
- Page 142**
Courtesy of Baltimore Museum of Industry
- Page 144**
Hamilton Library, University of Hawaii
- Page 146**
Courtesy of Hoover Institution
- Page 149**
Courtesy of Image Permanence Institute
- Page 150**
Courtesy of Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
- Page 152**
Photograph by Robert Blair, Newberry Library
- Page 158**
Brooklyn Museum
- Page 167**
Jewish Museum, on loan from private collection, Bassano del Grappa
- Page 175**
Photograph by Dana Levy, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, on loan from Peter the Great's Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Leningrad
- Page 180**
Courtesy of Newberry Library
- Page 182**
Courtesy of Cleveland Museum of Art: John L. Severance Fund, 88.153
- Page 186**
Courtesy of David A. Walsh
- Page 187**
Courtesy of Maine Maritime Museum
- Design:
Fuller Dyal & Stamper Inc.
Austin, Texas and Washington, D.C.